

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

MARCH 23 and 24, 1926

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 23	Caledonia	Glasgow	51
	Voltaire	Buenos Aires	29
	Edison	Piraeus	26
	Medea	Curacao	4
	La Marea	Guatemala	4
	Siboney	Cuba	13
	American Banker	London	3
	Castilian Prince	B. Aires	2
	Ardmore	Tampico	2
	Angela	Seville	3
March 24	Mongolia	San Francisco	21
	Trafalgar	Cuba	1
	Tomalva	Rotterdam	1
	Sunpath	Cuba	1
	Fairfield City	Batavia	2
	Rosalind	Halifax	7

8654

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8654

Mar. 23-24-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... OCT 29 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Sacer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 1943

Date

Anna Vaisda
Camera Operator

MAR 30 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

TE 768

or a po
ST-CAB

Arr

I, W. Casperine, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched

Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

Clerk

Sworn to before me this

28 MAR 1926

19

at NEW YORK

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Temp. Passenger	Transit	U. S. Citizens	ALIENS	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	4		1	3	8		16
2nd CABIN	183	7	1	1	21	16	229
3rd CABIN	352	1		1	13	80	456
TOTAL	541	11	1	5	22	104	701

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

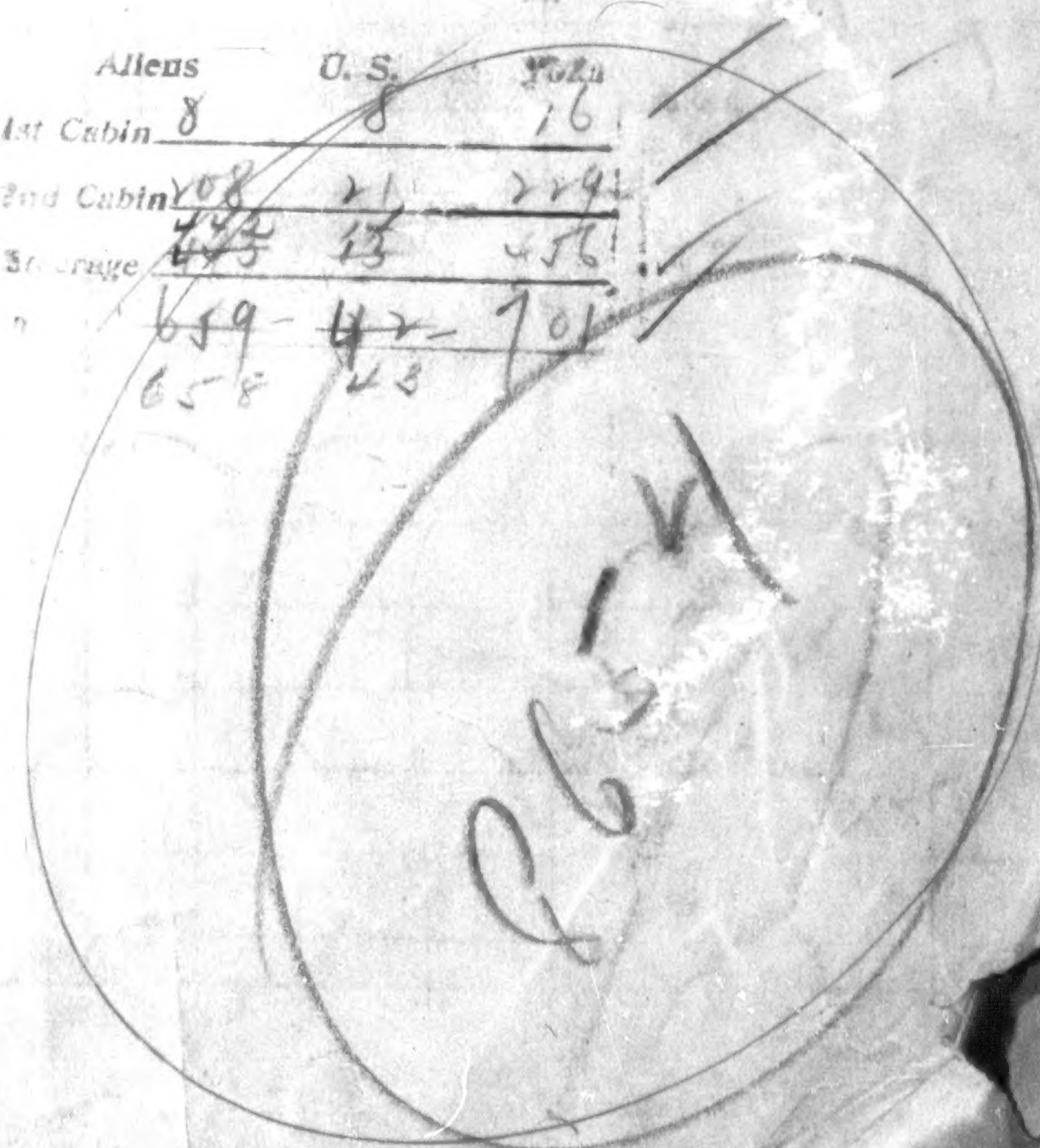
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 8	8	16
2nd Cabin 208	21	229
3rd Cabin 445	13	456
TOTAL 659	42	701

aw 3-23-26

4/5 Caledonia
Anchor time



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the use of the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. "GALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from

HALIFAX, N.S.

21 MAR 1926

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
Citizens

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

For a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23 MAR 1926

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 MAR 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	N.Y.	Self	\$200	Yes	New York	Hotel Marquis, 16 E. 31st Street, New York.	3 weeks	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. J. Gasperine, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, ^{SAILING THEREWITH} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regent College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Gasperine
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 MAR 1926 day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

P. H. Mayhew
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

ON VISA

of Issuance

HOW

HOW

Whether having a ticket

Yes

Yes

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

0

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

J. M. G. .

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

13th MARCH 1926.

Total passengers	• • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • •	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

23 MAR 1926

19

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or otherwise, to perform any service, or to engage in any occupation, profession, or business, or to take up any residence, in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.								Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$100	No		Nephew - William Barr, 1405 Edinburgh Street, New Westminster, B.C..	In No transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Pale Grey Grey	None	Scotland	Glassford
2	Yes	Self	\$100	No			In No transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Pale Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Larkhall
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1/3/26	Glasgow	102
1/3/26	Glasgow	103

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. J. WALTER, MASTER, of the W. J. Walter, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

29 MAR 1928

day of

19

James J. Martin
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, train conductor, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an employee, peddler, traveler, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read and write?" If the answer is "Yes," the entry should be "Yes." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given by the alien.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed for compliance and necessary change in this regard. The instruction "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly claim under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:
The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and people of Great Britain.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Indians or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien of African descent of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

13th MARCH, 1926

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

20 MAR 1920

19

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of admission.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of admission.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of naturalization.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of citizenship.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.		Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?									Length of time since last in United States.	Length of time since last in United States.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Y	Wm. Hollins & Co. Ltd. Birmingham	50	No		Branch, William Hollins & Co. 45, East 17th St., New York.	No	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	Grey Brown	02-16	Scotland	Glasgow	25/2/26	Glasgow	46	
2	Yes	Self	1500	No		Brother - William Elliot, Dickens Co., Spur, Texas.	No	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	03-16	Scotland	Aberdeen	8/3/26	Dundee	114	
3	Yes	Father	700	No		Wife - Layard Hughes, 1316, Winona Avenue, Mountain View, Seattle, Washington.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Fresh Brn. Brown	02-16	Scotland	Glasgow	27/2/25	Glasgow	28366	
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1924 Wash.	Employer - Dr. Guy McKinstry, Hillview, Washington, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Grey Brn.	08-16	Scotland	Kilwinnin	10/3/25	Washington	99742	
5	Y	Self	100	Yes	1900 Orange	Sister - Mrs Jean McKenzie, Orange, N. J.	No	Six Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh Grey Brown	03-16	Scotland	Gampsie	9/3/26	Glasgow	501	
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the *W. J. Walter*, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **23 MAR 1928** day of *March*, 19 *1928*,
at **NEW YORK**

James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G..

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Sailing from

GLASGOW

13th MARCH

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 MAR 1926

1926

14 15

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1 Yes

2 Yes

3 Yes

4 Yes

5 Yes

6 Yes

7 Yes

8 Yes

9 Yes

10 Yes

11 Yes

12 Yes

13 Yes

14 Yes

15 Yes

16 Yes

17 Yes

18 Yes

19 Yes

20 Yes

21 Yes

22 Yes

23 Yes

24 Yes

25 Yes

26 Yes

27 Yes

28 Yes

29 Yes

30 Yes

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lester	Marion	22		F	S	Hanson, Mass., 23rd September 1903.	U.S.P. 76720	Home - 843 Chestnut Street, Springfield, Mass..
2	Metcalf	Elizabeth Reath	23		F	S	Oakmont, Pa., 10th November 1902.	U.S.P. 116784	Home - 5702 Beacon Street, Pittsburgh, Pa..
3	McKenzie	Henry	62		M	M	508262	Court of Common Pleas, New Jersey, 7th June 1900.	West Orange, N.J.
4	McKenzie	Jean	62		F	M			
5	Grant	Jane	84		F	Wd		U.S.P. 1710	Home - 1804, Cleveland Avenue, Santa Barbara, California.
6	Grant	Donald	44		M	S		U.S.P. 1714	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **CALEDONIA** Sailing from **HALIFAX, N.S.** **21 MAR 1926**, 192 , Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **23 MAR 1926**, 192

or a
D-CA

river

14 15

No.
on
List.
Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McQuinn	John H	62					U.S.P. 77230 A/	800 Riverside Drive, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

Date.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **62**

11-4713

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 12TH MARCH, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 23 MAR 1926, 19

No. on List. Whether having a ticket to each final destination.

14 15

No. on List.

1 16

2 17

3 18

4 19

5 20

6 21

7 22

8 23

9 24

10 25

11 26

12 27

13 28

14 29

15 30

16 31

17 32

18 33

19 34

20 35

21 36

22 37

23 38

24 39

25 40

26 41

27 42

28 43

29 44

30 45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Elliot	Margaret	42	F	M		U.S.P. 73703	10 West 39th Street New York
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

List

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CALLEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

13th MARCH

1926

(Printed in England.)

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.														
				Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.			City or town.													
1	Yes	1		Bradley	Thomas	19	M	Motor Driver	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Uncle Mr Charles Bradley Creeslough, Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	DUBLIN	1/2/26													
2	N.Y.	2		Brogan	Mary	17	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Patrick Brogan Drumbar, Donegal.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	DUBLIN	1/2/26													
3	N.Y.	3		Bohan	Michael	27	M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromod	Father Mr Daniel Bohan Tooman Johnstone, Bridge Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
4	Yes	4		BEAUCHAMP Buchanan	Charles	34	M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Sarah Buchanan Thurnhill, Mountcharles Co. Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
5	N.Y.	5		Cunningham	Mary Anne	20	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Killybegs Father Mr John Cunningham Ballyara, Killybegs Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
6	N.Y.	6		Cunningham	Catherine	21	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Killybegs Father Mr Richard Cunningham Tullid Killybegs Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
7	Philadel	7		Cunningham	John	25	M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs Margaret Cunningham Strabor Leenacross, Co. Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
8	Yes	8		Duffy	Patrick	23	M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sion Mills	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Duffy Glebe, Sion Mills Co. Tyrone	Mass	Boston	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
9	Yes	9		Dugan	Daniel	18	M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Father - Mr Pat Dugan Carrick Grove Leenacross P.O. Carrick Co. Donegal	Ca	Albany	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
10	Yes	10		Gallagher	Peter	44	M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Wife Mrs Kate Gallagher Common, Ardara, Co. Donegal	Cal	Los Angeles	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
11	Yes	11		Houton	John	27	M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs Grace Houton Transtuffer Cudaff.	Mass	Boston	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
12	N.Y.	12		Heekins	Catherine	21	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Father Mr Patrick Heekin Largynasragh, Glencolumbkille Co. Donegal	Pa	Mount Carmel	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
13	N.Y.	13		Heehan	Edward	21	M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Father Mr Peter Heehan Cashelard Ballyshannon	N.J.	Paterson	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
14	N.Y.	14		McColgan	Catherine	24	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Noville	Mother Mrs Bridget McColgan Ballyshannon Green Castle Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
15	Yes	15		McIlwaine	Annie	23	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Mother Mrs Margaret McIlwaine Lisclamerty, Kesh, Co. Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
16	Yes	16		McFadden	Catherine	21	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glen	Father Mr Mandy McFadden Glenmanagh Glen, Co. Donegal	Cal	Oakland	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
17	N.Y.	17		McKay	Elizabeth	26	F	Short-hand typist	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Isabell Patterson Ballynahinch, Co. Down.	N.Y.	Bronx	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
18	N.Y.	18		McNulty	Patrick	20	M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Father Mr Patrick McNulty Cashelard, Cavanagharden Co. Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
19	N.Y.	19		O'Kane	Thomas	25	M	Drumhtsman	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother Mrs Mary O'Kane Florence Terrace Londonderry	N.Y.	New York	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
20	N.Y.	20		Rawdon	Rose	18	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Noville	Father Mr Philip Rawdon Ballybrook Noville, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
21	N.Y.	21		Temple	Bridget	26	F	Cook	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Sister-Miss Mary Temple Meervagh, Co. Donegal	Mich	Detroit	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
22	N.Y.	22		Woods	Ellen	64	F	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle Mr William Gallagher 44 Bishop Street Londonderry	N.J.	Jersey City	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
23	N.Y.	23		McLaughlin	James	29	M	Draper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Noville	Father Mr James McLaughlin Malin Street, Noville, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
24	Yes	24		Banks	James	47	M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	Father Mr William Banks Two Trunks Co. Leitrim	Pa	Philadelphia	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
25	Yes	25		Banks	Mary	43	F	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	Father Doonmorgan in-law Two Trunks Co. Leitrim	Pa	Philadelphia	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
26	N.Y.	26		Taylor	Hugh	40	M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrea	Wife Mrs Hannah Taylor Lishughan Kilrea Co. Derry	Mich	Detroit	DUBLIN	3/2/26													
27		27																															
28		28																															
29		29																															
30		30																															

Total passengers . . . 26
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Living at Port of NEW YORK

23 MAR 1923, 19

11

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walter **MASTER** of the "CALEDONIA" from MOVILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this

23 MAY 1906
day of

, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm. J. Walter
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Gasperine, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1926

day of

, 19

at NEW YORK

James H. Jones
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Re-entry Permit Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	109440	WASHINGTON	20/7/25
2	113811	WASHINGTON	30/1/26
3	51822	WASHINGTON	6/5/25
4	106330	WASHINGTON	12/1/26
5	103800	WASHINGTON	31/1/26
6	75334	WASHINGTON	18/7/25
7	117393	WASHINGTON	17/7/25
8	57508	WASHINGTON	26/1/26
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

States, or
SECOND-C

Arrie

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON & ERY

13th MARCH

19 25.

14-4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

Total passengers 1,000,000

U.S. citizens 46 *****

Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 MAR 1923....., 19

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Walter MASTER of the "CALEDONIA" from MOVILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

23 MAR 1926

W. J. Walter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at SURGEON

W. J. Walter
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Gasperine, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", BAILING THEREWITH do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of
Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

11

J. J. Gasperine
 SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of MAR 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Handwritten signature
 Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)...	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35 36

used at— Date.

Handwritten notes and dates
 9/3/26
 4/12/26
 1/3/26
 12/1/26
 8/1/26
 4/12/26
 5/3/26
 8/1/26
 3/2/26
 8/1/26
 2/3/26
 1/3/26
 11/1/26
 11/1/26
 1/3/26
 8/3/26
 2/1/26
 18/2/26
 9/3/26
 9/3/26
 12/3/26
 1/3/26
 5/1/26
 12/2/26
 1/2/26
 9/2/26
 1/12/26
 30/11/26
 1/3/26
 16/11/26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

J.M.G..
(Printed in England.)

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

13th MARCH 1926.

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arrived at Port of NEW YORK.

23 MAR 1983

19

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter J. Walker, MASTER of the "CALEDONIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter J. Walker
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of MAR 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Charles J. Walker
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1864-1867, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

it of
CABIN P

trivir

16

SURGEON

P. A. McElhenny
Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

36

Issued at—

Date _____

Permit	Washington	3/11/25
Washington	3/11/25	
Washington	3/11/25	
Washington	3/11/25	
Glasgow	15/12/25	
Glasgow	15/12/25	
Glasgow	15/12/25	
Glasgow	16/12/25	
Glasgow	11/12/25	
Glasgow	11/12/25	
Warwick	8/2/26	
Glasgow	2/1/26	
Glasgow	11/1/25	
Glasgow	11/1/25	
Glasgow	26/2/26	
Glasgow	12/1/25	
Glasgow	12/1/25	
Glasgow	12/1/25	
Glasgow	12/1/25	
Glasgow	13/2/26	
Glasgow	4/3/26	
Permit	Washington	19/12/25
Glasgow	4/2/26	
Permit	Washington	2/1/26
Glasgow	20/11/25	
Glasgow	13/1/26	
Glasgow	4/2/26	
Permit	Washington	13/10/25
Permit	Washington	9/10/25

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of
This (yellow) sheet is to

(Printed in England.)

J.M.O..

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

13th MARCH 1925

14		15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Date.				
1 N.Y.			Gallett ✓	Francis	31	Pro'l. Polfer	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Wauwatosa	Friend - James Aitken, 5 Cowgate, Dundee.	Wisc. Wauwatosa	3/11/25			
2 N.Y.			Gallett ✓	Violet	30	House-wife	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Wauwatosa		Wisc. Wauwatosa	3/11/25			
3 N.Y.		UNDER 16	Gallett ✓	Robert	6	Scholar	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Wauwatosa		Wisc. Wauwatosa	3/11/25			
4 N.Y.		UNDER 16	Gallett ✓	Alfred	6	Scholar	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Wauwatosa		Wisc. Wauwatosa	3/11/25			
5 Yes			Hamilton ✓	Margaret	39	House-wife	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister-in-law, Mrs Mary Barrie, 10 Logan Street Glasgow.	Mich. Detroit	15/12/24			
6 Yes			Hamilton ✓	Catherine	17	Clerk	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Mich. Detroit	15/12/24			
7 Yes		UNDER 16	Hamilton ✓	Alexander	15	Scholar	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Mich. Detroit	15/12/24			
8 Yes		UNDER 16	Hamilton ✓	Margaret	6	Scholar	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Mich. Detroit	15/12/24			
9			Catto ✓	Helen Jane	39	House-wife	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Sister - Mrs Mary Stewart, 165 Hardgate, Aberdeen.	Pa. W. Philadelphia	11/12/24			
10		UNDER 16	Catto ✓	Elspeth Jean	9	Scholar	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Son - Shia Prochtman, 1 Szeroka St., Lublin, Poland.	N.Y. New York	8/2/25			
11 N.Y.			Frochtman ✓	Tanha Sura	66	Wa-keeper	Polish	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Lublin.	Father - Charles Campbell, Briarlea, West Haven, Conn.	N.Y. New York	2/1/25			
12 N.Y.			Campbell ✓	Euphemia	25	Weaver	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Carnoustie		N.Y. New York	11/1/25			
13 N.Y.			Colville ✓	Isabella	27	House-wife	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kirriemuir	Father - Thomas Reid, 42 South Street, Kirriemuir.	N.Y. New York	11/1/25			
14 N.Y.		UNDER 16	Colville ✓	David	3	Nil	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kirriemuir	Sister - Miss Mary Rennie, 8 Hamilton Road, Rutherglen.	Ohio Norwood	18/2/25			
15 N.Y.			Rennie ✓	James	45	Miner	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Rutherglen		Mich. Detroit	12/1/25			
16 Yes			Stewart ✓	Catherine	36	House-wife	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kirkcaldy	Mother - Mrs Agnes Scott, 51 Market Street, Kirkcaldy.	Mich. Detroit	12/1/25			
17 Yes		UNDER 16	Stewart ✓	Andrew	9	Scholar	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kirkcaldy		Mich. Detroit	12/1/25			
18 Yes		UNDER 16	Stewart ✓	James	8	Scholar	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kirkcaldy		Mich. Detroit	12/1/25			
19 Yes		UNDER 16	Stewart ✓	Agnes	3	Nil	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kirkcaldy		Mich. Detroit	12/1/25			
20 Yes			Jardine ✓	Henry	20	Grocer	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Barrhead	Father - John Jardine, 62 Craighead St., Barrhead.	Pa. Philadelphia	13/3/25			
21 N.Y.			Buggy ✓	John	23	Miner	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Shotts	Father - Patrick Buggy, 15 High Street, Shotts.	N.Y. New York	2/3/25			
22 N.Y.			White ✓	Catherine	61	Wa-keeper	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Hoboken	Son - Hugh White, Glebe Street, Saltcoats.	N.J. Hoboken	19/12/24			
23 N.Y.			McDade ✓	William John	33	Mechanic	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Elizabeth McDavitt, 3 Dalmeny Street, Glasgow.	Mass. Dorchester	4/2/25			
24 N.Y.			Stewart ✓	Andrew	30	Machinist	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Detroit	Mother - Mrs Lillias Stewart, 286, Ferry Road, Leith.	Mich. Detroit	2/1/25			
25 N.Y.			Soutar ✓	Frederick	28	Clerk	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Arbroath	Mother - Mrs Betay Soutar, 14 Addison Place, Arbroath.	Mass. Somerville	20/11/24			
26 N.Y.			Wilmott ✓	Alexander McCulloch	21	Club-maker	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Barry Links	Father - Mr. Ernest Wilmott, Barry Links, Forfarshire.	Minn. Minneapolis	15/1/25			
27 N.Y.			Thomson ✓	Andrew	23	Chartered Acct.	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Agnes Thomson, 27 Albert Road, Dalnair.	N.J. Newark	4/3/25			
28 N.Y.			Braid ✓	John	29	Gardener	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Detroit	Mother - Mrs Agnes Braid, 27 Sherbrook Ave., Glasgow.	Mich. Detroit	13/10/24			
29 N.Y.			Boyce ✓	Isabella	40	House-wife	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. North Bellmore	(Mother - Mrs Christina Mackenzie, 2950 Beaufort Gardens, Long Island City, N.Y.)	N.Y. No. Bellmore, L.I.	9/10/24			
30 N.Y.		U.S. CIT.	Boyce ✓	Elizabeth	8	Scholar	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. North Bellmore		N.Y. No. Bellmore, L.I.				

U.S. born Birth cert # 2450
R.D. Young Insp. 10 40 am.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

23 MAR 1923

19

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a sports organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1 N.Y.	Self	\$400	Yes	1921 to 1925 Wisc.		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Pale	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Carnoustie	1	104386	Permit	3/11/23
2 N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1921 Wisc.	Wauwatosa Golf Club,	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Fordoun	2	104387	Permit	3/11/23
3 N.Y.	Father		Yes	1921 Wisc.	Wauwatosa,	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5 1/2	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Carnoustie	3	104390	Permit	3/11/23
4 N.Y.	Father		Yes	1921 Wisc.	Wisc..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Carnoustie	4	104388	Permit	3/11/23
5 Yes	Self	\$350	No	1921 to 1925 Mich.	Husband - William Hamilton, 9621, Cascade Avenue, Detroit, Mich..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fresh	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5	22842	Permit	15/12/22
6 Yes	Mother		No			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	6	22839	Permit	15/12/22
7 Yes	Mother		No			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fresh	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7	22841	Permit	15/12/22
8 Yes	Mother		No			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fresh	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	8	22840	Permit	15/12/22
9 Yes	Self	\$50	No		Husband - William Catto, 424 N. 33rd Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	9	15793	Permit	11/12/22
10 Yes	Mother		No			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	10	15792	Permit	11/12/22
11 N.Y.	Son	See 19	No		Sons: Hersz Frochtman, 165 E. 113th St., New York City. Sister - Mrs. Margaret Brand, 135 Chalfonte Ave., West Pittsburg, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Scotland	Carnoustie	11	1163	Permit	8/2/23
12 N.Y.	Self	\$50	No		Husband - David Colville, 196, Bradhurst Ave., New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Fresh	Dark Grey	None	Scotland	Kirriemuir	12	15791	Permit	11/12/22
13 N.Y.	Self	\$50	No			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Kirriemuir	13	15790	Permit	11/12/22
14 N.Y.	Mother		No		Sister-in-law Mrs. Margaret Rennie, 1839 Sherwood Avenue, Norwood, Ohio.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	Brn. Grey	None	Scotland	Newton	14	20545	Permit	18/2/23
15 N.Y.	See 19	\$50	No			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	15	16775	Permit	12/1/23
16 Yes	Self	\$90	No		Husband - James Stewart, 6004, Canton Avenue, Detroit, Mich..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fresh	Brn. Dark	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	16	16774	Permit	12/1/23
17 Yes	Mother		No			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fresh	Brown Dark	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	17	16773	Permit	12/1/23
18 Yes	Mother		No			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	18	16772	Permit	12/1/23
19 Yes	Mother	5	No		Sister - Mrs. Mary Kirk, 50th Overbrook Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fresh	Blk. Grey	None	Scotland	Barrhead	19	20176	Permit	13/3/23
20 Yes	Self	\$50	No		Aunt - Mrs. Mary Buggy, 366 W. 117th St., New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Shotts	20	20083	Permit	4/3/23
21 N.Y.	Self	\$60	No		Home - 702 Grand Street, Hoboken, New Jersey.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Saltsburgh	21	119896	Permit	19/12/22
22 N.Y.	Self	\$15	Yes	1920-1925 Hoboken	Cousin - Mr. Con Docherty, 152 Miller St., Dorchester, Mass..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Donegal	22	26977	Permit	4/2/23
23 N.Y.	Self	\$100	No		Home - 8089 Prairie Avenue, Detroit, Mich..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fresh	Brn. Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	23	114483	Permit	2/1/23
24 N.Y.	Self	\$100	Yes	1925 Detroit	Aunt - Mrs. Rebecca Smith, 23 Harold St., Somerville, Mass..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Fresh	Brn. Blue	None	Palestine	Safed	24	35	Permit	20/11/22
25 N.Y.	Self	\$75	No		Brother - Mr. Ernest Wilcott, Minikahda Club, Minneapolis, Minn..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Carnoustie	25	15608	Permit	15/1/23
26 N.Y.	Self	\$116	No		Friend - David Ferguson, 107 Halsey St., Newark, N.J..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	26	20090	Permit	4/3/23
27 N.Y.	Self	\$100	No		Home - 585 Lakeshore Road, Detroit, Mich..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Doune	27	25341	Permit	13/10/22
28 N.Y.	Self	\$150	Yes	1921 to 1925 Bellmore	Husband - Donald Boyce, Lafayette Street, North Bellmore, L.I., N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown Hazel	None	Scotland	Beaulieu	28	97051	Permit	9/10/22
29 N.Y.	Self	\$60	Yes	1908 to 1925 Bellmore		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Fair Brown	None	U.S.A.	No. Bellmore	29		Permit	
30 N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born there		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Fair Brown	None	U.S.A.	No. Bellmore	30		Permit	

NOTE.— Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walker MASTER of the "CALEDONIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walker
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 MAR 1926 day of March, 1926
at NEW YORK

James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

States, or a port
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving at

14 15 16

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1 N.Y. Se

2 N.Y. Mo

3 N.Y. Mo

4 N.Y. Se

5 N.Y. Se

6 N.Y. Se

7 N.Y. Se

8 N.Y. Se

9 N.Y. Se

10 N.Y. Se

11 N.Y. Se

12 N.Y. Se

13 N.Y. Se

14 N.Y. Se

15 N.Y. Se

16 Yes

17 Yes

18 N.Y. Se

19 Yes

20 N.Y. Se

21 N.Y. Se

22 N.Y. Se

23 N.Y. Se

24 N.Y. Se

25 N.Y. Se

26 N.Y. Se

27 N.Y. Se

28 N.Y. Se

29 N.Y. Se

30 N.Y. Se

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Gasperine, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Physicians Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 MAR 1926 day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Gasperine
SURGEON

Cambridge
Mass.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

36

Date.

1/12/25

1/12/25

1/12/25

8/12/25

8/12/25

1/12/25

27/11/25

1/12/25

15/2/26

20/11/25

20/11/25

20/11/25

20/11/25

20/11/25

15/2/26

28/11/25

25/11/25

1/12/25

17/11/25

25/1/26

1/1/26

1/1/26

22/8/25

16/9/25

20/1/26

20/1/26

1/2/26

12/11/25

6/1/26

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

States, or a p
SECOND-CAB

Arrivin

(Printed in England.) J. M. G.. S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

13th MARCH 1926.

14 15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		State.		City or town.		at—		Date.							
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.																		
1	N.Y. Se	1		Gilchrist	Mary Elizabeth	43	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - William Byrne, City Foundry, Limerick, Ireland.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre														
2	N.Y. Se	2	UNDER 16	Gilchrist	Violet May	6	F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Pa.	Wilkes Barre													1/12/25	
3	N.Y. Se	3	UNDER 16	Gilchrist	Edith Mildred	5	F S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Pa.	Wilkes Barre													1/12/25	
4	N.Y. Se	4		Easson	Isabella	25	F S	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Father - Thomas Easson, 13 Springbank St., Paisley.	N.J.	Paterson													1/12/25	
5	N.Y. Se	5		Fowler	Agnes	27	F S	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Father - Crawford Fowler, 20 McKerrell St., Paisley.	N.J.	Paterson													8/12/25	
6	N.Y. Se	6		Kelly	Annie	46	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Cousin - Mrs Agnes Ferguson, 201 Whitehaugh Ave., Paisley.	Pa.	Philadelphia													8/12/25	
7	N.Y. Se	7		Beckett	Mary	59	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Husband - Daniel Beckett, 14 Caledonia St., Paisley.	N.J.	West New York													1/12/25	
8	N.Y. Se	8		Fries	Eveyleen	28	F S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Otto Fries, 22 Clarkston Road, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland													1/12/25	
9	N.Y. Se	9		Robertson	Georgina	55	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Brechin	Husband - Daniel Robertson, 131 River Street, Brechin.	Scotland	Brechin													27/11/25	
10	N.Y. Se	10		Caskie	Jeanie Semple	22	F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Robert Caskie, 20 Woodhall St., Dalmarnock.	Pa.	Homestead													1/12/25	
11	N.Y. Se	11		Cunningham	Andrew	21	M S	Railway Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Annt - Miss Bessie Cunningham, 20 Hervey Road, Girvan.	Mich.	Detroit													15/2/25	
12	N.Y. Se	12		Cunningham	Christina	17	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Mich.	Detroit													20/11/25	
13	N.Y. Se	13		Cunningham	Robina	14	F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Mich.	Detroit													20/11/25	
14	N.Y. Se	14		Cunningham	Richard	13	M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Mich.	Detroit													20/11/25	
15	N.Y. Se	15		Young	William	18	M S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary Young, 69 London Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Atlantic City													20/11/25	
16	Yes Sel	16		Swanson	Masion Barret	56	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Husband - Donald Swanson, Ruskin Square, Bishopbriggs, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit													15/2/25	
17	Yes Sel	17		Swanson	Grace Hunter	26	F S	Despatch Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Mich.	Detroit													28/11/25	
18	N.Y. Sel	18		Walker	Georgina Duncan	35	F S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Anstruther	Father - David Walker, 55 High Street, Anstruther.	N.Y.	Brooklyn													25/11/25	
19	Yes Sel	19		Brisbane	Jeanie	27	F S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Mother - Mrs Margaret Brisbane, 9 Olive Street, Paisley.	Ohio	Cleveland													4/12/25	
20	N.Y. Se	20		Cameron	Elizabeth McIntyre	21	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	Mother - Mrs Catherine Cameron, 56 Belville St., Greenock.	N.J.	Paterson													17/11/25	
21	N.Y. Se	21		Simpson	Joan Liddle	31	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Loanhead	Mother - Mrs Margaret Simpson, 12 Linden Place, Loanhead.	Pa.	Lancaster													25/1/25	
22	N.Y. Se	22		Smith	Margie Gilbert	26	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Father - Charles Smith, 8 Benvie Road, Dundee.	N.J.	Paterson													1/1/25	
23	N.Y. Sel	23		Leishman	Mina	47	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Paterson	Sister - Mrs Isabella Heron, 17 Laburnum Ave. Wallsend-on-Tyne.	N.J.	Paterson													1/1/25	
24	N.Y. Sel	24		Thomson	Jane Gray	46	F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Bedford Hills	Sister - Miss Annie Thomson, 80 Annfield Road, Dundee.	N.Y.	Bedford Hills													21/8/25	
25	N.Y. Sel	25		McGinlay	Agnes	50	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Portobello	Sister - Mrs Sarah Mooney, 27 High Street, Portobello.	N.Y.	New York													16/9/25	
26	N.Y. Sel	26		Hunter	Benjamin Hood	28	M M	Book-binder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs Mary Hunter, 3 Blackwood Crescent, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York													20/1/25	
27	N.Y. Husb	27		Hunter	Mary Thomson	28	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh		N.Y.	New York													20/1/25	
28	N.Y. Self	28		Hicks	Robert William	25	M M	Agricultural Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Newburgh	229 High Street, Newburgh, Fife.	O.	Cincinnati													20/1/25	
29	N.Y. Self	29		Chalmers	George	28	M M	Golf Pro'l.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Cleveland	Mother - Mrs Janet Chalmers, 501 King Street, Aberdeen.	Ohio	Chagrin Falls.													1/2/25	
30	N.Y. Self	30		Mair	William	25	M S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Father - John Mair, Middleburgh Farm, Fraserburgh.	N.J.	Railway.													12/11/25	
Certified Erasion Sheet 5 Line 25 - Agnes McGinlay - did not sail																															

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-49

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

23 MAR 1923

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walker MASTER of the "GALEDONIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walker
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 MAR 1906 day of March, 1906
at NEW YORK

James J. Walker
Immigration Officer.

14-401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Gasperine, Surgeon of the "GALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

23 MAR 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

NEW YORK

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
3802	Glasgow	12/2/25
1598	Glasgow	21/1/26
477	Glasgow	3/3/26
1024	Glasgow	8/2/26
2477	Glasgow	23/2/26
1155	Glasgow	18/1/26
5963	Glasgow	6/1/26
1908	Glasgow	12/1/26
1909	Glasgow	12/1/26
1906	Glasgow	12/1/26
1907	Glasgow	12/1/26
2524	Glasgow	22/12/25
550	Glasgow	26/11/25
1795	Glasgow	15/1/26
1372	Glasgow	27/1/26
1371	Glasgow	27/1/26
1370	Glasgow	27/1/26
6486	Glasgow	27/1/26
6487	Glasgow	27/1/26
2458	Glasgow	7/1/26
4363	Washington	22/7/25
7406	Glasgow	21/1/26
16604	Washington	10/12/25
20629	Glasgow	17/2/26
20632	Glasgow	17/2/26
28169	Glasgow	19/11/25
21929	Glasgow	12/1/26
21391	Glasgow	27/1/26
17524	Glasgow	14/12/25
22733	Glasgow	17/12/25

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G..

S. S. " CALEDONIA "

Passengers sailing from **GLASGOW**

13th MARCH, 1926.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.									
			Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.				Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.											
1			Aird ✓	Jane Williamson	28	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilwinning	Mother - Mrs Annie Aird, 43 Main Street, Kilwinning.	N.Y.	Elizabeth	12/2/25										
2	1		Cook ✓	Euphemia Burnett	24	F	S	Librarian	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother - Mrs Mary Cook, 146 Kilbowie Road, Clydebank.	N.Y.	New York City	21/1/25										
3	2		Smith ✓	Jessie Turnbull	39	F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peebles	Mother - Mrs Christina Curr, 3 Marchmont Tce., Glasgow.	Scotland	Peebles	3/3/25										
4	3		Gaw ✓	Maggie McNeil	30	F	M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother - Mrs Annie Terret, 10 Winton St., Ardrossan.	Mich.	Detroit	2/2/25										
5	4		Morrison ✓	Archibald	23	M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rothsay	Father - Archibald Morrison, 7 Bellview Rd., Rothsay.	N.Y.	New York	23/2/25										
6	5		Bryce ✓	Mary Sharp	36	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ardrossan	Father - William Bryce, 19 Hill Place, Ardrossan.	Pa.	Easton	18/11/25										
7	6		Kilday ✓	Bridget	33	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Ardrossan	Uncle - Patrick Kilday, 12 Glasgow St., Ardrossan.	N.Y.	New York City	6/1/25										
8	7		Smith ✓	Margaret	52	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-in-law, Mrs Margaret Smith, 256 Yoker Road.	N.Y.	Rochester	12/1/25										
9	8	245-489	Smith ✓	Edith	25	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Rochester	12/1/25										
10	9		Smith ✓	Kathleen	22	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Rochester	12/1/25										
11	10		UNDER 18	Smith ✓	Isobel	13	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Rochester	12/1/25									
12	11		Cairns ✓	Henry	22	M	S	Walter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Henry Cairns, 311 Maryhill Road, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland	22/12/25										
13	12		Stirling ✓	Margaret McLeish	44	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Grant City, S.I.	Stop Father - George Stirling, 6 Eglinton Tc., Muirhead, Chryston.	Grant City, S.I.		26/11/25										
14	13		Taylor ✓	Christina	75	F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter - Miss Margaret Taylor, 77 Preston St., Govanhill, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	15/1/25										
15	14		Livingston ✓	Ethel	53	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend - Mrs Annie Thomson, 153 Slatefield St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Penn Yan	27/1/25										
16	15		Livingston ✓	Isabella	30	F	S	Tailor-ess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Penn Yan	27/1/25										
17	16		UNDER 18	Livingston ✓	Fred	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Penn Yan	27/1/25									
18	17		Neilson ✓	James	31	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Neilson, 20 Carmichael St., Govan.	Pa.	Philadelphia	1/1/25										
19	18		Neilson ✓	Eleanor	30	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - James Ewan, 4 Bonmar St., Dunfermline.	Pa.	Philadelphia	2/1/25										
20	19		Jamieson ✓	Peter Thomson	31	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - William Jamieson, 81 Duke Street, Leith.	Pa.	Del. Co. Springfield	1/1/25										
21	20		Brady ✓	Dubline	29	F	S	Compositor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother - Mrs Mary Brady, 2 McKenzie Place, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	22/1/25										
22	21		Robertson ✓	Mary	26	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs Eliza Robertson, 322 Morningdale Road, Edinburgh.	O.	Cleveland	21/1/25										
23	22		Robertson ✓	John Wallace Scott	26	M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Kearney	Father - Thomas Robertson, 6 Park Grove, Motherwell.	N.J.	Kearney	10/12/25										
24	23		Gray ✓	Thomas Ried	25	M	S	Green-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Isabella Gray, 41 Pollok Bds., Cokerhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Huntington, L.I.	17/2/25										
25	24		Gray ✓	Barbara Smillie	17	F	S	Thread Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Isabella Gray, 41 Pollok Blds., Cokerhill.	N.Y.	Huntington, L.I.	17/2/25										
26	25		Rooney ✓	Mary	26	F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Margaret Rooney, 418 Baltic St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Port Richmond, S.I.	19/11/25										
27	26		Smith ✓	John	17	M	S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	Father - James Smith, 1 Nelson St., West, Greenock.	N.J.	Paterson	12/1/25										
28	27		Kennedy ✓	Thomas Ferguson	18	M	S	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	Father - Thomas Kennedy, 5 Watt Street Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	27/1/25										
29	28		Husband ✓	Mary	65	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Niece - Miss Jessie Husband, Grey House, Kingsbarns, Fifeshire, Cal.	Long Beach		14/12/25										
30	29		Pollock ✓	Martha	24	F	S	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Daniel Pollock, 56 High Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney	17/12/25										

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-437

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

23 MAR 1973 19

21

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Walter* MASTER of the "CALEDONIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1926

, 19

at

NEW YORK

Handwritten signature
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Carperine, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Carperine
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of MARCH, 1926

NEW YORK

James H. [Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Migration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1138	Washington	24/12/25
15719	Washington	3/12/25
1752	Washington	30/1/26
1538	Glasgow	19/2/26
1122	Glasgow	18/1/26
1121	Glasgow	18/1/26
1134	Glasgow	27/1/26
1133	Glasgow	27/1/26
1132	Glasgow	27/1/26
952	Washington	15/7/25
5684	Glasgow	5/1/26
9037	Glasgow	1/12/25
9078	Glasgow	9/12/25
9087	Glasgow	7/1/26
8505	Glasgow	2/12/25
404	Glasgow	14/1/26
8522	Glasgow	2/12/25
9049	Washington	17/12/25
9024	Glasgow	24/1/26
9250	Glasgow	1/3/26
9006	Glasgow	30/11/25
9374	Glasgow	1/2/26
9986	Washington	31/10/25
8524	Glasgow	3/12/25
5635	Glasgow	8/1/26
46	Glasgow	24/2/26
49	Glasgow	8/3/26

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C

J. M. G.

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from **GLASGOW**

13th MARCH 1926.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arriv

14		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.		No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1				Freestairn ✓	Margaret	29	✓ F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	New York	Father - William Freestairn, 29 Kirkwood St., Rutherglen. N.Y. Brooklyn
2				Milervie	Charles	22	✓ M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	New Rochelle	Father - John Milervie, 6 So York St., Glasgow. N.Y. New Rochelle
3				Towns ✓	Robert	33	✓ M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	N. Orange	Father - William Towns, 122 West Graham St., Glasgow. N.J. West Orange
4				McAllister ✓	Alexander	20	✓ M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary McAllister, 44 Stratford St., Maryhill. Ohio Columbus
5				Brown ✓	Jane	60	✓ F	Wd wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Glasgow	Son - Robert Brown, 79 Kent Road, Glasgow. Pa. Juniata
6				Brown ✓	Jane Smith	27	✓ F	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Glasgow	Pa. Juniata
7				Pritchard ✓	Robert	50	✓ M	Engine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Bellshill	Sister-in-law, Mrs Sarah Kyle, Greenview Place, Tolleroces, Glasgow. Ohio Columbus
8				Pritchard ✓	Margaret	52	✓ F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Bellshill	Ohio Columbus
9				UNDER 18 Pritchard ✓	Agnes Steel	10	✓ F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Bellshill	Ohio Columbus
10				Fordyce	May Lawrence	27	✓ F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Alles	Alles
11				Fordyce	Elizabeth Ann Wright	1	✓ F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Alles	Alles
12				Steel ✓	Catherine	37	✓ F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	San Diego	Father - John Masterton, Inglewood, Bathgate. Cal. San Francisco
13				U.S. CIT. Steel ✓	Dorothy	2	✓ F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	San Diego	Cal. San Francisco
14				Swankie ✓	Easton	24	✓ F	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Mary Swankie, 12 Fox Street, Carnoustie. Pa. Pittsburgh
15				Brown ✓	Mary Stuart	14	✓ F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt - Mrs Annie Oliphant, 123 Dundee St., Edinburgh. Cal. Pasadena
16				Arthur ✓	Helen Sinclair	28	✓ F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Bowling	Father - Francis Arthur, Dungleass, Bowling. Mich. Detroit
17				Donaghey ✓	Matilda Florence	27	✓ F	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Dumbarton	Father - Thomas Donaghey, 8 Glenarbutk Tee., Bowling. N.Y. Pennsylvania
18				Risk ✓	Margaret	17	✓ F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Falkirk	Father - Robert Risk, Lorn Place, Camelon, Falkirk. Mass. Bryn Mawr
19				Frew ✓	Thomasina Irvine	24	✓ F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Irvine	Aunt - Miss Janet Frew, 7 High Street, Irvine. Scotland Irvine
20				Tait ✓	Elizabeth Thom	22	✓ F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Irvine	Father - Benjamin Tait, 4 High St., Irvine. Ill. Chicago
21				Arthur ✓	Alexander	50	✓ M	Florist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Walker, Peathill, Rosehearty. Pa. Philadelphia
22				Anderson ✓	Mary Petrie	24	✓ F	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - James Anderson, 4 Dalgety Ave., Edinburgh. N.J. Jersey City
23				Jeromson ✓	Agnes Margaret	30	✓ F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Broxburn	Father - Thomas Jeromson, Church Street, Broxburn. N.J. Jersey City
24				Rodgers ✓	James Smith	25	✓ M	Analytical Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Rodgers, 211 Bedlay St., Glasgow. N.Y. New York
25				Brown ✓	Jessie	29	✓ F	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Brown, 21 Montague St., Edinburgh. N.J. Scotch Plains
26				Young ✓	Nella	31	✓ M	Golf Instructor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Zanesville	Mother - Mrs Mary Young, 4 Lorne St., North Berwick. Ohio Zanesville
27				Blair ✓	Jane Cairns	23	✓ F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Mrs Catherine Blair, 17 Hurlford Road, Kilmarnock. N.J. Passaic
28				Mann ✓	Christina Betay Allan	30	✓ F	Chemist's Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Kirriemuir	Brother - David Mann, 5 Newington Tee., Broughty Ferry. N.Y. New York
29				Campbell ✓	Annie	46	✓ F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Ayr	Brother - George Campbell Park Tee., Keir St. Kilmarnock. Scotland Ayr
30				O'Hara	Elizabeth	29	✓ F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Ayr	Sister - Miss Maggie O'Hara, 98 Ambank, by Ayr. Scotland Ayr
				Certified Erasion											
				Line 20 Charles Milervie did not sail											
				Line 10 May Lawrence Fordyce did not sail											
				Line 11 Elizabeth Ann Wright Fordyce did not sail											

Total passengers:

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

29 MAR 1925, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
1	Self	Yes	Aunt - Mrs Elizabeth Turnbull, 1824 W. 9th St., Kings Highway, Brooklyn, New York.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-2	Fair Brown Blue	Scotland Glasgow	1	121138	Washington	24/12/24									
2	Self	Yes	Brother - James Sherriff, 326, 7th Avenue, Junata, Altoona, Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-3	Fair Red Grey	Scotland Glasgow	2	115778	Washington	3/12/25									
3	Self	Yes	West Home - 146 Maple Street, Orange West Orange, New Jersey.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-7 1/2	Dark Black Blue	Scotland Glasgow	3	113752	Washington	30/1/25									
4	Self	No	Cousin - Mr. Robert Pritchard, 200 E. Oakland Ave., Columbus, O.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-4 1/2	Fresh Fair Grey	Scotland Glasgow	4	20538	Glasgow	19/2/25									
5	Self	No	Friend - James Sherriff, 326, 7th Avenue, Junata, Altoona, Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	5	Buddy Grey Brn.	Scotland Beaully	5	28122	Glasgow	18/1/25									
6	Self	No	Brother - James Sherriff, 326, 7th Avenue, Junata, Altoona, Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	4-11 1/2	Ruddy Brn. Brn.	Scotland Glasgow	6	28121	Glasgow	18/1/25									
7	See 19	No	Brother - James Sherriff, 326, 7th Avenue, Junata, Altoona, Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-7 1/2	Fair Grey Blue	Scotland Dalmellington	7	21364	Glasgow	27/1/25									
8	See 19	No	Brother - James Sherriff, 326, 7th Avenue, Junata, Altoona, Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-3	Dark Grey Blue	Scotland Mossend	8	21383	Glasgow	27/1/25									
9	See 19	No	Brother - James Sherriff, 326, 7th Avenue, Junata, Altoona, Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-3	Dark Grey Blue	Scotland Mossend	9	21382	Glasgow	27/1/25									
10	See 19	No	Brother - James Sherriff, 326, 7th Avenue, Junata, Altoona, Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-1	Fresh Brn. Brn.	Scotland Glasgow	10	21382	Glasgow	27/1/25									
11	See 19	No	Brother - James Sherriff, 326, 7th Avenue, Junata, Altoona, Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-1	Fresh Brn. Brn.	Scotland Glasgow	11	21382	Glasgow	27/1/25									
12	Self	Yes	Husband - Andrew Steel, 117 Barlett St., San Francisco, Cal.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-5 1/2	Fresh Brn. Blue	Scotland Bathgate	12	71952	Washington	15/7/25									
13	Mother	Yes	Uncle - John Kennedy, County Club, Beechwood, Braddock Pittsburg, Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-2	Fresh Brn. Blue	U.S.A. San Diego	13	ustom											
14	Self	Yes	Mother - Mrs Agnes Brown, 335 1/2 Lincoln Ave., Pasadena, Cal.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-2	Fresh Brn. Blue	Scotland Dundee	14	15684	Glasgow	5/1/25									
15	See 19	No	Fiance - Thomas Smith Campbell, 1632, Fallister Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-2	Fresh Brn. Blue	Scotland Edinburgh	15	18037	Glasgow	1/12/25									
16	See 19	No	Fiance - Thomas Smith Campbell, 1632, Fallister Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-2	Fresh Brn. Blue	Scotland Old Kilpatrick	16	23078	Glasgow	9/12/25									
17	See 19	No	Fiance - Thomas Smith Campbell, 1632, Fallister Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-2	Fresh Brn. Blue	Scotland Milton by	17	22087	Glasgow	7/1/25									
18	Self	No	Brother - Robert Kirk, 21 Thomas Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-2	Fresh Brn. Blue	Scotland Falkirk	18	28505	Glasgow	2/12/25									
19	Self	Yes	Father - John Frew, 117 S. 17th St., Zanesville, Ohio.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-3	Fresh Brn. Blue	Scotland Motherwell	19	404	Glasgow	14/1/25									
20	Self	No	Fiance - John Christie, 655 W. 66th St., Chicago, Ill.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-4	Pale Brown Brn.	Scotland Irvine	20	28522	Glasgow	2/12/25									
21	Self	Yes	Returning to - Brywn, Chesterbrook Farm, Philadelphia, Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-9	Fair Fair Blue	Scotland Longside	21	119049	Washington	17/12/25									
22	Self	No	Fiance - David Corbett, 141 Garfield Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-6 1/2	Fresh Fair Grey	Scotland Edinburgh	22	18004	Glasgow	24/1/25									
23	Self	No	Fiance - John Beig, 141 Garfield Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-2	Fresh Hazel	Scotland Broxburn	23	17250	Glasgow	1/3/25									
24	Self	No	Brother - William Rodgers, 64 Chambers St., Dayton, O.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-4	Fair Brown Brown	Scotland Glasgow	24	28006	Glasgow	30/11/25									
25	Fiance	No	Fiance - Alexander McCreadie, Bonnieburn Sanatorium, Scotch Plains, N.J.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-2	Fair Brown Brown	Scotland Portobello	25	17374	Glasgow	1/2/25									
26	Self	Yes	Zanesville Golf Club, Zanesville, Ohio.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-3	Fair Brown Brown	Scotland Dirlton	26	103986	Washington	31/10/25									
27	Self	No	Sister - Miss Margaret Black, 202, Lafayette Ave., Passaic, N.J.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-5	Fresh Dark Blue	Scotland Dalmellington	27	28524	Glasgow	3/12/25									
28	Self	No	Aunt - Miss Rachel Mann, 925, Park Avenue, New York.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-2	Fresh Brn. Brown	Scotland Dundee	28	15635	Glasgow	8/1/25									
29	Self	Yes	Aunt - Mrs Mary Brown, 486 Jackson Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-5	Fair Fair Blue	Scotland Glasgow	29	46	Glasgow	24/2/25									
30	Self	No	Sister - Mrs Agnes Black, 202, Lafayette Ave., Passaic, N.J.	Perm.	Yes	no	5-5	Fresh Brn. Brown	Scotland Annbank	30	49	Glasgow	5/3/25									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Walter MASTER, of the "CALEDONIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Walter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 MAR 1926 day of March, 1926
at NEW YORK

Pamellyn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14. *and*

STATES

States, or a port of another
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Casperine, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1926

19

at NEW YORK

W. Casperine
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
1	N.Y.	Self
2	N.Y.	Self
3	Philadelphia	Husband See 12
4	N.Y.	Self
5	N.Y.	Husband See 19
6	N.Y.	Father See 19
7	N.Y.	Father See 19
8	N.Y.	Self
9	N.Y.	Self
10	N.Y.	Uncle See 19
11	N.Y.	Self
12	Yes	Self
13	N.Y.	Self
14	N.Y.	Self
15	Yes	Brother See 19
16	N.Y.	Self
17	N.Y.	Self
18	N.Y.	Self
19	N.Y.	Self
20	N.Y.	Self
21	N.Y.	Self
22	N.Y.	Self
23	N.Y.	Husband
24	N.Y.	Self
25	Boston	Self
26	N.Y.	Self
27	N.Y.	Self
28	N.Y.	Brother See 1
29	N.Y.	Brother See 1
30	N.Y.	Self

36

Date.

1/2/26

22/12/25

2/2/26

10/11/25

23/11/25

23/11/25

23/11/25

5/1/26

10/11/25

25/1/26

20/8/25

6/2/26

9/1/26

8/1/26

20/1/26

24/1/26

17/1/26

9/1/26

17/11/25

11/2/26

18/1/26

17/2/26

17/2/26

5/1/26

18/2/26

5/1/26

21/11/25

5/2/26

25/2/26

25/2/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

23 MAR 1923

19

25

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	N.Y. Self	300 No	1891-Pauls- boro	Daughter - Mrs Margaret Goodall, 720 W. Walnut, Kokomo, Indiana.	Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	Fair Grey Grey	03-16	England	Aldershot	1	427	Glasgow	1/2/26
2	N.Y. Self	500 No	1914 boro	Sister - Mrs Jessie Harding, No 361, 280th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair Brown Grey	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	2	23541	Glasgow	22/12/25
3	Husband See 12	100 Yes	1923 Highland Park	Mother - Mrs Martha Lawrence, No 325 No. Princeton Ave. Swarthmore, Pa.	3 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair Fair Grey	03-16-3	U.S.A.	Panishboro	3	429	Glasgow	2/2/25
4	N.Y. Self	50 Yes	1925 Park	Highland Home - 263 Bloom St., Highland Park, Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair Fair Grey	08-16	Scotland	Dalry	4	105401	Washington	10/11/25
5	N.Y. Husband See 19	300 No		Husband - George Ritchie, 3800 Carter Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fresh Brn. Grey	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	5	28242	Glasgow	23/11/25
6	N.Y. Father See 19	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		fresh Brn blue	20-80	Canada	St. Maria.	6	28243	Glasgow	23/11/25
7	N.Y. Father See 19	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		fresh Brn. Blue	20-80	Canada	Wellin	7	28244	Glasgow	23/11/25
8	N.Y. Self	100 Yes	1925 Detroit	Home - Meadowbrook Country Club, Northville, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	08-16	Scotland	No. Berwick	8	122508	Washington	5/1/26
9	N.Y. Self	50 Yes	1925 N.Y.C.	Brother - Thomas Begley, 2415 Davidson Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Black Blue	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	9	105496	Washington	10/11/25
10	N.Y. Uncle See 19	60 No		Uncle - Charles, 207 Troy Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair Brown Blue	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	10	21462	Glasgow	25/1/26
11	N.Y. Self	60 Yes	1923 Hill-side	Home - 6 William St., Hillside, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair Black Brn.	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	11	85364	Washington	20/8/25
12	Yes Self	35 No		Aunt - Mrs Elizabeth Stewart, 702 Pearl Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair Brown Brn.	20-15	England	Ipswich	12	15508	Glasgow	8/2/26
13	N.Y. Self	200 No		Sister - Mrs Mary Brownfield, 219 N. Cottonwood, Iola, Kansas.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair Black Grey	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	13	22053	Glasgow	8/1/26
14	N.Y. Self	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair Brown Hazel	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	14	22052	Glasgow	8/1/26
15	Brother See 19	30 No		Brother - Andrew Thomson, 814 W. 52nd St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair Brown Grey	20-16	Scotland	Dumbarton	15	21673	Glasgow	20/1/26
16	N.Y. Self	100 Yes	1922 Milwaukee	Home - 211 Red Arrow Court, Wauwatosa, Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	08-16	Scotland	Stonehaven	16	111720	Washington	24/1/26
17	N.Y. Self	Yes	1921 Milwaukee	Home - 211 Red Arrow Court, Wauwatosa, Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Fair Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Stonehaven	17	107676	Washington	17/1/26
18	N.Y. Self	100 Yes	1923 Jamesville	Cousin - David Livie, Shaker Heights Country Club, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Monifieth	18	105023	Washington	9/1/26
19	N.Y. Self	600 No		Piance - Andrew Watt, 129 Wilson Ave., Flushing, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fresh Brn.	20-16	Scotland	Croy	19	28067	Glasgow	17/11/25
20	N.Y. Self	500 No		Brother - Humphrey Grant, 116 No. Murray St. Flushing, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fresh Black Blue	20-16	Scotland	Row.	20	20839	Glasgow	11/2/26
21	N.Y. Self	300 Yes	1923 Pleasantville	Uncle - Robert Marchie, 21 Wilkey St., Tarrytown, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	08-16	Scotland	Ayr	21	119521	Washington	18/1/26
22	N.Y. Self	1000 No		Sister-in-law, Mrs Margaret Brown, 187 East 140th Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	Fresh Brn. Hazel	20-15	England	Willow-Grange	22	20637	Glasgow	17/2/26
23	N.Y. Husband	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Fresh Brn. Blue	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	23	20636	Glasgow	17/2/26
24	N.Y. Self	100 Yes	1923 Elizabeth	Home - 601 Fulton Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair Blonde Blue	08-16	Scotland	Clydebank	24	115288	Washington	5/1/26
25	Self	70 No		Sister - Mrs Elizabeth Braid, 257A Lincoln Ave., Cliftondale, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair Brown Brn.	20-16	Scotland	Clydebank	25	20579	Glasgow	18/2/26
26	N.Y. Self	250 Yes	1923 Pittsburgh	Employer - Mrs. Emily Pargny, 1054 Beechwood Blvd. E. End, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair Brown Blue	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	26	122459	Washington	5/1/26
27	N.Y. Self	400 Yes	1921 New Rochelle	Home - 126 Sickles Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair Fair Brown	08-16	Scotland	Kilsyth	27	111739	Washington	21/1/26
28	N.Y. Brother See 19	50 No		Brother - William Small, Hay Harbor Golf Club, Fishers Island.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fresh Blk. Brn.	20-16	Scotland	No. Berwick	28	17329	Glasgow	5/2/26
29	N.Y. Brother See 19	50 No			No	Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Fresh Blk. Brn.	03-16	Scotland	No. Berwick	29	132	Edinburgh.	25/2/26
30	N.Y. Self	50 No		Intended Husband - George Grant, 5303 Ave. L. Flatbush, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fresh Fair Blue	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	30	28304	Glasgow	25/1/26

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Waller **MASTER** the PALEODUNIA from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Waller
MASTER

23 MAR 1926

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

James Glynn
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States
STEEL

Arr

Form 330 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

13th MARCH, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 MAR 1923

19

36

Date

No. on List	No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	Date
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
	1	Valentine	David Ross	45	M	M				
	2	Valentine	Mary Brown	43	F	M		District Court, St. Paul, Minn., 15th March 1922.	Country Club, Mitchell, So. Dakota.	
1	3	Burke	Elizabeth	24	F	M	Husband Baraboo, Wisc. 23 Oct., 1887.	Passport No. 156869	Home - 9 Butt Street, South Norfolk, Va..	ST 23/3/26
2	4	Burke	Agnes	4	F	S				N 19/1/26
3	5	Forsyth	Catherine	46	F	Wd				AST 9/2/26
4	6	Forsyth	Marjorie Joan	12	F	S	E. Liberty, Pa., 3/4/1913	District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa., 4th September 1923.	6232, St. Marie Street, East Liberty, Pa..	IN 2/1/26
5	7	Lyon	Helen Rae Cate	37	F	M	Husband born Chatham, Conn.	Passport No. 142965.	Husband - Howard Lyon, Log Box 4, Millburn, N.J..	IN 17/1/26
6	8	Thom	Walter Ross	19	M	S	New York City, 27th January 1907.		Father - John Thom, 311 West 48th Street, New York.	FAST 27/1/26
7	9	Gillean	Eric	44	M	M		Hudson County, N.J., November 1917.	Home - 105 Magnolia Avenue, Arlington, N.J..	FAST 27/1/26
8	10	Gillean	Christina	44	F	M				IN 20/1/26
9	11	Morley	John	38	M	M		District Court, Philadelphia, Pa., 13th November 1924.	Home - 3439 N. Hartville Street, Philadelphia, Pa..	IN 15/3/26
10	12	Martin	John Davie	47	M	M		District Court, Story County, Nevada, Iowa, 12th March 1920.	Home - 420 Welch Avenue, Ames, Iowa.	FAST 1/3/26
11	13	Martin	Bessie	17	F	S	Ames, Iowa, 20th September 1908.			
12	14	Nesbitt	Catherine	38	F	M		Husband natd., Superior Court, Cook County, Chicago, 23rd May 1919.	Husband - James Bradshaw, Nesbitt, 6952 Oakdale Avenue, Chicago, Ills..	
13	15	Nesbitt	Alexander	9	M	S	Chicago, Ills., 15th Novr., 1916.			
14	16	Nesbitt	Mary Jane	7	F	S	Chicago, Ills., 22nd Feby., 1918.			
15	17	Nesbitt	Martin	2	M	S	Chicago, Ills., 11th Novr., 1923.			
16	18									
17	19									
18	20									
19	21									
20	22									
21	23									
22	24									
23	25									
24	26									
25	27									
26	28									
27	29									
28	30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST

States,
STEELForm 200 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

59

28 MAR 1923, 19

Arr

S.S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDON DERRY 13th MARCH, 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14

No.
on
ListNo.
of
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Yrs. Mos.

Sex

Married

Status

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1

Boyd

Charlotte

23

F S

Philadelphia 10th June 1882

5539 Media Street

West Philadelphia

2

Cowan

Mary

60

F M

U.S. Passport 110825

Schwenkville, Pa.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

36

Date

23/3/23

19/11/23

8/3/23

2/1/23

17/11/23

27/1/23

27/1/23

30/1/23

15/3/23

1/3/23

1/3/23

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST

States,
STEEL

Arr

14

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Saperini*, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", BAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *A.C.P. London*

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1926

day of

, 19

at

NEW YORK

Pamphylus
Inspector

W. Saperini
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

List

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from

LONDONDERRY

15th March, 1926

G 23041 L.P.-4/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
ADMITTED 1		Hendron ✓	Elizabeth	22	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Derrytagh, S. Lurgan, Ireland	Aunt- Miss Annie Hendron, Derrytagh, S. Lurgan, Armagh.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16 2		Hendron ✓	Ellen	10	F	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Derrytagh, S. Lurgan, Ireland	S. Lurgan, Armagh.	N.Y.	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

23/1/26
19/1/26
9/3/26
2/1/26
17/1/26
27/1/26
27/1/26
10/1/26
15/1/26
1/3/26
1/3/26

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arriving

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 MAR 1926

19

29

List

59

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

14 15

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination

see col 19

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

By whom
was
passage paid?

see col 19

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how much?

25

yes

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

Whether over before in
the United States; and
if so, when and where?

1903

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

1907

Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend, and his
name and complete address

(Husband

Mr. Dan Hendron.

81 Tuckahoe Av.,

Father

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

New York.

Purpose of coming to United States

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Perm.

Whether a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend, and his
name and complete address

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

Whether a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend, and his
name and complete address

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**", from **MOVILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **59** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23 MAR 1926** day of **MAR**, 19**26**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	Date.
3P ✓	23/3/26
IN ✓	19/1/26
ST ✓	9/3/26
IN ✓	2/1/26
IN ✓	17/1/26
FAST ✓	27/1/26
FAST ✓	27/1/26
IN ✓	10/1/26
IN ✓	15/3/26
FAST ✓	1/3/26
FAST ✓	1/3/26

STATI

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PAS

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
ListWhether having a ticket
to each final destination.

pa

1 Pa Se

2 N.Y. Se

Boston

4 N.Y.

5 Pa

6 N.Y.

7 N.Y.

Boston

9 Yes

10 N.Y.

11 N.Y.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Gasparini, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CALLDONIA", BAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London,
and that I have made a personal examination of 58 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 MAR 1926 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Pamphylus
Inspector

J. J. Gasparini
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36

Date.

AST	23/3/26
IV	19/1/26
AST	9/3/26
IN	2/1/26
IN	17/1/26
FAST	27/1/26
FAST	27/1/26
IN	20/1/26
IN	15/1/26
FAST	1/3/26
FAST	1/3/26

ST

States, or
STEERAGE

Arrive

Form 5003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

13th MARCH, 1926

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket.	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		Issued at—	Date.
				No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)					NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Sex.	Calling or occupation.		Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)			Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.					
1	Pa			Tohill ✓	Bridget	17		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	13 Knock-loughrim Co. Derry	Father Mr Patrick Tohill Dreenan Knockloughrim Co. Derry	Pa	Philadelphia	BELFAST	23/5/26
2	N.Y.	1		Warnock ✓	William	29		M M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	13 Moville	Mother Mrs Mary Warnock Culladuff Moville Co. Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	DUBLIN	19/11/25
3	Bosto	2		Lalley ✓	Mary Jane	39		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. 99 Boston	Sister Mrs Mary O'Grady 4 East Hill, Londonderry	Mass	Brookline	BELFAST	9/3/26
4	N.Y.	ADMITTED		Herity ✓	Daniel	20		M S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	13 Ballyconnell	Father Mr Pat Herity Ballyconnell Co. Sligo	N.Y	Brooklyn	DUBLIN	2/12/25
5	Pa	4		Ward ✓	Sarah	28		F M	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dungle Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs Mary Gallagher Mulladuff Anagry Co. Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia	DUBLIN	17/10/25
6	N.Y.	5		Dunne ✓	Elizabeth	29		F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Canning 1 Killen Street Belfast	N.Y	New York	BELFAST	27/1/26
7	N.Y.	ADMITTED		Dunne ✓	Agnes	12		F S	Nil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Grandmother Belfast	N.Y	New York	DUBLIN	20/1/26
8	Bosto	ADMITTED UNDER 10		Gilmartin ✓	Bridget	21		F S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Blacklion	Father Mr James Gilmartin Carrickmagrow Blacklion Co. Down	Mass	Boston	DUBLIN	15/3/26
9	Yes	8		Morrison ✓	Robert	41		M M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Moville	Sister Mrs Maggie Cook Bath Terrace Moville Co. Donegal	Iowa	Keinbeck	BELFAST	1/3/26
10	N.Y.	9		McKnight ✓	Thomas	19		M S	Mill Worker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Killyleagh Co. Down	Brother Mr William McKnight Shrigley Co. Down	N.J	Kearney	BELFAST	1/3/26
11	N.Y.	10		McKnight ✓	Donald	18		M S	Mill Worker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Killyleagh Co. Down	Brother Co. Down	N.J	Kearney	BELFAST	1/3/26
12		11																		
13		12																		
14		13																		
15		14																		
16		15																		
17		16																		
18		17																		
19		18																		
20		19																		
21		20																		
22		21																		
23		22																		
24		23																		
25		24																		
26		25																		
27		26																		
28		27																		
29		28																		
30		29																		
		30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-515

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 MAR 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

58

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	Pa Self	\$50	no	TA	Sister Miss Bella Tohill 226 North 17th Street Philadelphia	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fresh Fair Grey	20-13	Ireland	Co. Derry	1	11096	BELFAST	23/1/26
2	N.Y. Self	\$50	no	1914 Brook- 1925 line	Brother Mr. John Carbock 60 Tomkins Avenue Brooklyn, New York	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fresh Dark Blue	20-13	Ireland	Mayville	2	26608	DUBLIN	19/1/26	
3	Self	\$26	yes		Returning to - Hampton Court	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark Dark Blue	08-100	Ireland	Co. Donegal	3	178	BELFAST	8/3/26	
4	N.Y. Sister	\$35	no		Brother Miss Mary Herity 353 57th Street Brooklyn New York	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fresh Black Grey	20-13	Ireland	Ballyconnell	4	5319	DUBLIN	2/1/26	
5	Pa Self	\$25	no	1924 New York	Sister Mrs. Bridget Grilly 1932 West Harlan Street Philadelphia	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Black Grey	None	Ireland	Dun. log	5	26420	DUBLIN	17/1/26	
6	N.Y. Uncle	\$25	no		Brother Mr. Joseph Canning 1766 - 3rd Avenue New York	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast	6	10326	BELFAST	27/1/26	
7	N.Y. Sister	\$25	no	TA	Uncle Sister Miss Mary Gilmartin 103 Wilson Street Boston	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast	7	10327	BELFAST	27/1/26	
8	Boston Sister	\$25	no	1905 1907 Mass.	Bro-in-law Mr. Alex Black Reinbeck Iowa	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Glengavlin	8	26713	DUBLIN	20/1/26	
9	Yes Self	\$150	yes		Brother Mr. Robert McKnight 41 Kingsland Avenue	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Mayville	9	15965	DUBLIN	15/3/26	
10	N.Y. Brother	\$35	no	TA	Brother Kearney New Jersey	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Red Blue	None	Ireland	Killyleagh Co. Down	10	11123	BELFAST	1/3/26	
11	N.Y. Brother	\$35	no		Brother Kearney New Jersey	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Pale Red Blue	None	Ireland	Killyleagh Co. Down	11	11122	BELFAST	1/3/26	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. J. WALTER, MASTER, of the SS "CALEDONIA", from MOVILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

23 MAR 1926

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Casperine, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CALL DONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 MAR 1926 day of March, 1926
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

32

	Issued at—	Date.
26	DUBLIN	11/1/26
28	DUBLIN	16/3/26
12	DUBLIN	12/3/26
22	DUBLIN	12/2/26
20	BELEFAST	15/1/26
76	DUBLIN	14/1/26
29	DUBLIN	5/1/26
29	DUBLIN	4/12/25
65	BELEFAST	9/12/25
09	BELEFAST	7/2/26
01	DUBLIN	7/12/25
15	DUBLIN	7/3/26
66	DUBLIN	1/1/26
18	DUBLIN	12/1/26
13	DUBLIN	12/1/26
00	BELEFAST	2/2/26
12	DUBLIN	2/2/26
27	DUBLIN	15/11/25
9	DUBLIN	1/12/25
18	BELEFAST	9/2/26
1	DUBLIN	4/2/26
72	BELEFAST	18/2/26
27	DUBLIN	9/12/25
28	BELEFAST	9/2/26
1	DUBLIN	14/11/25
01	DUBLIN	2/12/25
01	DUBLIN	6/1/26
2	BELEFAST	11/1/26

STAT

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASS

Arriving

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

57

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S.

"CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

18th MARCH, 1926.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	Date.	
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Yes	1		McCaulley	James	21		English	yes	British	Ireland	Kilcar, Co. Donegal	Cal	Sacramento	3/1/26
2	Yes	2		McClafferty	Alice	31		English	yes	British	Ireland	Greenslough, Co. Donegal	Ill	Chicago	6/3/26
3	Self	3		McLellan	John	33		English	yes	British	Ireland	Ballymoney, Co. Antrim	Pa	Philadelphia	10/1/26
4	L.Y. Bro	4		McLiskey	Thomas	25		English	yes	British	Ireland	Monaghan, Co. Monaghan	N.Y.	New York	2/3/26
5	L.Y. Self	5		McCool	Teague	29		English	yes	British	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	2/12/26
6	Pa. Col.	6		McCrory	John	25		English	yes	British	Ireland	Strabane, Co. Tyrone	Pa	Philadelphia	3/1/26
7	Pa. Col.	7		McCarthy	Kate	24		English	yes	British	Ireland	Greenslough, Co. Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia	4/2/26
8	Boston	8		McDaid	Rose Ann	23		English	yes	British	Ireland	Strabane, Co. Tyrone	Mass	Boston	5/1/26
9	Boston	9		McDermott	Bridget	22		English	yes	British	Ireland	Malin, Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston	4/12/26
10	L.Y. Self	10		McIntyre	John	24		English	yes	British	Ireland	Martinstown, Co. Antrim	N.Y.	New York	9/2/26
11	N.Y. Self	11		McIntyre	Charles	23		English	yes	British	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	4/2/26
12	Pa. Self	12		McIntyre	Mary	19		English	yes	British	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	4/12/26
13	N.Y. Cous	13		McGovern	Honor	17		English	yes	British	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.J.	Jersey City	4/3/26
14	N.Y. 19	14		McGovern	Patrick	21		English	yes	British	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	4/1/26
15	N.Y. Self	15		McGrath	Patrick	22		English	yes	British	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	4/1/26
16	N.Y. 19	16		McGrath	James	21		English	yes	British	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	4/1/26
17	Pa. Col.	17		McHenry	Mary	19		English	yes	British	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	4/1/26
18	N.Y. 19	18		McLaughlin	Margaret	22		English	yes	British	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	4/1/26
19	N.Y. Self	19		McLaughlin	Charles	23		English	yes	British	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	4/1/26
20	N.Y. Self	20		McLaughlin	John	27		English	yes	British	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	4/1/26
21	N.Y. Self	21		McLerney	Catherine	21		English	yes	British	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.J.	Rumson	4/12/26
22	N.Y. 19	22		McSorley	Thomas	34		English	yes	British	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	9/2/26
23	Pa. Self	23		McSorley	Hugh	26		English	yes	British	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia	4/2/26
24	Pa. Self	24		O'Neill	Mary Ann	18		English	yes	British	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia	4/2/26
25	Pa. Self	25		Quigg	Charles	22		English	yes	British	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	4/12/26
26	Pa. Self	26		Riddell	William	24		English	yes	British	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	4/12/26
27	Pa. Self	27		Rodden	James	25		English	yes	British	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	4/12/26
28	N.Y. Self	28		Sheridan	John	21		English	yes	British	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	4/12/26
29	N.Y. Self	29		Shovlin	Edward	34		English	yes	British	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Ohio	Youngstown	4/12/26
30	N.Y. Self	30		Stewart	Alexander	27		English	yes	British	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.J.	Camden	11/2/26

W. W. Walsh, Agent 3/22/26 - 100

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-515

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 MAR 1926

19

List

57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

33

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid it was paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Name, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																																																																																																			
					Whether a parent, child, or other relative of a person who is or has been in the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who is or has been in the United States a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.				Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.						Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. J. WALTER, MASTER, of the T.S.S. "CALEDONIA", from MOVILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER

23 MAR 1926

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

P. A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Gasparini, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "CALLEDONIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of MAR, 1926
at NEW YORK

J. J. Gasparini
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1 3256	BELFAST	19/1/26
2 12721	BELFAST	9/1/26
3 15007	DUBLIN	6/1/26
4 5190	DUBLIN	28/12/25
5 15114	DUBLIN	11/1/26
6 5408	DUBLIN	7/1/26
7 15136	DUBLIN	1/1/26
8 26986	GLASGOW	1/1/26
9 26622	DUBLIN	19/1/26
10 15425	DUBLIN	25/1/26
11 5256	DUBLIN	2/12/25
12 10747	BELFAST	15/1/26
13 3248	BELFAST	5/1/26
14 10736	BELFAST	13/1/26
15 10740	BELFAST	13/1/26
16 10738	BELFAST	13/1/26
17 10737	BELFAST	13/1/26
18 10739	BELFAST	13/1/26
19 10925	BELFAST	4/2/26
20 5183	DUBLIN	25/10/25
21 16655	DUBLIN	11/3/26
22 15383	DUBLIN	22/1/26
23 16115	DUBLIN	19/1/26
24 15966	DUBLIN	15/2/26
25 16222	DUBLIN	26/2/26
26 5134	DUBLIN	25/11/25
27 16156	DUBLIN	24/2/26
28 5602	DUBLIN	12/1/26
29 5603	DUBLIN	12/1/26
30 5604	DUBLIN	12/1/26

Arrivi

List

56

100

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(To be filled out by passengers from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or Alaska.)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

13th MARCH, 1936.

Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY

[illegible]

Certified Erasion Sheet 56 Line 7 - Mary Kate Gonigle did not sail.

MURSE R.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Akers :

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. J. WALTER, MASTER, of the T.S.S. "CALEDONIA", from MOVILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 56 of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and the also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

23 MAR 1926

Wm J Walter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

P. M. Schuyler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Gasperini, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAR, 1926,
at NEW YORK

Pamphylus
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
15274	DUBLIN	15/1/26
10678	BELFAST	8/1/26
5343	DUBLIN	24/11/25
5062	DUBLIN	24/11/25
26492	DUBLIN	17/1/26
15411	DUBLIN	28/1/26
11582	DUBLIN	1/3/26
10895	BELFAST	2/2/26
5237	DUBLIN	2/12/25
10659	BELFAST	1/1/26
15562	DUBLIN	2/2/26
15569	DUBLIN	2/2/26
15474	DUBLIN	28/1/26
15475	DUBLIN	28/1/26
15476	DUBLIN	28/1/26
16162	DUBLIN	24/1/26
5138	DUBLIN	28/11/25
15499	DUBLIN	29/1/26
5111	DUBLIN	25/1/26
16447	DUBLIN	5/3/26
15154	DUBLIN	12/1/26
12705	BELFAST	8/12/25
15594	DUBLIN	5/2/26
26451	DUBLIN	16/11/25
26452	DUBLIN	16/11/25
5263	DUBLIN	2/12/25
5096	DUBLIN	24/11/25
26422	DUBLIN	16/11/25
11575	DUBLIN	17/1/26
5796	DUBLIN	18/12/25

STA

States, or
STEERAGE

Arrived

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S.

"CALDONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

13th MARCH

19 26.

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated when permanent residence is known.)	used at—	Date.			
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	Pa.	1		Algeo ✓	Hannah	19	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	MIN	15/1/25
2	Pa.	2		Armstrong ✓	James	21	M	Farm	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Derry	Pa.	Philadelphia	FACT	6/1/25
3	N.Y.	3		Bannigan ✓	Thomas	40	M	S. Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay Co. Monaghan	N.J.	Perth Amboy	MIN	24/1/25
4	Pa.	4		Boyle ✓	Charles	24	M	S. Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	MIN	24/1/25
5	N.Y.	5		Bradley ✓	Bridget	19	F	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	N.Y.	Brooklyn	MIN	17/1/25
6	Yes	6		Breslin ✓	Ann	21	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara Co. Donegal	Ind.	Indianapolis	MIN	25/1/25
7	N.Y.	7		Breslin ✓	Edward	25	M	S. Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	N.Y.	New York	MIN	2/3/25
8	N.Y.	8		Breen ✓	James	47	M	S. Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	Long Island	FACT	2/2/25
9		9		Brown	Robert	22	M	S. Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Mass.	Boston	MIN	2/12/25
10	Yes	10		Butler ✓	John	32	M	S. Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Ohio	Cleveland	FACT	1/1/25
11	Yes	11		Byrne ✓	Michael	29	M	S. Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Ohio	Cleveland	MIN	2/2/25
12	N.Y.	12		Byrne ✓	Margaret	23	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bruckless Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	MIN	2/2/25
13	N.Y.	13		Cannon ✓	Gatherine	45	F	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	MIN	28/1/25
14	N.Y.	14	UNDER 16	Cannon ✓	Anna	10	F	S. School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	MIN	28/1/25
15	N.Y.	15	UNDER 16	Cannon	Margaret	8	F	S. School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	MIN	28/1/25
16		16		Carr ✓	Mary	19	F	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Mass.	Boston	MIN	24/1/25
17	Pa.	17		Coyle ✓	Teresa	19	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	MIN	25/1/25
18	N.Y.	18		Cunningham ✓	Hugh	21	M	S. Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs Co. Donegal	N.J.	Englewood	MIN	29/1/25
19	Boston	19		Cunningham	Charles	32	M	S. School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Mass.	Boston	MIN	25/1/25
20	N.Y.	20		Daly ✓	Patrick	25	M	S. Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	N.Y.	New York	MIN	5/3/25
21	N.Y.	21		Dolan ✓	Daniel	22	M	S. Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glengavlin	N.Y.	New York	MIN	12/1/25
22	N.Y.	22		Donnelly ✓	Francis	20	M	S. Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrikmore	N.Y.	Yonkers	FACT	8/12/25
23	N.Y.	23		Doherty ✓	Hugh	19	M	S. Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	N.Y.	Brooklyn	MIN	2/3/25
24	N.Y.	24		Drummond ✓	Andrew	55	M	Blacksmith	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York	MIN	16/1/25
25	N.Y.	25		Drummond ✓	Mary Anne	42	F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York	MIN	1/1/25
26	Pa.	26		Duggan ✓	Neal	29	M	S. Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	MIN	2/1/25
27	Pa.	27		Duncan ✓	John	20	M	S. Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	MIN	25/1/25
28		28		Fee ✓	Thomas	25	F	S. Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycannon	N.Y.	New York	MIN	15/1/25
29	N.Y.	29		Ferry ✓	Susan	18	F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	MIN	2/2/25
30	N.Y.	30		Finlay ✓	Stephen	13	M	S. School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycannon	N.Y.	New York	MIN	18/1/25

Certified Erasion Sheet 55 Line 9 - Robert Brown - did not sail.

2. Mahony N.Y. Exapt No. 16, 16, 17, 25, 26

Certified Erasion Sheet 55 Line 9 - Robert Brown - did not sail.

J. Mahony
FORSEY.* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residences of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

37

List **55**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To seek employment b. To join relative or friend c. To pursue course of instruction d. To pursue course of study e. To pursue course of scientific or literary research f. To pursue course of business g. To pursue course of medical study h. To pursue course of religious study i. To pursue course of artistic study j. To pursue course of professional study k. To pursue course of general education l. To pursue course of general improvement m. To pursue course of general amusement n. To pursue course of general recreation o. To pursue course of general health p. To pursue course of general comfort q. To pursue course of general convenience r. To pursue course of general necessity s. To pursue course of general utility t. To pursue course of general benefit u. To pursue course of general advantage v. To pursue course of general interest w. To pursue course of general pleasure x. To pursue course of general enjoyment y. To pursue course of general satisfaction z. To pursue course of general happiness	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
1	Pa.	Brother see Col. 19	no	Brother Mr William Algeo 38 Maplewood Avenue Germantown Philadelphia	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dunfallyn Co. Donegal	15274	DUBLIN	15/1/25
2	ra	Self	no	Cousin Mrs. Ida Chellan, 3822 Olive St. West Philadelphia	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Culpey Co. Derry	10678	BELFAST	5/1/25
3	N.Y.	Self	no	Uncle Mr Patrick Deary 244 Market Street Parth Amboy	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Black Gray	None	Ireland	Ballybay	5343	DUBLIN	24/1/25
4	Pa.	Self	no	Sister Mrs Sarah Nicholson 3822 Olive St. West Philadelphia	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh	Gray	None	Ireland	Glenties Co. Donegal	5062	DUBLIN	24/11/25
5	N.Y.	Col. 19	no	Uncle Mr Patrick Bradley 401 Church Avenue Brooklyn New York	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Koville	26492	DUBLIN	17/1/25
6	Yes	Cousin see Col. 19	no	Cousin Miss Mary Shea 2056 North Alabama Street Indianapolis Indiana	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Glencolumbkille Co. Donegal	15411	DUBLIN	25/1/25
7	N.Y.	Self	no	Uncle Mr John Brown 126 A Nassau Avenue Brooklyn New York	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dark Dark	None	Ireland	Belfast	11582	DUBLIN	1/3/25
8	N.Y.	Self	no	Brother Mr John Brown 126 A Nassau Avenue Brooklyn New York	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Gray Blue	None	Ireland	Downmore Co. Tyrone	10895	BELFAST	2/2/25
9	Yes	Self	no	Friend Mr Ralph King 157 West 64th Street New York	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Koville	5257	DUBLIN	1/12/25
10	Yes	Self	no	Friend Mr Ralph King 157 West 64th Street New York	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyreagh Co. Antrim	10659	BELFAST	1/1/25
11	Yes	Self	no	Cousin Mr Peter O'Donnell 1433 Kensington Road Cleveland Ohio	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Carriok Co. Donegal	15562	DUBLIN	2/2/25
12	N.Y.	Self	no	Sister Mrs Minnie Sullivan 943 Amsterdam Avenue New York	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown Gray	None	Ireland	Bruckless Co. Donegal	15589	DUBLIN	2/2/25
13	N.Y.	Self	no	Husband Mr Patrick Cannon 157 West 64th Street New York	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	None	Ireland	Dunkineely Co. Donegal	15474	DUBLIN	28/1/25
14	N.Y.	Mother	no	Father Mr Patrick Cannon 157 West 64th Street New York	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fresh	fair	None	Ireland	Dunkineely Co. Donegal	15475	DUBLIN	28/1/25
15	N.Y.	Mother	no	Father Mr Patrick Cannon 157 West 64th Street New York	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fresh	fair	None	Ireland	Dunkineely Co. Donegal	15476	DUBLIN	28/1/25
16	Boston.	Self	no	Uncle Mr John Brown 126 A Nassau Avenue Brooklyn New York	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmany Co. Donegal	16162	DUBLIN	24/1/25
17	Pa.	Self	no	Cousin Mrs Mary Deary 176 W. 24th Street New York	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Black Gray	None	Ireland	Carriart Co. Donegal	5138	DUBLIN	25/11/25
18	N.Y.	Self	no	Uncle Mr John Brown 126 A Nassau Avenue Brooklyn New York	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	Fair Brown	None	Ireland	Killybegs Co. Donegal	15499	DUBLIN	29/1/25
19	Boston.	Self	no	Cousin Miss Catherine Deery 450 West End Avenue New York	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Black Gray	both wrists	Ireland	Carriok Co. Donegal	5111	DUBLIN	25/11/25
20	N.Y.	Self	no	Uncle Mr John Brown 126 A Nassau Avenue Brooklyn New York	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Ireland	Ballybay	16447	DUBLIN	5/3/25
21	N.Y.	Self	no	Godfather Mr Daniel Donnelly 134 Palisade Avenue New York	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark Gray	None	Ireland	Glengavlin	15154	DUBLIN	12/1/25
22	N.Y.	Self	no	Cousin Mr William Orlin 164 Grand Avenue Brooklyn New York	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair Gray	None	Ireland	Carrikmore	12705	BELFAST	2/12/25
23	N.Y.	Self	no	Cousin Mrs Mary Donohoe 119 W. 24th Street New York	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Koville	15694	DUBLIN	5/2/25
24	N.Y.	Self	no	Cousin Mrs Mary Donohoe 119 W. 24th Street New York	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark Dark	None	Ireland	Laragh Co. Cavan	26451	DUBLIN	16/11/25
25	N.Y.	Husband	yes	Cousin Brooklyn New York	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Dark	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan	26452	DUBLIN	14/1/25
26	Pa.	Self	no	Cousin Miss Frances Shendon 100th Lane Haverford Philadelphia	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Ureslough Co. Donegal	5263	DUBLIN	2/1/25
27	Pa.	Self	no	Friend Miss Charlotte Woodcock 100th Lane Haverford Philadelphia	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown Gray	None	Ireland	Mountcharles Co. Donegal	5096	DUBLIN	25/1/25
28	N.Y.	Self	no	Brother Mr Alex See 135 West 136th Street New York	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyconnell	26422	DUBLIN	16/11/25
29	N.Y.	Uncle	no	Uncle Mr John Brown 126 A Nassau Avenue Brooklyn New York	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	11575	DUBLIN	17/1/25
30	N.Y.	Col. 19	no	Uncle Mr John Brown 126 A Nassau Avenue Brooklyn New York	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Fair Fair	None	Ireland	Berryassan, Cavan.	5796	DUBLIN	18/1/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. J. WALTER, MASTER, of the T.S.S. "DALEDONIA", from MOVILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of MAR 1926,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST
States
STEEL
An

14
No.
on
List.

1
2
3
4
5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Gasparini, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "GALL DONIA", BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of 38 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAR 1924 day of March, 1924

at NEW YORK

J. J. Gasparini
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.
- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Issued at—	Date.
WASHINGTON	20/11/23
WASHINGTON	3/12/23
WASHINGTON	17/12/23
WASHINGTON	24/12/23
WASHINGTON	25/12/23
WASHINGTON	1/10/24
WASHINGTON	4/8/24
WASHINGTON	21/12/24

Arri

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1926

S. S. "GALFORD" 11

Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY

13th MARCH....., 1926

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **54**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 NOV 1926, 19 39

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Re-entry Permit Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
					Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or for other purpose.	Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of joining a relative or friend.	Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of studying.	Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing a contract.	Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in a profession, occupation, or business.	Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing.	Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any other occupation.	Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any other activity.						Country.	City or town.				
1	N.Y. Self	25	yes 1898 to 1914	Returning to Sister Mrs. Agnes McGuire, 158 East 97th Street, New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	08-13	Ireland	Coal-island	1	109624	WASHINGTON	20/11/26		
2	N.Y. Self	50	yes 1923 to 1924	Returning to Home - 50 O'Neill Avenue, Bayshore Long Island New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fresh Brown Gray	None	Ireland	Belfast	2	111706	WASHINGTON	3/11/26		
3	N.Y. Self	500	yes 1921 to 1925	Returning to Brother Mr. Patrick Sullivan, 295 Willis Avenue New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Fermil Co. Derry	3	107873	WASHINGTON	17/11/26		
4	N.Y. Self	100	yes 1920 to 1925	Returning to Brother Mr. Dan McCluskey, 295 Willis Avenue, New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	6 3	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Derry	4	111752	WASHINGTON	24/11/26		
5	Self		yes 1920 to 1925	Returning to Chicago Illinois	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair Brown Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	5	8888	WASHINGTON	22/11/26		
6	Self		yes 1921 to 1925	Returning to Philadelphia	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Billymore	6	100592	WASHINGTON	21/11/26		
7	N.Y. Self	25	yes 1925 to 1926	Returning to Brother Mr. Hugh Smith, 302 E. 65th Street, New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Kilderry	7	80711	WASHINGTON	4/8/26		
8	N.Y. Self	100	yes 1911 to 1925	Returning to Home - 4421 North Hermitage Avenue Chicago Illinois	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Rathfriland	8	120259	WASHINGTON	21/11/26		
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. J. WALTER, MASTER, of the T.S.S. "CALDONIA", from MOVILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

23 MAR 1926

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

P. M. S. H. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Gasperine*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1926
day of

, 19

at

NEW YORK

James H. [Signature]
Inspector

J. J. Gasperine
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

non. In.
Glasgow
non. In.
Glasgow

9/3/26
4/3/26

STAT

of continent
sheet is for

Arrival

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

28

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

13th March, 1926

G 22851 L.P.-574

14 15

No.
on
ListWhether having a ticket
to such final destination

1 Yes

2 Yes

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Date
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1	Yes	165399	McDougall	John	44	✓	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain, Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill.	32 Kenilworth Cres., Bellshill, Glasgow.	Im.	9/3/26		
2	Yes		Airlie	Margaret	54	✓	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain, Scottish	Scotland	Renfrew.	13 Elythswood Rd., Renfrew.	Im.	4/3/26		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the *W. J. Walter*, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

23 MAR 19*26*
day of

19

W. J. Walter
MASTER

P. M. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

of continental
sheet is for the

(Arriving)

14 15

No.
on
List

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination

per
passage

1 Yes Se

2 Yes Se

3 Yes Se

4 Yes Hus

5 Yes Pat

6 Yes Pat

7 Yes Pa

8 Y. Se

9 N.Y. Se

10 N.Y. Se

11 N.Y. Se

12 Father-James

13 N.Y. Se

14 Yes Se

15 Yes Se

16 N.Y. Se

17 N.Y. Se

18

19

20 Yes Se

21

22 N.Y. Se

23 Yes Se

24 N.Y. Se

25 N.Y. Se

26 N.Y. Se

27 N.Y. Se

28 N.Y. Se

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

L. J. J. Casperine

Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA"

SAILING THEREWITH

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had fifteen

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of

Physicians & Surgeons, London

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

123 MAR 1926
day of

19

at

NEW YORK

L. J. J. Casperine
SURGEON

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST

of con
sheet

(1m)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver him thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

N. G. W.

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

13th March, 1926.

O 2251 L.P.-524

No.
on
List

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Rendall ✓	Gavin Henry	22	M		Farm Worker	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Orkney.	Mother - Mrs. Annie Rendall, Longhouse, Dykeside, Westray.	Mich.	Detroit.
2		Seatter ✓	Seatter Rendall	21	M		Farm Worker	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Orkney.	Father - Thomas Seatter, Burness, Dykeside, Westray.	Mich.	Detroit.
3		Flynn ✓	John	58	M		M Miner	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Bre-in-law - Joseph Collins, 107, Oran Street, Maryhill.	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		Flynn ✓	Mary	48	F		M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y.	Buffalo
5	UNDER 16	Flynn ✓	Jane	12	F		S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y.	Buffalo
6	UNDER 16	Flynn ✓	Margaret	9	F		S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y.	Buffalo
7	UNDER 16	Flynn ✓	Terence	5	M		S Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - James Monaghan, Calderbank.	N.J.	Newark
8		McAlinden ✓	Helen	33	F		M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Airdrie		N.J.	Newark
9	UNDER 16	McAlinden ✓	James	6	M		S Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Airdrie		N.J.	Newark
10	UNDER 16	McAlinden ✓	Stephen	3	M		S Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Airdrie	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Bisset, 8, Third Terr., Clydebank.	N.Y.	Troy.
11		Bisset ✓	John	24	M		S Caulker	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Clydebank	Mother - Mrs. Bella Lamm, 157a, West North St., Aberdeen.	Mass.	Worcester
12		Lamm ✓	Morris	19	M		S Asstnt.	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland Aberdeen	Wife - Mrs. Mary Rafferty, 33 Commonsidge St., Airdrie.	N.Y.	Newark
13		Rafferty ✓	Edward	28	M		M Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Airdrie	Father - George Craig, Rosebank, Canal St., Johnstone.	Mass.	Andover
14		Craig ✓	John Fleming	21	M		S Turner	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Johnstone	Father - Wincas Stepsis, 9 Ardeer Sq., Stevenston.	Mass.	Worcester.
15		Demelka ✓	Wincas	19	M		S Lab'r	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Lithuanian	Scotland Stevenston	Mother - Mrs. Marie Orentiane, 85 Ardeer Sq., Stevenston.	Ill.	Chicago.
16		Orentiane ✓	Peter	21	M		S Worker	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Stevenston	Wife - Mrs. Annie Strack, 412 Parliamentary Rd., Glasgow	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.
17		Strack ✓	Robert	28	M		M ter	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow			
18		McDonnell ✓	John	24	M		S Miner	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow			
19		Walker ✓	Peter	24	M		S Miner	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow			
20		Sorensen ✓	Hendrik	36	M		M Mechanic	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Scotland Bo'ness	Father - Christen Sorensen, Fredheim, Bo'ness.	Mich.	Detroit.
21		Grierson ✓	James	33	M		M Boiler-maker	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. Susan Williamson, 55 Greenfield St., Glasgow.	Conn.	Waterburg.
22		Williamson ✓	John	40	M		M Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. Susan Boyd, 67 Soho St., Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
23		Boyd ✓	David	53	M		M Painter	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. Mary Harvey, 16 Gleneagles Cottages, Scotstoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
24		Harvey ✓	Bernard	19	M		S Dry-salter	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. Elizabeth Whyte, 1 Holm Terr., Linwood, Renfrew.	N.Y.	New York
25		Harvey ✓	John	31	M		M Grocer	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Donald Campbell, 21 Lionel Ness, Stornaway.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
26		McLeod ✓	Mary	33	F		M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Stornaway.	Wife - Mrs. Mary Ferguson, 599 Dumbarton Rd., Dalmuir.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
27		McLeod ✓	Margaret	1	F		S Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Stornaway.			
28	UNDER 16	McLeod ✓	Peter	51	M		M Engr.	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.I.	Weatherley	Pa.	Weatherley
29		Ferguson ✓	Peter	51	M		M Engr.	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.I.			
30															

Certified Erasion Sheet 27 Line 18 - John McDonnell - transferred to Sheet 28 Line 1

Certified Erasion Sheet 27 Line 19 - Peter Walker - transferred to Sheet 16 Line 24

Certified Erasion Sheet 27 Line 21 - James Grierson - transferred to Sheet 23 Line 16

Total passengers ... 30

U.S. citizens ... 30

Aliens ... 0

J. Mahony

PUSHER

List of passengers within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

List of passengers to be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

(Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

63 MAR 1926

19

43

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of -		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		When	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The Ku Klux Klan 2. The United Klans of America 3. The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America 4. The United Confederate Veterans 5. The United States Veterans of Foreign Wars 6. The United States Marine Corps 7. The United States Army 8. The United States Navy 9. The United States Coast Guard 10. The United States Air Force 11. The United States Marine Corps Reserve 12. The United States Army Reserve 13. The United States Navy Reserve 14. The United States Coast Guard Reserve 15. The United States Air Force Reserve	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country			City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1	Yes Self	Self	No	No	No	Cousin - Mrs. Jean Paterson, 3229 Hudson Ave., Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Westray Orkney	12/3/26	Glasgow	15148																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
2	Yes Self	Self	No	No	No	Sister - Mrs. Jean Paterson, 3229 Hudson Ave., Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Westray Orkney	12/3/26	Glasgow	15147																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
3	Yes Self	Self	No	No	No	(Son - Hugh Flynn,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	None	Ireland	Leitrim	5/2/26	Glasgow	1754																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4	Yes Husband	Husband	No	No	No	49 Bickford Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	26/2/26	Glasgow	1755																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
5	Yes Father	Father	No	No	No	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Leitrim	3/2/26	Glasgow	1756																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
6	Yes Father	Father	No	No	No		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			fair	brn	brn	None	Ireland	Leitrim	5/2/26	Glasgow	1757																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
7	Yes Father	Husband	No	No	No		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			fair	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5/2/26	Glasgow	1758																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
8	N.Y. See 19	Father	No	No	No	Husband - Stephen McAlinden,	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair	blk	brn	None	Scotland	Airdrie	19/1/26	Glasgow	21710																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9	N.Y. See 19	Father	No	No	No	10, Earl Street,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			fair	fair	brn	None	Scotland	Airdrie	19/1/26	Glasgow	21709																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
10	N.Y. See 19		No	No	No	Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			fair	fair	brn	None	Scotland	Airdrie	19/1/26	Glasgow	21708																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
11	N.Y. Self	Self	45 Yes	1923 Troy	No	Bro-in-law - John McAdam, 415, 9th St., Troy, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	frsh	fair	gre	None	Scotland	Clydebar	17/2/26	Glasgow	746																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
12	N.Y. Lutnem, Conn	Lutnem, Conn	No	No	No	Uncle - Louis Wolfe, 107 Front St., Worcester, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	frsh	blk	gre	None	Scotland	Glasgow	3/2/26	Glasgow	15545																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
13	N.Y. Self	Self	No	No	No	Bro-in-law - Stephen McAlinden, 10 Earl Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie	27/1/26	Glasgow	21345																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
14	Yes Self	Self	25 No	No	No	Brother - George Craig, 20 Cuba St., Andover, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Johnston	10/2/26	Glasgow	19941																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
15	See 19	Uncle	No	No	No	Uncle - John Domeika, 11 So. Ward St., Worcester, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	frsh	blk	blue	None	Scotland	Stevenst.	2/2/26	Glasgow	20187																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
16	N.Y. Self	Self	42 No	No	No	Sister - Mrs Julia Rastenis, 4653 S. Rockwell St., Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Stevenst.	8/2/26	Glasgow	19993																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
17	N.Y. Self	Self	48 No	No	No	Brother - Walter Strank, 17 Welling St., Astoria, L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	frsh	fair	brn side forehead	Scar on left forehead	Scotland	Glasgow	7/2/26	Glasgow	22069																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						</

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm. J. Walker* **MASTER** of the "**CALEDONIA**", from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walker
MASTER

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK
at

23 MAR 1926

day of

, 19

P. M. Glynn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Carpenter, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1926
day of

, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Carpenter
SURGEON

P. M. S. L. S.
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8 38

N VISA

Issuance Number

20561

20560

20583

783

15395

675

20067

26966

20074

769

20181

1759

17290

16683

18184

758

28077

17266

17267

1824

1825

1826

27012

21013

18456

20912

20296

18194

18195

ST

of cont
sheet is

Arr

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

VISA INITIALIZED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

B.C.P.

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

13th March

1926

G 22021 I.P.-574

No.
on
List

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Number
1		Taylor	David	32	M	Painter	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Troon.	Father-Mr. John Taylor, Bank Street, Troon.	Ill. Chicago.	0560
2		Taylor	Jean	30	F	Wife	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Troon.	Father-in-law— Father-Mr. Francis Crabbe, 8 Grafton Sq., Glasgow.	Ill. Chicago.	0560
3		Crabbe	Francis	23	M	Engineer	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow.	Father-Mr. John Logan, 28 Devon St., Glasgow.	N.J. Newark.	0583
4		Logan	John Beaton	22	M	Turner	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow.	Sister-Miss Lydia Wood, Ardvaar, Helensburgh.	Ohio. Cleveland.	783
5		Wood	Alexander	43	M	Hanger	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Banff.	Mother-Mrs. Mary Cunningham, 32 Doncaster St., Glasgow.	Pa. Chester	0395
6		Cunningham	James	25	M	Tool-maker	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Detroit.	Wife-Mrs. Margaret Thomson, 14 Murdieston St., Greenock.	Mich. Detroit.	675
7		Thomson	Robert	24	M	Miner	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Greenock.	Wife-Mrs. Rose Duddy, 48 Pitt Newton, Hallside.	Pa. Philadelphia	0367
8		Duddy	Joseph	33	M	Miner	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Hallside.	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Lawson, 51 Fullerton Av., Glasgow.	N.Y. New York.	0966
9		Lawson	Alexander	28	M	Clerk	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow.	Father-Mr. William Evans, 30 Elderslie St., Glasgow.	N.Y. New York.	0074
10		Eyans	James	31	M	Fitter	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. New York.	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth McCallum, 75 New Orbiston, Bellshill.	N.Y. New York.	769
11		McCallum	William	20	M	Miner	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Bellshill.	Father-Mr. Michael Kellaheer, Knockateen, Spencer Harbour.	N.Y. New York.	0181
12		Kellaheer	Mary Bridget	19	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Edinburgh.	Father-Mr. Hugh Taggart, 3 Clyde St., Port Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	0759
13		Taggart	Daniel	23	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow.	Sister-Mrs. Agnes Boak, 9 Russell Pl., Kirkcaldy.	N.Y. Detroit.	290
14		Robertson	John Bett	20	M	Plater	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Kirkcaldy.	Wife -- Mrs. Catherine Strain, 1 North Hamilton St., Kilmarnock.	Mich. Detroit.	0683
15		Strain	Hugh	25	M	Lorry-man	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Kilmarnock.	Brother-Mr. Charles Campbell, 56 Port Glasgow Rd., Greenock.	Ohio. Cleveland.	0184
16		Campbell	John	18	M	Black-Black	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Greenock.	Father-Mr. George Waite, 6 Eskdale Pl., Shotts.	N.J. Elizabeth port	748
17		Waite	James	24	M	S. smith	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Shotts.	Philip Jack, 249 North High Street, Ind. St. Ch. of Health - Greenock Ind. 4/28/12	Pa. Scranton.	08077
18		Jack	Jane	50	F	Wife	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Musselburgh.	Sister-in-law-Mrs. Catherine Russell, Viewpark, Uddingston.	Ill. Johnston City.	07286
19		Jack	Joanna	22	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Musselburgh.	Wife-Mrs. Mary Maron, 17 N. Elgin St., Clydebank.	Ill. Johnston City.	067
20	U.S. CIT.	Jack	James	13	M	Scholar	Yes	U.S. born	Scottish	Scotland Musselburgh.	Princess St., Pt. Glasgow.	Ill. Johnston City.	067
21		Burns	Michael	49	M	Miner	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Bellshill.	Grandmother-Mrs. Catherine Cochrane, 29 Powrie Pl., Dundee.	N.J. Passaic.	024
22		Burns	James	15	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Bellshill.	Brother - Michael Mulligan, Cartharthonland, Sligo.	N.J. Passaic.	025
23		Burns	Eliza	6	F	Scholar	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Bellshill.	Wife - Mrs. Charlotte Caldwell, 100 Montgomery St., Irvine.	N.J. Passaic.	026
24		Heron	John	26	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow Port	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Mary Baxter, 41 Dun Crescent, Coalburn, Lanarkshire.	N.J. Brunswick.	012
25		Neabitt	William	50	M	Driller	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y. Brooklyn.	013
26		Ogilvie	George	19	M	Mill-Worker	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Dundee.		N.Y. Jersey City.	056
27		Mulligan	Thomas	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Falkirk		N.Y. New York.	012
28		Caldwell	Robert Henry Hamilton	26	M	Joiner	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Irvine		N.Y. New York.	012
29		Nisbet	John	36	M	Gardener	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Ind. Indiana	096
30		Nisbet	Robina	26	F	House-wife	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y. Bronx	014

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Returning Insp. 100 form

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 26
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 JUL 1926 19 45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such land destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, partnership, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
						Length of time intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a casual resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a transient resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a vagrant resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a pauper resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a criminal resident of the United States						Whether alien intends to become a diseased resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a dangerous resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a nuisance resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a pest resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a pestilence resident of the United States
1	Yes	Self	250	No	(Sister-in-law-Mrs. Agnes Griffin, 2214 South Keelers Av., Chicago, Ill.)	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark blue	20-16	Scotland	Troon.	18/2/26	Glasgow	20562
2	Yes	Husband		No	2214 South Keelers Av., Chicago, Ill.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	None	Scotland	Galston.	18/2/26	Glasgow	20563
3	N.Y.	Self	120	Yes	1924 Friend-Mr. Harry Klingel, 357 Bank St., Newark, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	16/2/26	Glasgow	20583
4	N.Y.	Self	80	Yes	1923 Cousin-Mr. Robert McCaa, 6912 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4/3/26	Glasgow	783
5	N.Y.	Self	500	Yes	1901 Cousin-Mr. Alexander Slater, 1136 Upland St., Chester, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	auburn blue	20-16	Scotland	Portsoy.	8/3/26	Glasgow	15395
6	Yes	Self	240	Yes	1923 Friend-Mrs. Margaret Patterson, 3737 McGraw Av., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21/2/26	Glasgow	675
7	Yes	Self	25	No	1925 Father-in-law-Mr. Wm. McKellar, 2970 Cedar St., Philadelphia.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown brown	None	Scotland	Greenock.	22/1/26	Glasgow	20037
8	N.Y.	Self	225	No	Brother-Mr. Charles Duddy, 1778, 2nd Av. New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	None	Ireland	Donegal.	3/3/26	Glasgow	26966
9	N.Y.	Self	225	No	1925 Friend - Mr. John Gourlay, 234 Charles St., Painted Post, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5/3/26	Glasgow	20074
10	N.Y.	Self	70	Yes	1925 Sister-Mrs. Mary Salern, 110 Harbor Rd., Ft. Washington, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	2/3/26	Glasgow	769
11	N.Y.	Sister	220	No	1924 Sister-Mrs. Jean McCaig, 1766 3rd Av., New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown brown	None	Scotland	Bellahill.	3/3/26	Glasgow	20181
12	N.Y.	Self	28	No	1925 Uncle-Mr. Frank Kellaher, 20 E. 88th St., New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark blue	None	Ireland	Drumkeerin Port	3/3/26	Glasgow	1759
13	N.Y.	Self	50	No	Brother-Mr. Thomas Taggart, 233, 16th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1/3/26	Glasgow	17290
14	Yes	Self	212	No	Brother-Mr. David Robertson, 22 Stewart's Av., Lincoln Park, R.F.D. 1 Wyndotte, Detroit, Mich.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair brown	None	Scotland	Kinghorn.	4/3/26	Glasgow	16683
15	Yes	Self	355	No	1924 Aunt-Mrs. Mary Warren, 10605 Bryant Av., Cleveland, O.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown blue	None	Scotland	Ayr.	18/2/26	Glasgow	18184
16	N.Y.	Self	25	Yes	1925 Father-Mr. Peter Campbell, 1382 Ripley Pl., Elizabeth, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown blue	None	Scotland	Rochesay.	26/3/26	Glasgow	758
17	N.Y.	Self	50	No	1924 Brother-Mr. Matthew White, 1439 Canouse St., Scranton, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	None	Scotland	Carnwath.	27/2/26	Glasgow	28077
18	Yes	Husband	96	Yes	1909 Husband - Mr. Robert Jack, 163 George St., New Brunswick, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	brown grey	None	Scotland	Newbattle.	2/3/26	Glasgow	17286
19	Yes	Father	19	Yes	1919 211 West North St., Williamson County, Johnston City, Ill.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair blue	None	Scotland	Kelty.	2/3/26	Glasgow	17267
20	Yes	Father	19	Yes	1913 1919 Becknell, Eldersville, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	fair blue	None	U.S.A.	Bicknell Indiana.	X	U.S.A. Born.	X
21	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1924 Wife-Mrs. Rose Ann Burns, 396 Monroes St., Passaic, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	20-13	Ireland	Croghan	2/3/26	Glasgow	1824
22	N.Y.	Father		No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	20-16	Scotland	Uddingston	2/3/26	Glasgow	1825
23	N.Y.	Father		No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	auburn blue	20-16	Scotland	Uddingston	2/3/26	Glasgow	1826
24	N.Y.	Father	26	No	1925 Father-Mr. Frank Heron, 163 George St., New Brunswick, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey	Scars right	Ireland	Cloone	2/3/26	Glasgow	27012
25	N.Y.	Self	25	No	1925 Son-Mr. William Nesbitt, 1032 East 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey blue	20-13	Ireland	Mullensallagh.	19/3/26	Glasgow	21013
26	N.Y.	Self	25	No	1925 Father-Mr. Robert Ogilvie, 1066 N. California Av., Chicago, Ill.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	auburn brown	20-16	Scotland	Dundee.	19/3/26	Glasgow	19456
27	N.Y.	Self	27	No	1925 Mother - Mrs. Ann Mulligan, 953 Amsterdam Ave., New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue	Scars on back	Ireland	Riverston Co. Sligo	2/3/26	Glasgow	20912
28	N.Y.	Self	210	No	1925 Friend - John Paterson, 2022 Buttergut Street, Indiana Harbor, Indiana.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	Brown Grey	20-16	Scotland	Troon	1/3/26	Glasgow	20296
29	N.Y.	Self	200	No	1925 Brother - Alexander Nisbet, 1822 Unionport Road, Van Nest, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	2/3/26	Glasgow	18194
30	N.Y.	Husband		No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell	2/3/26	Glasgow	18195

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm J. Waller* **MASTER** of the "**CALEDONIA**", from **GLASGOW**TH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

23 MAR 1926

day of

, 19

Wm J. Waller
MASTER

Pamelynn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Gasparine*, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1926
day of

19

at NEW YORK

P. M. Glynn
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Holweg.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SAILING THEREWITH

46

J. J. Gasparine
SURGEON

ION VISA

of Issuance Number

ASGOW	28289
ASGOW	28290
ASGOW	26991
ASGOW	17276
ASGOW	17275
ASGOW	26988
ASGOW	21596
ASGOW	776
ASGOW	26977
ASGOW	21369
ASGOW	21368
ASGOW	21367
ASGOW	743
ASGOW	27013
ASGOW	28382
ASGOW	28383
ASGOW	28384
ASGOW	28385
ASGOW	28386
ASGOW	28387
ASGOW	28388
ASGOW	22389
ASGOW	15837
ASGOW	15836
ASGOW	15835
ASGOW	15834
ASGOW	27010
ASGOW	772
ASGOW	18192
ASGOW	20055

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

B.C.P.

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

13th March, 1926

G 2201 I.P.-3/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		VISA
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	Number
1		Scott	Elizabeth	25	F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	16	Mother-Mrs. Mary Scott, 8 Emily Place, Glasgow.	Me.	Brunswick.	2828
2		Legg	Alexander	21	M		Dental Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Saltecoats	16	Mother-Mrs. Jean Legg, 24 Eglinton St., Saltecoats.	N.J.	Bloomfield.	20290
3		Henry	Bridget	24	F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	16	Uncle - Patrick Henry, 16 Clona Terr., Uddingston.	Mass.	Boston.	26991
4		Vidler	Robert	16	M		Surface-Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Whitburn	16	Father-Mr. Robert Vidler, 12 Redmill Cottages, E. Whitburn.	R.I.	South Elmwood.	17276
5		Vidler	Alfred	26	M		Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Whitburn	16	Father-Mr. Robert Vidler, 12 Redmill Cottages, E. Whitburn.	R.I.	South Elmwood.	17275
6		Jenkins	Charles	28	M		Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	16	Wife-Mrs. Agnes Jenkins, 158 Houston St., Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston.	26988
7		Peebles	Robert T.	24	M		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	16	Mother-Mrs. Catherine McArthur, 41 St. Clair, Maryhill, Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit.	21596
8		McGinlay	John	42	M		Hammer-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Irvington	99	Wife-Mrs. Jean McGinlay, 192 French St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Irvington.	776
9		McDade	William	33	M		Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	16	Sister-Mrs. Elizabeth McDavitt, 3 Dalmeny St., Glasgow.	Mass.	Dorchester	26977
10		Campbell	Marion	43	F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Renfrew	16	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Steven, 30 Paisley Rd., Renfrew.	Pa.	Turtle Creek.	21369
11	UNDER 10	Campbell	William	10	M		School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Renfrew	16	Grandmother-Mrs. Elizabeth Steven, 30 Paisley Rd., Renfrew.	Pa.	Turtle Creek.	21368
12	UNDER 10	Campbell	Elizabeth	4	F		Student	No	--	no	British	Scottish	Scotland Renfrew	99	Aunt-Mrs. Sarah Jennett, 167 Queen St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	743
13		Grey	Freda	12	F		Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Phila-delpia	16	Cousin-Mrs. Margaret Alexander, 19 Orr Avenue, Greenock.	Mass.	Woburn Boston.	27013
14		Gallagher	Susannah	24	F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	16	Father-Mr. Thomas Kennedy, 19 Orr Avenue, Greenock.	Pa.	Pittsburg.	28382
15		Duffy	Helen	41	F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Falkirk	16	Mr. Thomas Kennedy, 19 Orr Avenue, Greenock.	Pa.	Pittsburg.	28383
16		Duffy	Margaret	10	F		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Falkirk	16	Eagerlongher, 19 Orr Avenue, Greenock.	Pa.	Pittsburg.	28384
17	UNDER 10	Duffy	Annie	12	F		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Falkirk	16	Loughgall, 19 Orr Avenue, Greenock.	Pa.	Pittsburg.	28385
18	UNDER 10	Duffy	Elizabeth	10	F		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Falkirk	16	Co. Armagh, 19 Orr Avenue, Greenock.	Pa.	Pittsburg.	28386
19	UNDER 10	Duffy	Alison	10	F		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Falkirk	16	Co. Armagh, 19 Orr Avenue, Greenock.	Pa.	Pittsburg.	28387
20	UNDER 10	Duffy	Thomas	6	M		Scholar	No	--	no	British	Irish	Scotland Falkirk	16	Co. Armagh, 19 Orr Avenue, Greenock.	Pa.	Pittsburg.	28388
21	UNDER 10	Duffy	Eva	4	F		Scholar	No	--	no	British	Irish	Scotland Falkirk	16	Co. Armagh, 19 Orr Avenue, Greenock.	Pa.	Pittsburg.	28389
22		Duffy	Mathleen	16	F		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Falkirk	16	Co. Armagh, 19 Orr Avenue, Greenock.	Pa.	Pittsburg.	28390
23		Seiwright	Jessie	39	F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeenshire	16	Sister-Miss Barbara Donald, 19 Orr Avenue, Greenock.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	15837
24	UNDER 10	Seiwright	Frederick	12	M		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Garmond	16	Co. Armagh, 19 Orr Avenue, Greenock.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	15836
25	UNDER 10	Seiwright	Andrew	8	M		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Garmond	16	Co. Armagh, 19 Orr Avenue, Greenock.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	15835
26	UNDER 10	Seiwright	Archibald	5	M		Scholar	No	--	no	British	Scottish	Scotland Garmond	16	Co. Armagh, 19 Orr Avenue, Greenock.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	15834
27		Moan	James	35	M		Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Uddingston	99	Wife-Mrs. Margaret Moan, 56 Lindams, Uddingston.	N.Y.	New York.	27010
28		Moore	William	22	M		Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Pontiac	99	Father-Mr. Matthew Moore, 1 Fullarton St., Kilmarnock.	Mich.	Pontiac.	772
29		Carraocher	Francis	19	M		Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Hamilton	99	Father-Mr. Peter Carraocher, 45 Windsor St., Burnbank, Hamilton.	N.J.	Newark.	18192
30		McIntyre	Joseph	38	M		Printer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Rochelle	99	Uncle-Mr. Harry Hamilton, 86 George St., Whiteinch, Glasgow	N.Y.	New Rochelle.	20055

Certified Erasion Sheet 25 Line 9 - William McDade - (2nd Class Passenger) Sheet 6 Line 23. Entered Third Class in error.

Total passengers ... U.S. citizens ... Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.E.W. Y.O.R.K.

27 MAR 1926

19

List

25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1 N.Y.	Self	\$15	no	France - Mr. William H. Begg, 12 Pleasant St., Brunswick, Me.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	24/11/25	Glasgow	28289	
2 N.Y.	Self	\$19	no	Sister - Mrs. Anna Mitchell, 71 East Baldwin St., Bloomfield, N.J.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	hazel	None	Scotland	Saltoate	1/3/26	Glasgow	20290
3 Yes	Self	\$15	no	Cousin - Miss Mary Murphy, 45 Cedar St., Boston, Mass.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballyargus.	1/3/26	Glasgow	26991
4 Yes	Uncle	see col 19	no	Uncle - Mr. Peter Walker, 14 Second Av., So. Elmwood, R.I.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	1/3/26	Glasgow	17276
5 Yes	Uncle	see col 19	no	Uncle - Mr. Peter Walker, 14 Second Av., So. Elmwood, R.I.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	1/3/26	Glasgow	17275
6 Yes	Self	\$7	no	Sister-in-law - Mrs. Catherine Docherty, 1475 Columbus Av., Roxbury, Boston.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	hazel	None	Ireland	Sligo.	1/3/26	Glasgow	26988
7 Yes	Self	\$11	no	Uncle - Mr. Thomas Peabody, 15073 Fielding Av., Brightmoor, Mich.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21/1/26	Glasgow	21596
8 N.Y.	Self	see col 19	no	Uncle - Mr. Robert Brindle, 104 Howard St., Irvington, N.J.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	21/1/26	Glasgow	776
9	Self	see col 19	no	Cousin - Mr. Con Docherty, 152 Miller St., Dorchester, Mass.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	auburn	blue	None	Ireland	Donagall.	4/2/26	Glasgow	26377
10 Yes	Husband	see col 19	no	(Husband - Mr. William Campbell, 1010 Maple Avenue, Turtle Creek, Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	20-16	Scotland	Renfrew.	27/1/26	Glasgow	21369
11 Yes	Father	see col 19	no	(Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	grey	None	Scotland	Renfrew.	27/1/26	Glasgow	21368
12 Yes	Father	see col 19	no	(Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew.	27/1/26	Glasgow	21367
13 Yes	Father	see col 19	no	Father - Mr. Frederick Grey, 2839 North Swanson St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	08-16	England	Barrow-on-Furness.	16/2/26	Glasgow	743
14 Yes	Self	see col 19	no	Brother - Mr. George Callahan, 2 Vining Court, Woburn, Mass.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	20-13	Ireland	Lis-mintor.	3/3/26	Glasgow	27013
15 Yes	Husband	see col 19	no	(Husband - Mr. Patrick Duffy, 2011 Chaplin Street, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Down.	24/1/26	Glasgow	28382
16 Yes	Father	see col 19	no	(Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	blue	20-16	Scotland	Falkirk.	24/1/26	Glasgow	28383
17 Yes	Father	see col 19	no	(Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk.	24/1/26	Glasgow	28384
18 Yes	Father	see col 19	no	(Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk.	24/1/26	Glasgow	28385
19 Yes	Father	see col 19	no	(Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk.	24/1/26	Glasgow	28386
20 Yes	Father	see col 19	no	(Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk.	24/1/26	Glasgow	28387
21 Yes	Father	see col 19	no	(Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk.	24/1/26	Glasgow	28388
22 Yes	Father	see col 19	no	(Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk.	24/1/26	Glasgow	28389
23 Yes	Husband	see col 19	no	(Husband - Mr. Friedrich Sievwright, 3045 W. 12th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen-shire.	3/12/25	Glasgow	15837
24 Yes	Father	see col 19	no	(Cleveland, Ohio.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	blue	None	Scotland	Sanff	3/12/25	Glasgow	15836
25 Yes	Father	see col 19	no	(Cleveland, Ohio.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	blue	None	Scotland	Alloa	3/12/25	Glasgow	25835
26 Yes	Father	see col 19	no	(Cleveland, Ohio.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	blue	None	Scotland	Alloa	3/12/25	Glasgow	25834
27 N.Y.	Self	\$10	no	Sister - Miss Ellen Moan, 124 West 101st St., New York.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	blue	20-13	Ireland	Clunet-bret.	2/12/26	Glasgow	27010
28 N.Y.	Self	\$15	no	Returning to - 139 Racine Court, Pontiac, Mich. Mrs. Hardy	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey	08-16	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	1/3/26	Glasgow	772
29 N.Y.	Self	\$5	no	Uncle - Mr. Patrick Dorish, 101 Barbara St., Newark, N.J.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	20-16	Scotland	Bellahill.	1/3/26	Glasgow	18192
30 N.Y.	Self	see col 19	no	Wife - Mrs. Margaret McIntyre, 21 Horton Av., New Rochelle.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow.	5/3/26	Glasgow	20055

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walter **MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**", from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

23 MAR 1926

day of , 19

James G. Mather
Immigration Officer.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pollisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Gasperine, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Physicians & Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1926
day of

, 19

at **NEW YORK**

W. Garfinkel
SURGEON

Papadhyum
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korah.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

~~Leagow 15574~~

~~1080W~~ 15661

18660	15660
-------	-------

~~Glasgow 13378~~

Glasgow ✓ 28150

28488

18380W 17504

71888GOW 26892

GLASGOW 22087

20792

1280W 20002

1999

100

7/10

17

3



188700

1000000

223834

198507 22382

Glasgow ✓ 22381 ✓

1883018 80510

Glasgow 20748

Glasgow 20747

GLASGOW 21750

1000

Glasgow 23031

List

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

B.C.P.

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

13th March, 1926

1		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		VISA								
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	Number							
1		McKay	Mary Ann	49	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Husband - Mr. John McKay	N.J.	Paterson.		15573								
2		McKay	John Patrick	19	M	Warehouseman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	31 Rosebank Rd.,	N.J.	Paterson.		15561								
3		McKay	Alexander	16	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Dundee,	N.J.	Paterson.		15560								
4		McKay	Jessie Rolfe	12	F	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Dundee		N.J.	Paterson.		15573								
5		McPherson	John	25	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow.	Wife - Mrs. Mary McPherson, 22 Gardner St., Partick, Glasgow.	N.J.	North Arlington.		28150								
6		McPherson	Thomas	29	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Campbelltown.	Mother - Mrs. Flora McPherson, Burnbank, Campbelltown.	Mich.	Detroit.		28488								
7		McFarlane	Thomas John	27	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Musselburgh.	Sister - Miss Margaret McFarlane, 11 Bush Terr., Musselburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.		17504								
8		McGarr	John	27	M	Pit-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Mr. Thomas McGarr, Belderrig, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Syracuse.		26892								
9		Proctor	Thomas	30	M	Shingler	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Airdrie	Wife - Mrs. Jeanie Proctor, 48 Stirling St., Airdrie.	Ill.	Berwyn.		22587								
10		Phillip	Andrew	21	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Phillip, 4 Ettrick Pl., Newlands, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers.		20792								
11		Ronald	Jessie	24	F	Inspr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Dalmuir.	Father - Mr. Hugh Ronald, 8 Castle Square, Dalmuir.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.		28362								
12		Ronald	Isabella	22	F	Clerk-ess	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Dalmuir.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.		28363								
13		Rankine	Frederick	25	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh.	Brother - Mr. John Rankin, 48 Albion Rd., Edinburgh.	Pa.	Philadelphia.		17327								
14		Rankine	Elizabeth	24	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh.		Pa.	Philadelphia.		20347								
15		Rogan	Michael	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Falkirk.	Friend - Mrs. Mary McMonagle, 5 Garrison Pl., Falkirk.	N.Y.	New York.		26976								
16		Reddie	David	21	M	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Burntisland	Father - Mr. Thomas Reddie, Leese Mount, W. Leven St., Burntisland.	Cal.	Burlingame.		16705								
17		Russell	Arthur	29	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Wishaw	Aunt - Mrs. Margaret Weir, 1A Park Pl., Metherton, Wishaw.	Ohio.	Youngstown.		28223								
18		Reid	Robert	25	M	Pithead Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Musselburgh.	Wife - Mrs. Elizabeth Reid, 105 No. High St., Musselburgh.	Mich.	Flint.		17298								
19		Stewart	Mary	43	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Coatbridge.		Ohio.	Akron.		22384								
20		Stewart	Sarah M.	17	F	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Coatbridge.	(Aunt - Mrs. Janet McPhee, Crichton Street,	Ohio.	Akron.		22380								
21		Stewart	Mary C.	16	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Coatbridge.	Coatbridge.	Ohio.	Akron.		22379								
22	UNDER 16	Stewart	Elizabeth	14	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Coatbridge.		Ohio.	Akron.		22383								
23	UNDER 16	Stewart	Jeanie	13	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Coatbridge.		Ohio.	Akron.		22382								
24	UNDER 16	Stewart	Janet	5	F	-	no	no	no	British	Scottish	Scotland Coatbridge.		Ohio.	Akron.		22381								
25		Shearer	Mary M.R.	30	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell.	Father - Mr. Samuel Vonsden, 80 Miller St.,	N.J.	Hoboken.		20749								
26	UNDER 16	Shearer	Christina M.	5	F	-	no	no	no	British	English	Scotland Motherwell.		N.J.	Hoboken.		20748								
27	UNDER 16	Shearer	James E.	3	M	-	no	no	no	British	English	Scotland Motherwell.	Motherwell.	N.J.	Hoboken.		20747								
28		Stevely	Alexander	47	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Stevenston.	Wife - Mrs. Annie Stevely, 34 Parkend Rd., Saltcoats.	N.J.	New Ash.		21750								
29		Simpson	David	38	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Dundee.	Wife - Mrs. Martha Simpson, 14 Cleghorn St., Dundee.	N.J.	Butley.		15827								
30		Sheridan	Michael	34	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Stirling.	Brother - Mr. James Sheridan, 94 St. Mary's Wynd, Stirling.	Ohio.	Youngstown.		23061								

Certified Brasion Sheet 23 Line 1 - Mary Ann McKay - did not sail.
Certified Brasion Sheet 23 Line 2 - John Patrick McKay - did not sail.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Certified Brasion Sheet 23 Line 3 - Alexander McKay - did not sail.
Certified Brasion Sheet 23 Line 4 - Jessie Rolfe McKay - did not sail.
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1926

19

49

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Complexion	Birth	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	See col 19	no	Son - Mr. David McKay,	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale	brown	None	Scotland	Dundee	6/1/26	Glasgow	15524
2	See col 19	no	Brother - 466 Main Street,	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	pale	brown	None	Scotland	Dundee	6/1/26	Glasgow	15561
3	See col 19	no	Brother - Paterson, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	pale	brown	None	Scotland	Dundee	6/1/26	Glasgow	15560
4	See col 19	no	Brother -	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	pale	brown	None	Scotland	Dundee	6/1/26	Glasgow	15578
5 N.Y.	Self	no	Father - Malcolm Macpherson, 28 Sunset Av., N. Arlington, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	pale	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19/11/25	Glasgow	28150
6 Yes	Self	no	Friend - Mr. James Moreland, 1234 Crawford Av., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh	dark grey	None	Scotland	Campbeltown	2/12/25	Glasgow	28488
7 N.Y.	Self	no	Cousin - Mrs. Mary McRoddish, 973 Lexington Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	grey	None	Scotland	Airdrie	18/12/25	Glasgow	17504
8 Yes	Self	no	Cousin - Miss Bridget McCann, 410 Tracey St., Syracuse, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	8/12/25	Glasgow	26892
9 Yes	Bro-in-law	no	Brother-in-law - Mr. Thos. Jenkins, Sackville Av., Berwyn, Ill.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21/12/25	Glasgow	22587
10 N.Y.	Self	no	Friend - Mr. David McLean, 14 Cornell Av., Yonkers, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/2/26	Glasgow	20792
11 N.Y.	Brother	no	Brother - Mr. Alex. Ronald, 183 Berkley Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	27/11/25	Glasgow	28362
12 N.Y.	Brother	no	Father - Mr. John Rankine, 2323 N. Bouvier St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	27/11/25	Glasgow	28363
13 Yes	Self	no	Father-in-law -	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	8/12/25	Glasgow	17327
14 Yes	Husband	no	Cousin - Mr. John Rooney, 18 West 65th St., New York, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	blue	None	Scotland	Leith	8/12/25	Glasgow	20347
15 N.Y.	Cousin	no	Uncle - Mr. James Fergus, 212 Aneta Rd., Burlingame, Cal.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	brown	None	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	4/12/25	Glasgow	26976
16 Yes	Self	no	Brother - Mr. John Russell, 248 Gaither Av., Youngstown, O.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	brown	None	Scotland	Burntisland	16/12/25	Glasgow	16705
17 Yes	Self	no	Friend - Mr. William Fowler, 2015 St. John St., Flint, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	pale	brown	None	Scotland	Wishaw	23/11/25	Glasgow	28223
18 Yes	Self	no	Husband - Mr. George Stewart,	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Musselburgh	12/2/26	Glasgow	17298
19 Yes	Husband	no	910 Fried Street, Akron, Ohio.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	grey	None	Scotland	West Maryston	24/12/25	Glasgow	20384
20 Yes	Father	no		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	24/12/25	Glasgow	22380
21 Yes	Father	no		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	24/12/25	Glasgow	22379
22 Yes	Father	no		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	24/12/25	Glasgow	22383
23 Yes	Father	no		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	24/12/25	Glasgow	22382
24 Yes	Father	no		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	24/12/25	Glasgow	22381
25 N.Y.	Husband	no	Husband - Mr. David Shearer, 153 Second St., Hoboken, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell	15/12/25	Glasgow	20749
26 N.Y.	Father	no		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	None	So. Wales	Barry Island	15/12/25	Glasgow	20748
27 N.Y.	Father	no		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	None	So. Wales	Barry Island	15/12/25	Glasgow	20747
28 N.Y.	Self	no	Friend - Mr. John McEwan, 445 Mount Prospect Av., New Ash, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	blue	None	Scotland	Stevenston	19/12/25	Glasgow	21750
29 N.Y.	Brother	no	Brother - Mr. Charles Simpson, 178 Passaic Av., Nutley, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	pale	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee	4/12/25	Glasgow	15827
30 Yes	Ann	no	Aunt - Mrs. Honar Moraghan, 28 North Fruit St., Youngstown, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	brown	tattoo marks right forearm	Scotland	Stirling	9/12/25	Glasgow	23021

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm. J. Walter* **MASTER** of the "**CALEDONIA**", from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

23 MAR 1926

day of

, 19

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER

Sam. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *W. J. J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such, by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1926
day of

, 19

at NEW YORK

P. M. J. J. J.
Inspector

W. J. J. J. J.
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hobrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ION VISA

of Issuance Number

Glasgow 20443

Glasgow 17341

Glasgow 20959

Glasgow 28438

Glasgow 28258

Glasgow 21266

Glasgow 28259

Glasgow 699

Glasgow 26994

Glasgow 28995

Glasgow 28997

Glasgow 26996

Glasgow 20949

Glasgow 676

Glasgow 18017

Glasgow 19019

Glasgow 762

Glasgow 20316

Glasgow 20315

Glasgow 20314

Glasgow 20313

Glasgow 20312

Glasgow 21231

Glasgow 21403

Glasgow 22381

Glasgow 28078

Glasgow 28079

Glasgow 15657

Glasgow 15656

Glasgow 15655

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

B.C.P.

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

13th March, 1926

G 2251 L.P.-5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	VISA Date Number
1		Lagan James	21	M	S	Turner	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow.	Father-Mr. Philip Lagan, 17 North St., Springburn, Glasgow.	L.I. N.Y. Port Washington.	20443
2		Little John	33	M	M	Miner	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Rosewell.	Wife- Mrs. Jane Little, 13 Cochran Pl., Rosewell.	Pa. McKee's Port.	17341
3		Lemox William John	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow.	Sister-Mrs. Susan McKernan, 46 Bellfield St., Glasgow.	N.J. Passaic.	20959
4		Martinez Bridget	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Clydebank.	Father- Mr. Hugh Martin, 65 East Clyde St., Clydebank.	N.J. Riverton.	28438
5		Moir George	20	M	S	Fitter	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Larbert.	Brother-Mr. Robert Moir, Upperwells, Biggar.	Mass. Adams.	28258
6		Munro James	22	M	S	Rivetter	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Saltcoats.	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Munro, Holly House, Saltcoats.	Conn. Stamford.	21266
7		Moir Mary Ann	49	F	W	H'wife	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Larbert.	Son - Mr. Robert Moir, Upperwell, Biggar.	Mass. Adams.	28259
8		Morris Albert	25	M	S	Painter	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. New York.	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Morris, 144 Woodlands Rd., Glasgow.	L.I. N.Y. Flushing.	699
9		Malley Thomas	58	M	M	Fireman	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Paisley	Sister-Miss Maria Malley, 1 Craigielea Drive,	N.J. Kearney.	26994
10		Malley Margaret	54	F	M	H'wife	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Paisley.	Paisley.	N.J. Kearney.	26995
11		Malley Dora	16	F	S	Asst.	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Paisley.		N.J. Kearney.	26997
12	UNDER 16	Malley John	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Paisley.		N.J. Kearney.	26996
13		Maxwell James	22	M	S	Brick-layer	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow.	Mother-Mrs. Jessie Maxwell, 14 Causeyside St., Glasgow.	Mich. Detroit.	20949
14		Miller William	21	M	S	Gardener	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Greenwich.	Mother-Mrs. Janet Miller, 3 Carlton Pl., Kilmacollm.	Conn. Greenwich.	676
15		McHugh Rose Ann	50	F	M	H'wife	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh.	Sister-Miss Catherine McCabe, 147 Cowgate,	Ohio. Cleveland.	18017
16		McHugh Catherine	16	F	S	Dresser	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh.	Edinburgh.	Ohio. Cleveland.	18019
17		MacLennan Alexander	34	M	S	hand	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Casper.	Sister-Mrs. Mary Handyside, Lindenlee, Gullane, E. Lothian.	Wy. Casper.	762
18		McCabe Edward	36	M	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father-Mr. Philip McCabe, 73 Henderson Street,	N.Y. Brooklyn.	20316
19		McCabe Mary	25	F	M	H'wife	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y. Brooklyn.	20315
20	UNDER 16	McCabe Susan	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow.	Coatbridge.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	20314
21	UNDER 16	McCabe James	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow.		N.Y. Brooklyn.	20313
22	UNDER 16	McCabe Sarah	4	F	S	-	no	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y. Brooklyn.	20312
23		McFall Bernard	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton	Father-Mr. John McFall, 50 College St., Dumbarton.	Pa. Philadelphia.	21231
24		McFall Margaret	14	F	S	Asst.	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton	Father-Mr. John McFall, 50 College St., Dumbarton.	Pa. Philadelphia.	21403
25		McAllister Alexander	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow.	Father-Mr. Alex. McAllister, 83 St. Andrews Rd., Glasgow.	Mich. Detroit.	28281
26		McCluskey Alice	21	F	S	Hider	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Father-Mr. Patrick McCluskey, 3 Tennant St.,	Pa. Philadelphia.	28078
27		McCluskey Jane	16	F	S	Typist	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow.	Townhead, Glasgow.	Pa. Philadelphia.	29079
28		McCulloch Janet	37	F	M	-	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen.	Sister-Mrs. Annie Waddell, Crindledyke,	Pa. Philadelphia.	15657
29	UNDER 16	McCulloch Gavin	8	M	S	-	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen.	New Mains.	Pa. Philadelphia.	15656
30	UNDER 16	McCulloch Janet	6	F	S	-	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen.		Pa. Philadelphia.	15655

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1926 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Whether a member of a gang	Whether a member of a mob	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a sports organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	
Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Mark of Identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number								
1 N.Y.	Father	no	Brother - Mr. Philip Lagan, 3 Henderson Av., Pt. Washington, No	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	fair	brown grey	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	22/2/26	Glasgow	20443									
2 Yes	Self	no	Brother-in-law - Mr. John Marshall, 2102 Highland Av., McKee's Port, Pa.	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 8	fresh	fair blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5/2/26	Glasgow	17341									
3 N.Y.	Self	no	Brother - Mr. Andrew Lemox, 66 Hamilton Av., Passaic, N.J.	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 3	fair	brown grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5/2/26	Glasgow	20959									
4 N.Y.	Aunt	no	Aunt - Mrs. Bridget Burns, 405 Ward St., Riverton, N.J.	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 2	fresh	brown	None	Scotland	Clydebank	1/12/25	Glasgow	28438									
5 Yes	Self	no	Brother - Mr. James Moir, 162 Columbia St., Adams, Mass.	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 3	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Larbert	26/11/25	Glasgow	28258									
6 N.Y.	Self	no	Friend - Mr. Alex. Wright, 68 Woodside St., Stamford, Conn.	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 8	fresh	blue black	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1/2/26	Glasgow	21266									
7 Yes	Self	no	Son - Mr. James Moir, 162 Columbia St., Adams, Mass.	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 2	fresh	dark grey	None	Scotland	Denny	26/11/25	Glasgow	28259									
8 N.Y.	Self	no	Friend - Mrs. Mabel Deckers, 129 Wilson Av., Flushing, L.I.	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 11	fair	brown grey	08-16	Scotland	Helensburgh	1/2/26	Glasgow	699									
9 N.Y.	Self	no	Daughter - Miss Margaret Malley, 3 daughters & 3 sons 181 Hoyt Street,	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 6	fresh	dark blue	20-13	Ireland	Westport	1/3/26	Glasgow	26994									
10 N.Y.	Husband	no	Kearney, N.J.	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	fresh	dark blue	20-13	Ireland	Cornaskagh	1/3/26	Glasgow	26995									
11 N.Y.	Father	no	Father - Mr. William Maxwell, 263B Inglis Av., Detroit, Mich.	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 2	fresh	fair blue	20-16	Scotland	Paisley	1/3/26	Glasgow	26997									
12 N.Y.	Father	no	Employer - Miss Ethelyn McKinnis, Lake Av., Greenwich, Conn.	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 8	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	1/3/26	Glasgow	26996									
13 Yes	Self	no	Husband - Mr. Steven McHugh, 4016 East 93rd St., Cleveland, O.	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 8	fair	fair blue	08-16	Scotland	Kilmacollm	21/2/26	Glasgow	676									
14 N.Y.	Self	no	Brother - Mr. Kenneth MacLellan, 934 N. Lincoln St., Casper, Wyo.	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5	pale	blue	20-16	Scotland	Edinburgh	20/11/26	Glasgow	18017									
15 Yes	Husband	no	Brother - Mr. Arthur Isrelson, 232 Palmetto St., Brooklyn,	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5	fresh	brown grey	20-16	Scotland	Edinburgh	20/11/26	Glasgow	18019									
16 Yes	Father	no	Brother - Mr. Michael McFall, 3186 E. St., Philadelphia	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 9	fair	dark blue	08-16	Scotland	Torrison	21/2/26	Glasgow	762									
17 N.Y.	Self	no	Friend - Mr. Robert McCall, Pa. 5272 Brooklyn Av., Detroit, Mich.	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 7	fresh	auburn grey	20-16	Scotland	Airdrie	1/2/26	Glasgow	20316									
18 N.Y.	Self	no	Father - Mr. Patrick McCluskey, 650 E. Ontario St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	fresh	black grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	21/2/26	Glasgow	20315									
19 N.Y.	Husband	no	Husband - Mr. Peter McCulloch, 3601 Pemberton St., W. Philadelphia, Pa.	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	fresh	black grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	21/2/26	Glasgow	20315									
20 N.Y.	Father	no	Brother - Mr. Michael McFall, 3186 E. St., Philadelphia	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	fresh	black grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	21/2/26	Glasgow	20315									
21 N.Y.	Father	no	Brother - Mr. Michael McFall, 3186 E. St., Philadelphia	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	fresh	black grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	21/2/26	Glasgow	20315									
22 N.Y.	Father	no	Brother - Mr. Michael McFall, 3186 E. St., Philadelphia	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	fresh	black grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	21/2/26	Glasgow	20315									
23 Yes	Self	no	Brother - Mr. Michael McFall, 3186 E. St., Philadelphia	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	fresh	black grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	21/2/26	Glasgow	20315									
24 Yes	Father	no	Brother - Mr. Michael McFall, 3186 E. St., Philadelphia	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	fresh	black grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	21/2/26	Glasgow	20315									
25 Yes	Self	no	Brother - Mr. Michael McFall, 3186 E. St., Philadelphia	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	fresh	black grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	21/2/26	Glasgow	20315									
26 Yes	Father	no	Brother - Mr. Michael McFall, 3186 E. St., Philadelphia	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	fresh	black grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	21/2/26	Glasgow	20315									
27 Yes	Father	no	Brother - Mr. Michael McFall, 3186 E. St., Philadelphia	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	fresh	black grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	21/2/26	Glasgow	20315									
28 Yes	Self	no	Brother - Mr. Michael McFall, 3186 E. St., Philadelphia	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	fresh	black grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	21/2/26	Glasgow	20315									
29 Yes	Father	no	Brother - Mr. Michael McFall, 3186 E. St., Philadelphia	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	fresh	black grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	21/2/26	Glasgow	20315									
30 Yes	Father	no	Brother - Mr. Michael McFall, 3186 E. St., Philadelphia	Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	fresh	black grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	21/2/26	Glasgow	20315									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Miller MASTER of the "CALEDONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

23 MAR 1920

Wm. J. Miller
MASTER

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of _____, 19

Pamela Lynn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Kestner, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

J. H. Kestner
SURGEON

23 MAR 1926
day of

, 19

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW YORK**

Samuel Glynn
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

IRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Glasgow	21127
Glasgow	28535
Glasgow	21133
Glasgow	22095
Glasgow	22094
Glasgow	22093
Glasgow	22092
Glasgow	22091
Glasgow	22090
Glasgow	21332
Glasgow	21182
Glasgow	21765
Glasgow	751
Glasgow	17521
Glasgow	22591
Glasgow	22590
Glasgow	22589
Glasgow	17520
Glasgow	20528
Glasgow	20527
Glasgow	20526
Glasgow	20525
Glasgow	15696
Glasgow	15697
Glasgow	15698
Glasgow	21232
Glasgow	17484
Glasgow	20031
Glasgow	20030
Glasgow	28528

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

B.C.P.

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

13th March

19 26

C 12301 I.P.-5724

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	Visa Number	
1		Hall ✓	Andrew	23	M	S Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	16	Father-Mr. Alex. Hall, 518 Springburn Rd., Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City.	21127	
2		Hendry ✓	David Buchanan	26	M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley		Father-Mr. James Hendry, 29 Seedhill Rd., Paisley.	Ohio	Lorain.	28535	
3		Houston ✓	Robert Pirrie	29	M	S Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Johnstone		Father-Mr. Stewart Houston, 11 William St., Johnstone.	N.J.	Newark.	21133	
4		Hickey ✓	Catherine	41	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Clydebank		Mother-Mrs. Margaret McPhee, 128 Elder Street,	Mass.	Watertown	22095	
5	UNDER 16	Hickey ✓	Catherine	11	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Clydebank		Govan,	Mass.	Watertown	22094	
6	UNDER 16	Hickey ✓	Mary	9	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Clydebank		Glasgow.	Mass.	Watertown	22093	
7	UNDER 16	Hickey ✓	Margaret	7	F	S Scholar	No	No	British	Scottish	Scotland Clydebank			Mass.	Watertown	22092		
8	UNDER 16	Hickey ✓	Elizabeth	5	F	S Scholar	No	No	British	Scottish	Scotland Clydebank			Mass.	Watertown	22091		
9	UNDER 16	Hickey ✓	John	2	M	S Scholar	No	No	British	Scottish	Scotland Clydebank			Mass.	Watertown	22090		
10		Hamilton ✓	Alexander	27	M	S Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Arran		Mother-Mrs. Mary Hamilton, Shannochie, Kilmory, Arran.	Ohio	Akron.	21332	
11		Hewitt ✓	Catherine	36	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton		Sister-Mrs. Helga Docherty, 7 Roohead Pl., Dumbarton.	L.I.	N.Y. Flushing.	21182	
12		Hay ✓	Andrew	24	M	S worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Father-Mr. William Hay, 58 Elderpark St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	21765	
13		Hampton ✓	Jeanie	31	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S. Newhaven, Conn.	99	Mother-Mrs. Margaret McAulay, 28 Preston St., Glasgow.	Conn.	Newhaven.	751	
14		Irvine ✓	Henry	31	M	S Fish-monger	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	16	Father-Mr. David Irvine, 12 Buchanan St., Leith.	Pa.	McKeesport.	17521	
15		Jennett ✓	Sarah	33	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Cousin-Mrs. Louisa Feron, 188 Langlands Rd., Govan.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	22591	
16	UNDER 16	Jennett ✓	George	14	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland Glasgow		Aunt - Mrs. Louisa Feron, 188 Langlands Rd., Govan, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	22590	
17	UNDER 16	Jennett ✓	James	5	M	S Iron	no	no	British	English	Scotland Glasgow		Wife - Mrs. Georgina Kerr, 14 Kirkgate, Burntisland.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	22589		
18		Kerr ✓	Peter Campbell	35	M	M Turner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Burntisland		Brother-Mr. George Morrow,	Mass.	Boston.	17520	
19		Kennedy ✓	Catherine	37	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Brother-Mr. George Morrow,	N.Y.	Bronx.	20528	
20	UNDER 16	Kennedy ✓	Mary	10	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Lornehall,	N.Y.	Bronx.	20527	
21	UNDER 16	Kennedy ✓	Harriet	7	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Govan,	N.Y.	Bronx.	20526	
22	UNDER 16	Kennedy ✓	Margaret	3	F	S Scholar	no	No	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx.	20525		
23		Kinnear ✓	Jessie	48	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Carnoustie		Bro-in-law-Mr. David Kinnear, 37 Dumbeth Rd., Coatbridge.	Conn.	New London.	15696	
24		Kinnear ✓	Alice Jane	16	F	S Tracer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Carnoustie		(Uncle-Mr. David Kinnear, 37 Dumbeth Rd., Coatbridge.	Conn.	New London.	15697	
25	UNDER 16	Kinnear ✓	Jessie Helen	9	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Carnoustie		37 Dumbeth Rd., Coatbridge.	Conn.	New London.	15696	
26		Keenan ✓	Maria	18	F	S Paper Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Johnstone		Mother-Mrs. Rose Keenan, 11 Quarrey St., Johnstone.	Mass.	Boston.	21232	
27		Lewis ✓	James	19	M	S Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh		Father-Mr. James Lewis, 28 Milton St., Edinburgh.	Md.	Baltimore.	17484	
28		Lennon ✓	Catherine	42	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton		Brother-Mr. George O'Neil, 96 Church St., Dumbarton.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	22031	
29	UNDER 16	Lennon ✓	John	8	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton			Pa.	Philadelphia.	22030	
30		Laidlaw ✓	John	22	M	S Plater	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley		Father-Mr. John Laidlaw, 27 Barshaw Dr., Paisley.	Ohio	Lorain.	28525	

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 MAR 1926 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in United States	Whether this is the first time	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA							
			Yes or No	Where															Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	N.Y. Self	see col 12	no		Aunt - Mrs. Henrietta Bookstaver 53 Cottage St., Jersey City, N.J.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	brown	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	4/2/26	Glasgow	21127	
2	Yes	Father	no	110/6318	Friend - Mr. Andrew Laidlaw, 2100 E. 20th St., Lorain, O.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	3/12/25	Glasgow	28535	
3	N.Y. Father	see col 19	no		Brother - Mr. Stewart Houston, 20 Wainwright St., Newark, N.J.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone	4/2/26	Glasgow	21133
4	Yes	Husband	no		(Husband - Mr. John Hickey, 18 Irma Avenue, Watertown, Mass.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4/1/26	Glasgow	22095	
5	Yes	Father	no			Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4/1/25	Glasgow	22094	
6	Yes	Father	no			Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4/1/25	Glasgow	22093	
7	Yes	Father	no		Middlesex,	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4/1/25	Glasgow	22092	
8	Yes	Father	no		Mass.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4/1/25	Glasgow	22091	
9	Yes	Father	no			Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4/1/25	Glasgow	22090	
10	Yes	Self	no		Brother - Mr. John Hamilton, 258 Pearl Court, Akron, Ohio.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4/1/25	Glasgow	21332	
11	N.Y. Self	see col 12	yes	1923 Philadelphia	Sousin - Mrs. Mary Smellie, 149-18 Madison Av. Flushing, L.I.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	4/2/25	Glasgow	21182	
12	N.Y. Father	see col 19	no		Aunt - Mrs. Jennie Mackay, 337 East 52nd St., New York	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	12/1/26	Glasgow	21765	
13	N.Y. Husband	see col 19	yes	1925 Conn.	Husband - Mr. Albert Hampton, 226 Dwight St., New Haven, Conn.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	dark	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	4/2/26	Glasgow	751	
14	Yes	Self	no		Friend - Mr. Arthur Lees, 1226 Tubes Works St. McKeesport, Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	blue	20-16	Scotland	Edinburgh	12/12/25	Glasgow	17521	
15	Yes	Husband	no		(Husband - Mr. William Jennett, 2740 Eddington St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	grey	20-15	England	Maryport	21/12/25	Glasgow	22591	
16	Yes	Father	no			Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	grey	20-15	England	Furness	21/12/25	Glasgow	22590	
17	Yes	Father	no			Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	21/12/25	Glasgow	22589	
18	Yes	Self	no		Friend - Mr. James Black, 141 Lothrop St. Beverley, Mass.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	green	None	Scotland	Leven	12/12/25	Glasgow	17520	
19	N.Y. Husband	see col 19	no		Husband - Mr. Alex. Kennedy, 240 Thoriot Av., 13rd Ward, Harding Park, Clasom Point, Bronx, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/2/26	Glasgow	20528
20	N.Y. Father	see col 19	no			Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/2/26	Glasgow	20527
21	N.Y. Father	see col 19	no			Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/2/26	Glasgow	20526
22	N.Y. Father	see col 19	no			Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/2/26	Glasgow	20525
23	N.Y. Self	see col 19	no		Husband - Mr. John Kinnear, 95 Pequet Av. New London, Conn.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Barry	4/1/25	Glasgow	15696
24	N.Y. Mother	see col 19	no		Father - Mr. John Kinnear, 95 Pequet Av., 13rd Ward, New London, Conn.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath	4/1/26	Glasgow	15697
25	N.Y. Mother	see col 19	no		Aunt - Miss Lizzie Keenan, 104 Cumberland Hill, Mansville, Boston, Mass.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Carnoustie	4/1/26	Glasgow	15698
26	Yes	Aunt	no			Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone	21/11/25	Glasgow	21232
27	N.Y. Self	see col 19	no		Brother - Mr. William Lewis, 238 E. Montgomery St., Baltimore, Md.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	22/12/25	Glasgow	17484
28	Yes	Self	no		Brother - Mr. Bernard O'Neill, 4247 Sydenham St., Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	4/1/26	Glasgow	22031
29	Yes	Mother	no			Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	4/1/26	Glasgow	22030
30	Yes	Self	no		Brother - Mr. Andrew Laidlaw, 2101 E. 31st St., Lorain, O.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	4/12/26	Glasgow	28525

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. M. Walter* **MASTER** of the "**CALEDONIA**", from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Walter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

23 MAR 1936
day of

, 19

James H. Lynn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Gasperine, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23 MAR 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK

W. H. Gasperine
SURGEON

23 MAR 1926
23 MAR 1926
23 MAR 1926

W. H. Gasperine
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

25	30
TION VISA	
of Issuance	Number
Glasgow	20543
Glasgow	20700
Glasgow	28254
Glasgow	28255
Glasgow	28256
Glasgow	28257
Glasgow	21690
Glasgow	21689
Glasgow	21688
Glasgow	22424
Glasgow	22423
Glasgow	22422
Glasgow	22421
Glasgow	27253
Glasgow	27257
Glasgow	21090
Glasgow	20887
Glasgow	28349
Glasgow	15729
Glasgow	15728
Glasgow	15733
Glasgow	20508
Glasgow	25972
Glasgow	25057
Glasgow	23056
Glasgow	25055
Glasgow	26876
Glasgow	20574
Glasgow	27259
Glasgow	17461

ST

of con
sheet

Arr

Form 600B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS ATTACHED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

B.C.P.

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

13th March, 1926

Q 2881 I.P. - 5/14

No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Number
			Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	1		Cook	Donald	25	M	S	Draughts- man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father-Mr. Donald Cook, Whitefield, Slidderie, Arran.	Mich.	Dearborn.	20543
2	2		Duffy	Mary	22	F	S	Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Bellshill.	Father-Mr. James Duddy, 70 East Parkhead, Bellshill.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	20700
3	3		Fyfe	Catherine	30	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Larbert.	(Brother- Mr. Robert Moir, Upperwell	Mass	Adams.	28254
4	4	UNDER 16	Fyfe	Mary	8	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Larbert.		Mass	Adams	28255
5	5	UNDER 16	Fyfe	Charles	6	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Larbert	Biggar	Mass	Adams	28256
6	6	UNDER 16	Fyfe	Margaret	4	F	S	--	no	--	no	British	Scottish	Scotland Larbert.	Lanarkshire.	Mass	Adams.	28257
7	7		Fleming	James	42	M	M	Box Mkr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow.	Father-in-law- Mr. Edward Ashcroft	Conn.	Hartford.	21690
8	8		Fleming	Margaret	35	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow.	518 Dobbies Loan,	Conn.	Hartford.	21689
9	9	UNDER 16	Fleming	Lawrence	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow.	Glasgow	Conn.	Hartford.	21688
10	10		Freeland	William	30	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow.	(Mother- Mrs. Mary Heberton,	Mich.	Detroit.	22424
11	11		Freeland	Annle	24	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow.	5 Causeyside St.,	Mich.	Detroit.	22423
12	12	UNDER 16	Freeland	George	5	M	S	--	no	--	no	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow.	Tollcross,	Mich.	Detroit.	22422
13	13	UNDER 16	Freeland	Joseph	2	M	S	--	no	--	no	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow.	Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit.	22421
14	14		Flood	Michael	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow.	Father-Mr. Thomas Flood, Marcel Sea Barracks, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.	27253
15	15		Graven	John	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Wife- Mrs. Annie Graven, 50 McKerrill St., Paisley.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	27257
16	16		Grierson	James	35	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Clydebank.	Father-Mr. Adam Grierson, 16 Williamson St., Clydebank.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	21090
17	17		Goldman	Agnes	52	F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Dalnuir.	(Sister-Mrs. Elizabeth Grant, 14 Well St., Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	20887
18	18		Goldman	Agnes	21	F	S	ist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Dalnuir.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.	28349
19	19		Gill	Christian	58	F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Banff.	(Brother-Mr. Alex. Gerrard,	N.D.	Devil's Lake	15729
20	20		Gill	Celia	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Banff.	The Gash	N.D.	Devil's Lake	15728
21	21	UNDER 16	Gill	Andrew	15	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Banff.	Philorth, Freaserburgh.	N.D.	Devil's Lake	15733
22	22		Gallacher	Norah	28	F	S	ist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley.	Father- Mr. Hugh Gallacher, 5 Blythwood Dr., Paisley.	N.J.	Paterson.	20508
23	23		Gogarty	Thomas	30	M	S	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow.	Mother- Mrs. Kate Gogarty, Aughafarnan, Meath, Ireland.	N.Y.	Yonkers.	26972
24	24		Gillies	Jessie	33	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Airdrie.	(Sister-Mrs. Mary Drysdale,	Ohio.	Lorain.	23057
25	25	UNDER 16	Gillies	William	8	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Airdrie.	9 McGregor Av.,	Ohio.	Lorain.	23056
26	26	UNDER 16	Gillies	Margaret	2	F	S	--	no	--	no	British	Scottish	Scotland Airdrie.	Airdrie.	Ohio.	Lorain.	23055
27	27		Gillespie	John	35	M	S	Store- man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow.	Brother-Mr. Patrick Gillespie, 11 Macdougall St., Glasgow.	Mass.	Worcester	26876
28	28		Grimley	John	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Hamilton.	Sister-Mrs. Annie O'Neill, 3 Guthrie St., Hamilton.	N.Y.	New York.	20574
29	29		Gallagher	Michael	22	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Muskeburgh.	Mother-Mrs. Catherine Gallagher, 2 Ring St., Muskeburgh.	N.Y.	New York.	27259
30	30		Henderson	Janet.	27	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh.	Mother-Mrs. Janet Henderson, 1 Ray St., Edinburgh.	N.J.	Westfield.	17461

Certified Brasion Sheet 20 Line 29 - Michael Gallagher - did not sail.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

PUSHER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 MAR 1926

19

55

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether to possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA									
				Yes or No	Year or period of year	When						Feet	Inches	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number						
1 N.Y.	Self	\$10	no		Uncle - Mr. Robert Currie, Box 87, Dearborn, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale black	brown	20-16	Scotland	Lamash.	18/2/26	Glasgow	20543
2 Yes	Aunt	\$26	no		Aunt - Mrs. Mary McCaughan, 2125 South 25th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh brown	grey	20-16	Scotland	Twochar.	16/2/26	Glasgow	20700
3 Yes	Husband	\$5	no		(Husband - Mr. Charles Fyfe, 162 Columbia St., Adams, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair fair	brown	20-16	Scotland	Denny.	23/11/25	Glasgow	28254
4 Yes	Father		no		(	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair brown	brown	20-16	Scotland	Larbert.	23/11/25	Glasgow	28255
5 Yes	Father		no		(	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair brown	brown	20-16	Scotland	Larbert.	23/11/25	Glasgow	28256
6 Yes	Father		no		(	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair fair	brown	20-16	Scotland	Larbert.	23/11/25	Glasgow	28257
7 N.Y.	Self	\$100	no		Son's - Mr. James Fleming, 477 Burnside Av., East Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair	grey	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow.	19/1/26	Glasgow	21690
8 N.Y.	Husband		no		(	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	pale brown	grey	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow.	19/1/26	Glasgow	21689
9 N.Y.	Father		no		(	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	pale brown	blue	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	19/1/26	Glasgow	21688
10 Yes	Self	\$150	no		Mother-in-law - Mrs. Mary Barnett, 15714 Princeton Av., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh brown	blue	20-16	Scotland	Monkland.	24/12/25	Glasgow	22424
11 Yes	Husband		no		(	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh brown	blue	20-16	Scotland	Edinburgh.	24/12/25	Glasgow	22423
12 Yes	Father		no		(	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh brown	blue	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow.	24/12/25	Glasgow	22422
13 Yes	Father		no		(	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh fair	blue	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	24/12/25	Glasgow	22421
14 N.Y.	Self	\$26	no		Father-in-law - Mr. Peter Breen, 251, 25th St., New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh fair	brown	20-13	Ireland	Dublin.	17/11/25	Glasgow	27253
15 Yes	Uncle	\$10	no		Uncle - Mr. Patrick Graven, 1347 West 65th St., Cleveland.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh fair	blue	20-13	Ireland	Pulramy.	20/11/25	Glasgow	27257
16 Yes	Self	\$57	no		Friend - Mr. Frank Stothart, 400 Neal St., Turtle Creek, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair auburn	brown	20-16	Scotland	Dunfermline.	5/2/26	Glasgow	21090
17 N.Y.	Self	\$11	no		Nephew - Mr. Abraham Lang, 1636 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh fair	grey	20-16	Scotland	Tarbolton.	17/2/26	Glasgow	20887
18 N.Y.	Mother		no		(	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh brown	blue	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow.	25/11/25	Glasgow	28349
19 N.Y.	Son	\$17	no		(	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair grey	blue	20-16	Scotland	Aberdeen.	2/1/26	Glasgow	15729
20 N.Y.	Brother		no		(	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair brown	blue	20-16	Scotland		2/1/26	Glasgow	15728
21 N.Y.	Brother		no		(	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair brown	blue	20-16	Scotland		12/1/26	Glasgow	15733
22 N.Y.	Self	\$5	yes	1921	Provid- ence.	Cousin - Mrs. Jemima Powell, 61 Henry St., Totone, Paterson.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh brown	grey	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	19/2/26	Glasgow	20508
23 N.Y.	Self	\$240	no		Friend - Mrs. Alice McGlinchey, 173 Stanley Av., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh brown	blue	20-16	Ireland	Augh- foran	2/2/26	Glasgow	26972
24 Yes	Husband	\$12	no		(Husband - Mr. William Gillies, 1060, 12th Street, Lorain, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair fair	blue	20-16	Scotland	Airdrie.	5/12/25	Glasgow	28057
25 Yes	Father		no		(	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair fair	blue	20-16	Scotland	Airdrie.	9/12/25	Glasgow	23056
26 Yes	Father		no		(	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair fair	blue	20-16	Scotland	Airdrie.	9/12/25	Glasgow	23056
27 N.Y.	Cousin	\$6	no		Cousin - Mr. Hugh Carlin, 22 Crompton St., Worcester, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fresh brown	black	20-13	Ireland	Co. Donegal.	12/1/25	Glasgow	26876
28 N.Y.	Self	\$8	no		Uncle - Mr. Peter Grimley, 168 West End Av., New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh black	black	20-13	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	12/2/25	Glasgow	20574
29 N.Y.	Self		no		Friend - Mr. John Gallagher, 145 West 90th St., New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh black	black	20-13	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	20/11/25	Glasgow	27259
30 N.Y.	Self	\$14	no		Friend - Mrs. Effie Hope, 446 West Dudley Av., Westfield, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh auburn	grey	20-16	Scotland	Edinburgh.	1/1/26	Glasgow	17461

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Walker MASTER of the "CALEDONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

23 MAR 1926

day of

, 19

Wm J. Walker
MASTER

P. McElhenny
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Gurnea, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

J. J. Gurnea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1926
day of

19

at

NEW YORK

James J. Gurnea
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ON VISA	Issuance Number
ASGOW	16813
ASGOW	17560
ASGOW	23246
ASGOW	21084
ASGOW	21083
ASGOW	21085
ASGOW	21087
ASGOW	21086
ASGOW	21558
ASGOW	21557
ASGOW	21556
ASGOW	21555
ASGOW	21554
ASGOW	21553
ASGOW	22201
ASGOW	22188
ASGOW	21138
ASGOW	17403
ASGOW	17404
ASGOW	22720
ASGOW	22719
ASGOW	22718
ASGOW	22721
ASGOW	21621
ASGOW	21914
ASGOW	17314
ASGOW	22770
ASGOW	20664
ASGOW	15485
ASGOW	20892

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

B.C.P.

S.S.

"CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

13th March

19 26

G 2281 I.P.-27M

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Number
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Cuthbert	Joseph French	25	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Cardenden.
2		Cuthbert	Archibald.	31	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Cardenden.
3		Coyle	Bridget	22	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Cardenden.
4		Christie	David	53	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Renton.
5		Christie	Christina	42	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead
6		Christie	Helen	26	F	Mill- worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead
7		Christie	Andrew	21	M	Brass- finisher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead
8		Wilson	Margaret	20	F	Clerk- ess	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead
9		Crossett	Maggie	37	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge.
10	UNDER 16	Crossett	Joseph	14	M	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge.
11	UNDER 16	Crossett	Sarah	12	F	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge.
12	UNDER 16	Crossett	Robert	8	M	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge.
13	UNDER 16	Crossett	George	3	M	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge.
14	UNDER 16	Crossett	Jane	2	F	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge.
15		Caldwell	Margaret Rose	38	F	Dress- maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.
16		Caldwell	Rose	24	F	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.
17		Craig	Arthur	21	M	Ship- wright	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock.
18		Collie	George	49	M	Attendant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh.
19		Collie	Christian	48	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh.
20		Dodds	Margaret	30	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen.
21	UNDER 16	Dodds	Mary	4	F	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no		no	British	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen.
22	UNDER 16	Dodds	Margaret	2	F	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no		no	British	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen.
23		Dodds	Mary	18	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen.
24		Douglas	Hugh Gray	20	M	Wood- worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.
25		Donachie	Matthew	19	M	Fleet- labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell.
26		Daggett	Matthew	23	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Mid Calder.
27		Ellis	George	27	M	Draughts- man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell.
28		Ferguson	Henry	24	M	Brakes- man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton.
29		Fowler	Alfred	21	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen.
30		Fotheringham	Thomas	19	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of...

NEW YORK

23 MAR 1926

19

52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
					Length of time in this country	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a laborer	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a religious worker	Whether a social worker	Whether a volunteer	Whether a family member			Whether a business representative	Whether a government representative	Whether a religious worker	Whether a social worker		Whether a volunteer	Whether a family member	Whether a business representative	Whether a government representative	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Self	\$10	no		Sister-Mrs. Jane Cuthbert, 4725 West 19th St., Casero.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	pale	dark	brown	20-160	Scotland	Dunfermline	1/12/25	Glasgow	16813	
2	Self	\$10	no		Sister-Mrs. Jane Cuthbert, 4725 West 19th St., Cicero.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black	brown		Scotland	Aberdour.	1/12/25	Glasgow	17560	
3	Brother	\$5	no		Brother-Mr. Peter Coyle, 3136 East Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	brown	blue		Scotland	Renton.	12/12/25	Glasgow	23246	
4	N.Y. Self	\$100	no		Father-in-law-Mr. Wm. Little, 158 Glenwood Av., Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	dark	grey		Scotland	Barrhead.	12/2/26	Glasgow	21084	
5	N.Y. Husband		no			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	dark	grey		Scotland	Glasgow	12/2/26	Glasgow	21083	
6	N.Y. Father		no			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	dark	grey		Scotland	Barrhead.	12/2/26	Glasgow	21085	
7	N.Y. Father		no			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	dark	grey		Scotland	Barrhead.	5/2/26	Glasgow	21087	
8	N.Y. Self		no			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fresh	dark	hazel		Scotland	Barrhead.	5/2/26	Glasgow	21086	
9	Yes	Husband	\$7	no	Husband - Mr. George Crossett, 513 Stewart Street, Turtle Creek, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	dark	brown		Scotland	Coatbridge	21/1/26	Glasgow	21558	
10	Yes	Father		no		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	black	brown		Scotland	Coatbridge	21/1/26	Glasgow	21557	
11	Yes	Father		no		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	dark	dark		Scotland	Coatbridge	21/1/26	Glasgow	21556	
12	Yes	Father		no		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	dark	grey		Scotland	Coatbridge	21/1/26	Glasgow	21555	
13	Yes	Father		no		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	dark	grey		Scotland	Coatbridge	21/1/26	Glasgow	21554	
14	Yes	Father		no		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	dark	grey		Scotland	Coatbridge	21/1/26	Glasgow	21553	
15	N.Y. Self	\$25	no		Sister-Miss Jean Caldwell, 60 North 13th St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue		Scotland	Glasgow.	5/1/26	Glasgow	22201	
16	N.Y. Self	\$25	no		Sister-Miss Jean Caldwell, 60 North 13th St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue		Scotland	Glasgow	5/1/26	Glasgow	22188	
17	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Sister-Mrs. Elizabeth Adair, 10057 Maple Lawn Av., Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue		Scotland	Gourock.	4/2/26	Glasgow	21138	
18	N.Y. Uncle	\$10	no		Uncle-Mr. Ariel Vangieson, 721 Main Avenue, Clifton, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	blue		Scotland	Aberdeen.	21/1/26	Glasgow	17403	
19	N.Y. Uncle		no			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	dark	brown		Scotland	Edinburgh	21/1/26	Glasgow	17404	
20	N.Y. Husband	\$10	no		Husband - Mr. Peter Dodds, 38 Rockview Av., Plainfield, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	brown	blue		Scotland	Cresttown	17/12/25	Glasgow	22720	
21	N.Y. Father		no			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair	blue		Scotland		17/12/25	Glasgow	22719	
22	N.Y. Father		no			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair	blue		Scotland		17/12/25	Glasgow	22718	
23	N.Y. Bro-in-law		no		Brother-in-law-Mr. Peter Dodds, 38 Rockview Av., Plainfield, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	brown	brown		Scotland	Glasgow.	17/12/25	Glasgow	22721	
24	N.Y. Brother	\$13	no		Brother - Mr. Robert Douglas, 840 Washington Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	brown	grey		Scotland	Glasgow	21/1/26	Glasgow	21621	
25	N.Y. Father	\$5	no		Aunt - Mrs. Agnes Dornish, 101 Barbara St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	blue		Scotland	Motherwell	12/1/26	Glasgow	21914	
26	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Cousin - Mr. Frank Almdine, 1905 Ridge Av., Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	red	blue		Scotland	Broxburn.	10/2/26	Glasgow	17314	
27	Yes	Self	\$200	no	Friend - Mr. Alfred Burdett, 7042 S. Carpenter St., Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	grey		Scotland	Motherwell	16/12/25	Glasgow	22770	
28	Yes	Self	\$50	no	Sister - Miss Marion Ferguson, 13518 Fourteen St., Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	grey		Scotland	Hamilton.	16/2/26	Glasgow	20664	
29	N.Y. Self	\$5	no		Stepfather - Mr. Alex. Wood, General Delivery, Peekskill, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	auburn	blue	Initials tattooed on back of arm.	Scotland	Aberdeen	10/2/26	Glasgow	15485	
30	Yes	Father	\$10	no	Father-Mr. James Fotheringham, 416 N. 3rd St., Philipsburg, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fresh	fair	brown		Scotland	Larkhall.	10/2/26	Glasgow	20892	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter MASTER, of the "CALEDONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Master
MASTER

23 MAR 1926

day of

19

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

Paradym
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Gasparine, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1926
day of

, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Gasparine
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

VISA

Issuance Number

21546
21545
21544
23147
23146
23145
23080
21346
20552
20551
20650
20549
20648
18018
18020
28459
20400
21191
21187
21190
21189
21188
22231
22230
28213
15480
22923
22922
22921

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

B.C.P.

S.S. "CALDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

13th March, 1926

G 22-1 I.P.-224

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1		Airlie	Margaret	54	F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Renfrew	Daughter—Miss Annie Airlie, 13 Blythwood Rd., Renfrew.	Mich.	Detroit.
2		Auld	Margaret	26	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Kilwinning	Father—Mr. James Hamilton, 139 Feegushill Rd., Kilwinning.	R.I.	Providence.
3	UNDER 16	Auld	Margaret	4	F	S	--	no	--	no	British	Scottish	Scotland	Kilwinning		R.I.	Providence.
4	UNDER 16	Auld	Thomas	2	M	S	--	no	--	no	British	Scottish	Scotland	Kilwinning		R.I.	Providence.
5		Abel	Alexander	49	M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	Father—Mr. Alexander Abel, Kintore	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
6		Abel	Mary	48	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk		N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
7	UNDER 16	Abel	John	13	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	Aberdeenshire.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
8		Berkengof	Annie	26	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Father—Emanuel Berkengof, 7 Bridgegate, Glasgow.	Conn.	Greenwich.
9		Browne	John Francis	17	M	S	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother—Mrs. Marion Browne, 86 Kelvindale Rd., Glasgow.	Ill.	Belvidere.
10		Blue	Jane	39	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father—Mr. John Russell, 7 Williamson Av., Dumbarton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11	UNDER 16	Blue	Malcolm	14	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12	UNDER 16	Blue	Jean	9	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13	UNDER 16	Blue	John	8	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14	UNDER 16	Blue	John	7	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		Bright	Agnes	25	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt—Miss Catherine McCabe, 142 Cowgate, Edinburgh.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
16	UNDER 16	Bright	William	2	M	S	--	no	--	no	British	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ohio.	Cleveland.
17		Bell	Catherine	27	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother—Mrs. Alice Turnbull, 87 Buchanan St., Dalmarnock, Glasgow.	Mass.	Dorchester.
18		Bell	John	3	M	S	--	no	--	no	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass.	Dorchester.
19		Brown	Mary	45	F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Holytown	Mother—Mrs. Annie McMillan, Shoulders Rigg.	W. Va.	Charleston Kanawa Co.
20		Brown	Alexander	16	M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Holytown		W. Va.	Charleston Kanawa Co.
21	UNDER 16	Brown	Annie	15	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Holytown		W. Va.	Charleston Kanawa Co.
22	UNDER 16	Brown	William	12	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Holytown		W. Va.	Charleston Kanawa Co.
23	UNDER 16	Brown	Charles	9	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Holytown		W. Va.	Charleston Kanawa Co.
24		Culley	Eleanor	27	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	Father—Mr. Thomas Culley, 41 McAllister Av., Airdrie.	Ill.	Berwyn.
25		Culley	Janet	23	F	S	Paper- worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie		Ill.	Berwyn.
26		Condron	John	27	M	M	Cpr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife—Mrs. Violet Condron, 21 Surrey St., Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
27		Cameron	Agnes	24	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father—Mr. Robert Cameron, 36 Rosebery St., Aberdeen.	Ohio.	Lorain.
28		Connolly	Annie	30	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother—Mrs. Jane Bradley, 80 Abbington St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
29	UNDER 16	Connolly	Susan	9	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Elizabeth.
30	UNDER 16	Connolly	Thomas	8	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Elizabeth.

Certified Erasion Sheet 18 - Line 1 - Margaret Airlie - transferred to Sheet 28 Line 2.
Total passengers on Erasion Sheet 18 - Line 17 - Catherine Bell - did not sail.
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Certified Erasion Sheet 18 Line 18 - John Bell - did not sail.
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

John Mahony
FORSEER.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival file listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 MAR 1926

19 26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA							
		Yes or No	Yes or No									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	see col 19	no	Daughter Mrs. Alexander	116 Edgevale Av., Detroit, Mich.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Kilwinning	28/12/25	Glasgow	21546
2	N.Y. Husband	no	(Husband - Mr. Andrew Auld,	93 Pettie St.,	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	brown	None	Scotland	Kilwinning	28/12/25	Glasgow	21545
3	N.Y. Father	no	(	Providence, R.I.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	None	Scotland	Kilwinning	28/12/25	Glasgow	21544
4	N.Y. Father	no	(	Brother-Mr. George Abel,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn. brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	7/12/25	Glasgow	23147
5	Yes Self	no	(	514, 28th Street,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	7/12/25	Glasgow	23146
6	Yes Husband	no	(	Niagara Falls, New York	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	None	Scotland	bonny-bridge	7/12/25	Glasgow	23145
7	Yes Self	no	(	Uncle-Mr. Hyman Berkengof,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	8/12/25	Glasgow	23080
8	N.Y. Self	no	(	97 Railroad Av, Greenwich,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	27/12/25	Glasgow	21346
9	Yes Self	no	(	Uncle-Mr. John Rennie,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	17/12/25	Glasgow	20652
10	N.Y. Husband	no	(	312 West 9th St, Beldyders,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	17/12/25	Glasgow	20651
11	N.Y. Father	no	(	Brooklyn,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	17/12/25	Glasgow	20650
12	N.Y. Father	no	(	New York.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	17/12/25	Glasgow	20649
13	N.Y. Father	no	(	Husband - Mr. William Bright,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	17/12/25	Glasgow	20648
14	N.Y. Father	no	(	4016 East 93rd St.,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	20/12/25	Glasgow	18018
15	Yes Husband	no	(	Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	20/12/25	Glasgow	18020
16	Yes Husband	no	(	Husband - Mr. John Bell,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Paisley	1/12/25	Glasgow	28459
17	Yes Father	no	(	6 Bottenwood St.,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Paisley	1/12/25	Glasgow	28459
18	Yes Father	no	(	Dorchester, Mass.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Paisley	1/12/25	Glasgow	28459
19	Yes Self	no	(	Son - Mr. John Brown,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Paisley	1/12/25	Glasgow	28459
20	Yes Mother	no	(	main Post Office,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Paisley	1/12/25	Glasgow	28459
21	Yes Mother	no	(	Charleston,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Paisley	1/12/25	Glasgow	28459
22	Yes Mother	no	(	Kanawa Co.,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Paisley	1/12/25	Glasgow	28459
23	Yes Mother	no	(	N. Va.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Paisley	1/12/25	Glasgow	28459
24	Yes Self	no	(	(Sister - Miss Mary Culley,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Paisley	1/12/25	Glasgow	28459
25	Yes Self	no	(	3106 South Scoville Av.,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Paisley	1/12/25	Glasgow	28459
26	Yes Self	no	(	Berwyn, Ill.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Paisley	1/12/25	Glasgow	28459
27	Yes Self	no	(	Brothers - Mr. James Condron,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Paisley	1/12/25	Glasgow	28459
28	Yes Self	no	(	4177 Alter Rd., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Paisley	1/12/25	Glasgow	28459
29	Yes Self	no	(	Brother-Mr. James Cameron,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Paisley	1/12/25	Glasgow	28459
30	N.Y. Husband	no	(	437 Kansas Av., Lorain, O.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Paisley	1/12/25	Glasgow	28459
31	N.Y. Father	no	(	(Husband - Edward Connolly,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Paisley	1/12/25	Glasgow	28459
32	N.Y. Father	no	(	Elizabeth General Hospital	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Paisley	1/12/25	Glasgow	28459
33	N.Y. Father	no	(	Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	None	Scotland	Paisley	1/12/25	Glasgow	28459

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm. J. Walter*, **MASTER** of the "**CALEDONIA**", from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

23 MAR 1926
day of

, 19

Pam. Glynn
Immigration Officer.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Gasperine, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

23 MAR 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at **NEW YORK**

J. J. Gasperine
SURGEON

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanish.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Glasgow	17485
Glasgow	16769
Glasgow	22816
Glasgow	21104
Glasgow	17297
Glasgow	15725
Glasgow	15724
Glasgow	23167
Glasgow	23168
Glasgow	23166
Glasgow	23165
Glasgow	17347
Glasgow	17348
Glasgow	22889
Glasgow	23180
Glasgow	23179
Glasgow	23278
Glasgow	23285
Glasgow	23285
Glasgow	20920
Glasgow	18173
Glasgow	21979
Glasgow	21677
Glasgow	26985
Glasgow	20581
Glasgow	19844
Glasgow	21721
Glasgow	21681
Glasgow	21170
Glasgow	759
Glasgow	23
Glasgow	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

B.C.P.

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

13th March, 1926

O 2261 L.P.-524

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1		Sturrock	James	30	M	S	Goods Porter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Father-Mr. Alexander Sturrock, 6 Freer St., Edinburgh.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
2		Smith	Albert Neil	20	M	S	Plasterer's Improver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Father-Mr. Alex. Smith, 36 Bedford Rd., Aberdeen.	Conn.	Hartford.
3	ac Glasgow 12/1/08	Shmulovitz	Isaac	25	M	S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Father-Mr. Louis Shmulovitz, 29 Hospital St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Smith	Annie	38	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Sister-Mrs. Mary Paterson, 6 Brioklane Paisley.	N.J.	Harrison.
5		Taylor	Mary Dawson	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Cowdenbeath	Father-Mr. Alexander Taylor, 39 Foulford St., Cowdenbeath.	Ohio	So. Amherst.
6		Taylor	James	42	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Forres	(Mother-Mrs. Annie Taylor, Garmouth,	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Taylor	Ann	37	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Forres	(Morayshire.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
8		Upton	Isabella	42	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Coatbridge	(Mother-Mrs. Helen Robertson, Marshall Terrace,	Mich.	Detroit.
9		Upton	Helen D.	17	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Coatbridge	(Coatbridge.	Mich.	Detroit.
10	UNDER 16	Upton	Rachel	15	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Coatbridge	(Coatbridge.	Mich.	Detroit.
11	UNDER 16	Upton	Richard	7	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Coatbridge	(Coatbridge.	Mich.	Detroit.
12		Veal	Andrew	32	M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	(Mother-Mrs. Jean Veal, 55 Albert St., Edinburgh.	N.J.	Kearney.
13		Veal	Violet	28	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	(Edinburgh.	N.J.	Kearney.
14		Wallace	Mary	29	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father-Mr. John Wallace, 56 Content St., Ayr.	Md.	Baltimore.
15		Whyte	James	34	M	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell	(Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Whyte, 47 Miller Street,	N.Y.	New York.
16		Whyte	Ruby	25	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell	(Motherwell.	N.Y.	New York.
17	UNDER 16	Whyte	Hugh	2	M	S	-	no	--	no	British	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell	(Motherwell.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Bayne	Mary Elizabeth	63	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell	(Motherwell.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Waite	Annie B.	18	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Shotts	Father-Mr. George Waite, 6 Asdale Pl., Shotts.	Pa.	Scranton.
20		Young	Robert	21	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Hamilton	Wife-Mrs. Mary Young, 2 Bertram St., Burnbank.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Casey	James	18	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Annie Casey, 24 Saltmarket, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Henrietta	Thomas	17	M	S	Boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Mary Henrietta, 111 Sword St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Arlington.
23		Kelleher	Annie	17	F	S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Edinburgh	Father-Mr. Michael Kelleher, Knockateen, Spenger Harbour, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Farmer	Thomas	21	M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Catherine Farmer, 220 Main St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
25		Fraser	William	23	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Wishaw	Wife-Mrs. Mary Fraser, 256A Main St., Wishaw.	Mich.	Detroit.
26		Allan	Hugh	18	M	S	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Johnstone	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Allan, 76 High St., Johnstone.	N.J.	Newark.
27		Stewart	William	39	M	M	Carpen-ter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Euphemia Stewart, 2 Abchurch St., Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
28		Thomson	George	26	M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Gourock	Mother-Mrs. Janet Thomson, 12 Manor Cres., Gourock.	Wis.	Superior.
29		Duncan	Margaret	19	F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father-Mr. William Duncan, 736 Shettleston Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx.
30		McLaughlan	Patrick	22	M	S	Wood Turner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Johnstone	Sister-Mrs. Mary McAllister, 23 Macdowal St., Johnstone.	N.J.	Harrison.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 MAR 1926

19

61

List 24
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or group, or is in sympathy with any such organization or group	Whether alien is a member of the Black Legion, or of any other organization or group, or is in sympathy with any such organization or group	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other organization or group, or is in sympathy with any such organization or group	Whether alien is a member of the B. P. O. E., or of any other organization or group, or is in sympathy with any such organization or group	Whether alien is a member of the F. O. C., or of any other organization or group, or is in sympathy with any such organization or group	Whether alien is a member of the M. W. A., or of any other organization or group, or is in sympathy with any such organization or group	Whether alien is a member of the O. T. O., or of any other organization or group, or is in sympathy with any such organization or group	Whether alien is a member of the P. O. U., or of any other organization or group, or is in sympathy with any such organization or group	Whether alien is a member of the S. O. L., or of any other organization or group, or is in sympathy with any such organization or group	Whether alien is a member of the T. O. U., or of any other organization or group, or is in sympathy with any such organization or group	Whether alien is a member of the U. O. M., or of any other organization or group, or is in sympathy with any such organization or group	Whether alien is a member of the V. O. M., or of any other organization or group, or is in sympathy with any such organization or group	Whether alien is a member of the W. O. M., or of any other organization or group, or is in sympathy with any such organization or group	Whether alien is a member of the X. O. M., or of any other organization or group, or is in sympathy with any such organization or group	Whether alien is a member of the Y. O. M., or of any other organization or group, or is in sympathy with any such organization or group	Whether alien is a member of the Z. O. M., or of any other organization or group, or is in sympathy with any such organization or group	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1 N.Y.	Self	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	pale	black	blue	207-16	Scotland	Colinton.	22/12/25	Glasgow	17485
2 N.Y.	Self	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	black	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.	16/12/25	Glasgow	16769
3 N.Y.	Self	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	15/12/25	Glasgow	22816
4 N.Y.	Husband	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley.	12/12/25	Glasgow	21104
5 Yes	Self	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Cowdenbeath.	12/12/25	Glasgow	17297
6 Yes	Self	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Garmouth	2/12/25	Glasgow	15725
7 Yes	Husband	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Orton	2/12/25	Glasgow	16724
8 Yes	Husband	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Kirkintulloch.	7/12/25	Glasgow	23167
9 Yes	Father	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Airdrie.	7/12/25	Glasgow	23168
10 Yes	Father	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge.	7/12/25	Glasgow	23166
11 Yes	Father	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge.	7/12/25	Glasgow	23165
12 N.Y.	Self	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	hazel	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.	4/12/25	Glasgow	17347
13 N.Y.	Husband	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	4/12/25	Glasgow	17348
14 Yes	Self	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Cambuslang.	14/12/25	Glasgow	22889
15 N.Y.	Self	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Motherwell.	3/12/25	Glasgow	23170
16 N.Y.	Husband	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell.	3/12/25	Glasgow	23179
17 N.Y.	Father	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell.	3/12/25	Glasgow	23275
18 N.Y.	Self	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell.	3/12/25	Glasgow	23276
19 N.Y.	Father	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	grey	blue	None	Ireland	Cookstown	3/12/25	Glasgow	23285
20 N.Y.	Self	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Tyrone.	3/12/25	Glasgow	23279
21 N.Y.	Self	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Shotts.	10/12/25	Glasgow	20920
22 N.Y.	Self	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton.	25/12/25	Glasgow	16173
23 N.Y.	Self	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Clydebank.	11/12/25	Glasgow	21979
24 Yes	Father	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	11/12/25	Glasgow	21677
25 Yes	Uncle	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	20/12/25	Glasgow	21677
26 Yes	Sister	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Spencer Harbour.	1/12/25	Glasgow	26985
27 Yes	Self	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	20/12/25	Glasgow	20781
28 Yes	Self	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow	20/12/25	Glasgow	19844
29 N.Y.	Father	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	hazel	None	Scotland	Wishaw.	2/12/25	Glasgow	21721
30 N.Y.	Self	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone.	1/12/25	Glasgow	21170
31 N.Y.	Self	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	25/12/25	Glasgow	759
32 N.Y.	Self	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Greenock.	8/12/25	Glasgow	20105
33 N.Y.	Self	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	hazel	None	Scotland	Blackridge.	1/12/25	Glasgow	20235
34 N.Y.	Self	no		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Johnstone.	17/12/25	Glasgow	28092

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Walter* **MASTER** of the "**CALEDONIA**" from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter
MASTER

23 MAR 1926

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of

19

James Glynn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *W. H. Carpenter*, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23 MAR 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at NEW YORK

W. H. Carpenter
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Place of Issuance	Number	Date
Washington	112000	
Washington	121378	Mon 19
Born.		
Born.		Mon 19
Washington	51137	Mon 19
Washington	119829	Mon 19
Washington	100224	Feb 2
Washington	120440	Feb 2
Washington	127096	Feb 2
Washington	127507	
Washington	89114	Dec
Washington	89115	
Washington	119262	Mon
Washington	119262	Feb
Washington	111305	Feb
Washington	113623	
Washington	111103	
Washington	102998	
Washington	104873	
Born.		
Born.		
Washington	129195	
Washington	130931	
Washington	119423	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

B.C.P.

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

13th March 1926

O 2221 L.P. - 574

HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Status	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	No. of Issuance	Number	
1		Breton	James	39		M	M	Paving Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Weymouth, Mass.	(Mother-Mrs. Ann Breton,	Mass.	E. Weymouth.	112000		
2		Breton	Ethel Vennie	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	U.S.A.	Weymouth, Mass.	11 Parkburn Rd.,	Mass.	E. Weymouth.	121378		
3	U.S. CIT.	Breton	James Cook	6		M	S				no	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Weymouth, Mass.	Kilsyth.	Mass.	E. Weymouth.	Born.		
4	U.S. CIT.	Breton	Cecil Charles	3		M	S				no	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Weymouth, Mass.		Mass.	E. Weymouth.	Born.		
5		Muir	Robert W.	25		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Worcester.	Mother-Mrs. Alice Muir, 14 Links St., Musselburgh.	Mass.	Worcester.	51137		
6		Lindsay	Robert W.R.	26		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Father-Mr. James Lindsay, 15 Second Av. Victory Gdns Ren-Mich.	Detroit.		119329		
7		McManus	William	49		M	M	Car-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Buffalo.	Wife-Mrs. Charlotte McManus, 690 Dumbarton Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	100224		
8		Cameron	Andrew	30		M	S	Car- Grip	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Father-Mr. George Cameron, Whitelles, Dalmeny.	Mich.	Detroit.	120440		
9		Hay	George	40		M	M	Plaster	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Plainfield, N.J.	(Sister-in-law-Mrs. Janet Hamilton, 38 Edgemont St., Langside,	N.J.	Plainfield.	127096		
10		Hay	Catherine	42		F	S	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Plainfield, N.J.	Glasgow.	N.J.	Plainfield.	127097		
11		Harley	Elizabeth	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit.	(Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth McKimmie, 94 Bridgend,	Mich.	Detroit.	89114		
12	UNDER 15	Harley	James	5		M	S				no	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Chryston.	Mich.	Detroit.	89115		
13		Crosbie	Peter	45		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Father - Mr. James Sinclair, 17 White Av., Cambuslang.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	119423		
14		Harrison	Catherine	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Harrison.	Sister - Mrs. Margaret McKeown, 744 Garscube Rd., Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison.	119262		
15		Robertson	James	25		M	S	Shipwright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Newark.	Father - William Robertson, 28 Clement St., Aberdeen.	N.J.	Newark.	111305		
16		Thomson	James	48		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Rochelle.	Daughter - Mrs. Margaret Giles, 25 Frances St., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Rochelle.	113623		
17		Reid	Alexander	22		M	S	Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Father - John Reid, Old Farms, Rutherglen.	Mich.	Detroit.	111103		
18		Ross	James	35		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Stamford.	(Father -	N.Y.	New York.	102998		
19		Ross	Euphemia	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Stamford.	Alexander Ross, 4, Main Street,	N.Y.	New York.	104873		
20	U.S. CIT.	Ross	Alistair	4		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Stamford.	Balintore, Ross-shire.	N.Y.	New York.	Born.		
21	U.S. CIT.	Ross	Christina	2		F	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Stamford.	Father - Peter Comrie, Norwood, Wellshot, Kilsyth.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.	129195		
22		Comrie	Margaret	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York.	Wife - Mrs. Mary Crosbie, 28 Anderson St., Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.	130932		
23		Crosbie	Peter	45		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago.						
24		Walker	Peter	24		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pontiac.	Father - Mr. James Sinclair, 17 White Av., Cambuslang.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	119423		
25		Sinclair	James	24		M	S				Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pontiac.						
26		McDougall	John	44		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	India	Samatra	Wife - Mrs. E. McDougall, 32 Kenilworth Ave., Bells Hill, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.			
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Certified Erasion Sheet 17 Line 13 - Peter Crosbie - transferred to Sheet 17 line 24. Certified Erasion Sheet 17 Lines 27, 28 & 29 Not in use.
Certified Erasion Sheet 17 Line 14 - Margaret Comrie - transferred to Sheet 17 line 23. Certified Erasion Sheet 17 Line 30 - John McDougall - transferred to
Certified Erasion Sheet 17 Line 25 - Peter Walker - transferred to Sheet 16 line 28. List of passengers within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more Sheet 28 Line 1.
† List of ages will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23 MAR 1926

63

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm J. Walter* **MASTER** of the "**CALEDONIA**", from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Walter
MASTER

23 MAR 1926

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of _____, 19

P. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Karpurine*, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Royal College*
of Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH, do

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
vessel owner," as the case may be

J. J. Karpurine
SURGEON

23 MAR 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

NEW YORK

at

Wm. J. Glynn
Inspector

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Place of Issuance	Number	Date
Washington	114479	
Washington	113031	Michl
Washington	111462	oth Mayl
Washington	106700	8th Mohl
Washington	102540	th Mohl
Washington	44223	h Mohl
Washington	111589	Feb
Washington	54966	Feb
Washington	99028	Feb
Washington	95833	
Washington	123585	t Dec
Washington	83798	
Washington	93764	h Mohl
Washington	112885	h Mohl
Washington	109990	d Feb
Washington	109991	d Feb
Washington	118657	
Washington	118656	
Washington	112183	
Washington	55837	
Washington	47647	
Washington	83800	
Washington	107515	
Washington	110673	
Washington	123306	
Washington	121943	
Washington	120051	
Washington	117250	
Washington	98180	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

B.C.P.

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

13th March

1926

GROSS L.P. 424

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		TIO N VISA		of Issuance	Number	Date																																							
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town				State	City or town																																					
1		Airlie	Elizabeth	28	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Detroit.	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Airlie, 13 Blythswood Rd., Renfrew.	Mich.	Detroit.	ington	114479																																										
2		Bryson	Alexander	27	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Newark.	Father-Mr. William Bryson, 3 Ferguslie St., Paisley.	N.J.	Newark.	ington	113001																																										
3		Duffy	Samuel	36	M	Iron. Turner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn.	Mother-Mrs. Mary Duffy, 86 Kinloch St., Carnoustie.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	ington	111462																																										
4		Duthie	James	26	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Newhaven.	Father-Mr. James Duthie, 74 Duthie Terr., Aberdeen.	Conn.	Newhaven.	ington	106700																																										
5		Duthie	Douglas	22	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Newhaven.	Father-Mr. James Duthie, 74 Duthie Terr., Aberdeen.	Conn.	Newhaven.	ington	102540																																										
6		Edgar	Mary Ann Gray	22	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. St. Louis, Mo.	Father-Mr. Colin Edgar, 229 Montrose St., Brechin.	Conn.	Bridgeport.	ington	44223																																										
7		Fotheringham	John	26	M	Game-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. N.Y.	Mother-Mrs. Agnes Fotheringham, 48 Mercer St., Kincardine.	N.Y.	Huntingdon.	ington	111589																																										
8		Ferguson	James	42	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Royalton.	Friend-Mr. James Lindsay, 189 Whitehill Rd., Burnbank.	Ill.	Royalton.	ington	54966																																										
9		Graham	John	29	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Scranton.	Father-Mr. John Graham, 21 Hayfield St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Scranton.	ington	49028																																										
10		Grant	Alfred	24	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Philadelphia.	Father-Mr. George Grant, 47 Raeburn Pl., Edinburgh.	Pa.	Philadelphia	ington	95883																																										
11		Johnstone	David Kerr	32	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Blue Point.	Wife-Mrs. Janet Johnstone, 38 Love St., Paisley.	L.I.	Blue Point.	ington	123586																																										
12	ADMITTED	Melville	Daniel	34	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Yonkers.	Wife-Mrs. Margaret Melville, Gateside, Barrhead.	N.Y.	Yonkers.	ington	83798																																										
13		Munro	Angus	23	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Bayonne.	Father-Mr. Donald Munro, Ashmavich, Lochinver.	N.J.	Bayonne.	ington	93754																																										
14		McGarrigle	John	44	M	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. New York.	Wife-Mrs. Mary McGarrigle, 22 Mill St., Paisley.	N.Y.	New York.	ington	112885																																										
15		McGregor	Alexander	29	M	Game-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Hunting-ton.	Father-Mr. Archibald McGregor, Inverdoon.	L.I.	Huntington.	ington	109990																																										
16		McGregor	Isabella	25	F	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Hunting-ton.	Deonfoot, By Ayr.	L.I.	Huntington.	ington	109991																																										
17		McGregor	Robert	37	M	Groom	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Shirley.	Mother-Mrs. Janet McGregor, 37 Alice St., Paisley.	Mass.	Shirley.	ington	118857																																										
18		McGregor	Isabella	35	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Shirley.	37 Alice St., Paisley.	Mass.	Shirley.	ington	118856																																										
19		McLean	Thomas	40	M	Sorter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Marcellus, N.Y.	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth McLean, 49 Kilburn St., Barrhead.	N.Y.	Marcellus.	ington	112183																																										
20		Paterson	William	35	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Cleveland.	Father-Mr. William Paterson, 49 Hamilton St., Tillochcultry.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	ington	55837																																										
21		Paterson	William	31	M	1st Machin-	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Chicago.	Father-Mr. James Paterson, 94 Canal St., Paisley.	N.Y.	New York.	ington	47647																																										
22		Redman	Euphemia	27	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Buffalo.	Mother-Mrs. Mary Lambert, 7 Montgomery St., Ardrossan.	N.Y.	Buffalo	ington	83809																																										
23		Reilly	Hugh	24	M	Steam Fitter's Helper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Concord.	Mother-Mrs. Annie Reilly, 26 Main St., Glasgow.	N.H.	Manchester.	ington	107515																																										
24		Walker	Peter	34	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Detroit.	Wife-Mrs. Mary Walker, 31 Rose St., Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit.	ington	110673																																										
25		Collins	Peter	37	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Rochelle, N.Y.	Wife-Mrs. Annie Collins, 36 Burnhouse St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.	ington	123308																																										
26		Brown	William	24	M	Machin-1st	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Kearney.	Father-Mr. William Brown, 11 Barclay St., Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney.	ington	121343																																										
27		Wilson	Robert	23	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Rochester.	Mother-Mrs. Janet Wilson, 55 Eglinton St., Beith.	N.Y.	Rochester.	ington	120031																																										
28		Young	James	40	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. East Orange.	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Young, 61 Gray St., Glasgow.	N.J.	East Orange.	ington	117250																																										
29		Brown	David	30	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. West Orange.	Aunt - Mrs. Mary Reid, Ardstie, Monifieth.	N.J.	West Orange.	ington	98180																																										
30		Ferguson	Peter	51	M	Marine	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Weatherley.	Wife-Mrs. Ferguson, 599 Dumbarton Rd., Balnair.	Pa.	Weatherley.																																												

Certified Erasion Sheet 16 Line 30 - Peter Ferguson - transferred to Sheet 27 Line 29.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this requirement shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAR 1926, 19 65

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of cash, and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in U.S.	Whether this is his first trip to U.S.	Whether he has been in U.S. for more than 30 days	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA							
				Yes or No	Where										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Self	50	yes	1923 Detroit	Employer- Mrs. Mary Hurd, 1061 Vinewood Av., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brown	grey	08-16	Scotland	Paisley.	2/12/25	Washington	114479	
2	N.Y.	Self	65	yes	1925 Newark	Friend-Mr. William Burns, 32 Grant St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Newton Mearns.	28/11/25	Washington	113061
3	N.Y.	Self	50	yes	1912 Arling-ton	Brother-Mr. William Duffy, 385 Chaumney St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee.	23/11/25	Washington	111462
4	N.Y.	Self	50	yes	1922 New-haven	Aunt -Mrs. Isobel Tait, 577 State Street, Newhaven, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.	14/11/25	Washington	106700
5	N.Y.	Self	50	yes	1922 New-haven	Cousin-Mrs. Joan Hogg, 317 Maplewood Av, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Balta-sound.	27/11/25	Washington	102540
6	N.Y.	Self	70	yes	1925 Louis.	Hunting-Employer-Marshall Field, Caumsett Farm, Huntingdon, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Kirriemuir.	27/11/25	Washington	44223
7	N.Y.	Self	100	yes	1924 ton.	Royal- Brother-Mr. William Ferguson, Dean St., Royalton, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	None	Scotland	Kincardine.	24/11/25	Washington	111589
8	Yes	Self	350	yes	1923 ton.	Returning to- Friend-Mr. James Carlin, 317 Cedar Av, Scranton, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	auburn	blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton.	14/11/25	Washington	54966
9	N.Y.	Self	600	yes	1925 ton.	Phila- Friend-Mr. Hugh Kelly, 2411 E. Huntingdon St., Phila-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	14/11/25	Washington	99028
10	N.Y.	Self	50	yes	1925 delphia	Uncle-Mr. Thomas Miller, delphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown on left arm.	Tatoo marks	Scotland	Edinburgh.	5/11/25	Washington	95833
11	N.Y.	Self	50	yes	1926 Point.	Bowme Av, Box 16, Blue Point, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley.	11/11/25	Washington	123585
12	N.Y.	Self	28	yes	1925 Yonk-ers, N.Y.	Uncle-Mr. Robert Martin, 50 Alder St., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Barrhead.	14/9/25	Washington	83798
13	N.Y.	Self	200	yes	1925 Bay-onne.	Aunt- Mrs. Catherine Nirk, 641 Avenue E. Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	hazel	None	Scotland	Achmelvich.	26/11/25	Washington	93854
14	N.Y.	Self	400	yes	1923 New York.	Returning to-Sister-Mrs. Mary Urquhart, 67 West 107th St., New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley.	27/11/25	Washington	112885
15	N.Y.	Self	100	yes	1921 Ardeer	Returning to-Lloyds Neek, Huntingdon, L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Colmonall.	21/11/25	Washington	109990
16	N.Y.	Husband	yes	yes	1926 Ardeer	Returning to- Lloyds Neek, Huntingdon, L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Leith.	21/11/25	Washington	109991
17	Yes	Self	300	yes	1923 Shir-ley.	(Returning to- Home	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fresh	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley.	17/11/25	Washington	118857
18	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	1925 ley.	Hazen Rd., Shirley, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Paisley.	17/11/25	Washington	118856
19	N.Y.	Self	50	yes	1923 Marcel-lus.	Friend-Mr. Alex. Horne, Box 319, Marcellus, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Barrhead.	24/11/25	Washington	112183
20	Yes	Self	45	yes	1923 Cleve-land.	Aunt- Mrs. Margaret McMillan, 3561 E. 103rd St., Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Tilllecoultry.	25/11/25	Washington	55837
21	N.Y.	Self	60	yes	1922 Detroit	Cousin-Mr. James Ewing, 449 E. 183rd St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Paisley.	13/11/25	Washington	47647
22	Yes	Self	36	yes	1924 Chicago.	Husband-Mr. Owen Redman, 329 Mortimer St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Ardrossan.	14/9/25	Washington	83800
23	N.Y.	Self	50	yes	1921 Manchester	Uncle- Mr. Thomas Burke, 86 Walnut St, Manchester, N.H.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	Small birth mark below left eye	Scotland	Glasgow	17/11/25	Washington	107515
24	Yes	Self	40	yes	1923 Concord.	Returning to-5944 Domine Av, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fresh	black	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee.	23/11/25	Washington	110673
25	N.Y.	Self	70	yes	1923 New Rochell.	Returning home- 552 Main St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	sallow	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	8/11/25	Washington	123300
26	N.Y.	Self	200	yes	1923 Kearney	Friend- Mr. James McMillan, 25 John St., Kearney, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fresh	black	brown	None	Scotland	Paisley.	2/11/25	Washington	121943
27	N.Y.	Self	50	yes	1923 Roch-ester.	Brother-Mr. John Wilson, 297 Reynolds St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	19/11/25	Washington	120051
28	N.Y.	Self	25	yes	1923 East Orange.	Friend - Mr. William Scott, 25 William St., East Orange, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	pale	grey	grey	None	Scotland	Yoker.	12/11/25	Washington	117250
29	N.Y.	Self	700	yes	1923 West Orange.	Returning home - 46 W. 186 Valley Rd, West Orange, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	England	Bradford.	12/11/25	Washington	98180
30	Self	yes	yes	yes	1925 Pa.	Weatherly Returning to- 101 Garton St, Weatherly, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Maltin MASTER of the "CALEDONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

23 MAR 1926

day of

, 19

P. M. Glynn
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Maltin
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **53**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S.S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY 13TH MARCH, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 MAR 1926, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Byrne	Rose	30		F	S		U.S. passport 101547 Eastern District of Pennsylvania 28/3/22	Home - 323 East 93rd Street New York 1925 Washn Street Philadelphia
2	Murray	James	41		M	S		Second Judicial Court of Montana 28th September 1918	
3	McGill	Patrick	40		M	S			
4	McKeown	Patrick	50		M	W		Philadelphia 9th January 1919	1704 Juniata Street Philadelphia 52/45 Irving Street Philadelphia
5	McKeown	John	27		M	S		Newark N. J. 28th April 1908	
6	Newals, Dept. 3/23/26 - 9 am								
7									
8	Certified Erasion Sheet 53 Line 3 - Patrick McGill - did not sail.								
9	Certified Erasion Sheet 53 Line 5 - John McKeown, did not sail.								
10									
11	PURSER								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **15**
23 MAR 1926 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

B.C.P.

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

13th March

, 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

67

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MacLeod	Norman	34		M	M		District Court U.S.P.140333 Cleveland, O. 7/3/23.	919 Sycamore St., Buffalo, N.Y.
2	MacLeod	Mary	33		F	M			
3	MacLeod	Margaret	1		F	S		Supreme Court New York. 23/2/23 U.S.P.464312	471 West 57th St. New York.
4	Crawford	William	42		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, Passaic Co., N.J. 20/10/1893.	Returning home 167 Ramsey St., Patterson, N.J.
5	Mulholland	James	56		M	S		U.S.P.139679	
6	Lamond	Ena	51		F	M		U.S.P. 3248.	Riverside Cottage, Eddyville, Ulster Co., N.Y.
7	Sorensen	Hendrik	36		M	M		11th Sept., 1900. U.S.P.153636	
8	Olikkala	Gustaf	50		M	Wd		Circuit Court County of Marquette.	265 Broadway, Butte, Mont.
9	<i>Renaldi, Dept - 3/13/26 - 8:50 am</i>								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16	Certified Erasion - Sheet 15 Line 2 - Mary MacLeod - transferred to Alien Sheet 27 Line 27.								
17	Certified Erasion - Sheet 15 Line 3 - Margaret MacLeod - transferred to Alien Sheet 27 Line 28.								
18	Certified Erasion - Sheet 15 Line 7 - Hendrik Sorensen - transferred to Alien Sheet 27 Line 20.								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Mahony
PURSER.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

68

arrived March 24, 1926

, 192

M.

, from Mar. Erdman

35

sured at

d. R. W.

OWN. 19

2 B W

d. B. W.

d.B.W.



Q.B.W



18 D

ME B

100

10

DEIVED

of the present situation as such as of such apprehensions the day such in arrival and also and in ca so to deliv respect return of district in each alien Our report is not granted charan liability to the imposed while refused Proven such fine

"	"	56	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	28	M	"	"	"	5'10	164	"
"	"	32	M	"	"	"	5'8	157	"
"	"	39	M	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
"	"	28	M	"	"	"	5'9	156	"
"	"	45	M	"	"	"	5'8	154	"
"	"	40	M	"	"	"	5'6	149	"
"	"	27	M	2	"	"	5'7	151	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information will result in disqualification.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each violation.

Produced
Nationalities
e of them
charged in
necessary

12 MAR 1968

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. CALEDONIA

CUMARD LINE

arrived March 24, 1926

, 19

M.

69

from port of *Eschman*

INDEX No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
1	SMALL Sylvester 2 cab	2	29	SCOT	NO VISA	10:00	DEVINE	3/25	9	for	3/25	11	for	11:30							1	1	1
	HUSBAND Mary 2 cab	4	29	UK	PH D LPC	"	KANZER				3/25	1	for	9:55							1	1	1
	WOODS Ellen 2 cab	61	22	"	PH D LPC	"	STERN				3/24	328	7:30										
	SWANSON Marion B 2 cab	5	16/17	"	LPC PH D	"	WAISE				3/27	91	9:30								6	8	6
	Grace																						
	HENDRON Eliz	59	1/2	"	NO VISA	"	KANZER	3/24	41	8:30	3/24	41	8:30	adm. U.S.C. 3/4-Left 6.2.3/27-10:30 am							6	6	6
	Ellen													Paroled 3/27/26-10:30 am									
	DUNNE Elizabeth	58	6/7	"	LPC	"		3/24	39	9:00				891/158							Mar 14/16/16		
	Agnes													Paroled 4/3/26-12:00 pm							Apr. 6 6 4		
	MC N? GAW, Maggie	4	4	"	LPC	"					3/25	6	for	10:10									
	MELVILLE Daniel	16	12	"	ALLIT	"	GLYNN	3/25	12	for				96-4/257							Mar 7 8 8		
	HORVE Konrad M. K. 2 cab	7	11	SCAND	IMP VISA	"	ZAHARAY				4/1	67	9:00								Apr. 3 3		
	HAALAND Asbjorn 2 cab	7	10	"	"	"					4/1	76	9:00								Mar 7 8 8		
	ALLERY Mary J	58	3	IFS	LPC	Ret. 3/20/26-10:00	KANZER				3/25	54	for	10:10							Apr. 1 1		

By whom was passage paid

16th Mar

Self

Self

Self

Self

Son

Self

Aunt

Self

17th Mar

Hus

Ship's Brokers

From 400

com

RECORD DIVISION

MAR 31 1926

EXTRACT FROM INDEX

3/25 11 for 11:30

3/25 1 for 9:55

3/24 328 9:30

3/27 91 9:30

3/24 41 8:30

3/24 39 9:00

3/25 12 for

3/25 6 for 10:00

4/1 67 9:00

4/1 76 9:00

3/25 54 10:00

adm. U.S.C. 3/24-2/26 3/27-10:00

Paroled 3/27/26-10:00

Paroled 4/3/26-12:00

Paroled 4/3/26-12:00

Paroled 4/3/26-12:00

Paroled 4/3/26-12:00

Mar 14/16/16

Apr 6/6/16

Mar 7/8/16

Apr 1/8/16

Apr 1/1/16

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1926
RECORD DIV

EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 4
from agent
names
they were
off and
of such
prescribed
of such
bon off
such all
of such
prebent
the duty
such in
alien en
arrival
and also
and in c
so to del
ing, reg
such ow
retary o
district
each alien
report is
granted de
liability to
imposed, wh
refused, Pr
mination of
such fine

28	McDonald	
29	Anderson	Alex.
30	Collins	John.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each violation.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



RECEIVED
MAR 31 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
27th March 19 26

I, master of the British S. S. "GALEONIA"
(Nationality)
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 308 Number of seamen deserted 14
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 296

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd March, 1926, consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 27th March, 1926, for Noville and Glasgow via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

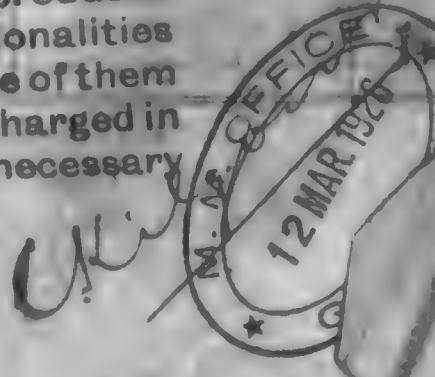
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
T. Aagersen. <u>4.4</u>	44	British	11/3/26 Glasgow.
B. Hanlon. <u>0.9</u>	26	"	" "
W. Lowe. <u>0.5</u>	22	"	" "
A. Campbell. <u>0.5</u>	20	"	" "
M. McLean. <u>0.9</u>	21	"	" "

(CONTINUED OVER)

25	McLeod	Malcolm	✓ do	"	"
26	Campbell	John	✓ do	"	"
27	Duncan	Alex.	✓ do.	"	"
28	McDonald	Murdo.	✓ Lamps.	"	"
29	Anderson	Alex.	✓ A.B.	"	"
30	Collins	John.	✓ "	"	"

"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	161	"
"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
"	"	44	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
"	"	56	M	"	"	5'10	167	"
"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10	164	"
"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
"	"	27	M	2	"	5'7	151	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars.

Listed
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

35

used at

L. B. W.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

OWD. IS

7 B W

L. B. W.

L. B. W.

V.B.W.

{ OVER

08 B

BBB

198

28. B.

10

100

10

10

308

T.S.S. "CALEDONIA"

NEW YORK.

23rd March, 1925.

Immigration Inspector,
NEW YORK.

Dear Sir,

The following addition members of the crew were signed on after crew list was vised. Supplementary crew list was returned to the American Consul at Glasgow for vise and to be forwarded on to New York.

Timosk, Albert,	Interpreter.
Straker, Mitchell.	Musician.
Slater, Thomas.	Sailor.
Brown, George.	A/Stg.Stwd.
Hay, Robert.	" "
McKay, James	" "

Yours faithfully,

John Hutchinson
SAIP
for MASTER.
2 mm 54 served ordered held on board. 7/25

25	McLeod	Malcolm	✓	do	"	"
26	Campbell	John	✓	do	"	"
27	Duncan	Alex.	✓	do	"	"
28	McDonald	Murdo.	✓	Lamps.	"	"
29	Anderson	Alex.	✓	A.B.	"	"
30	Collins	John.	✓	"	"	"

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Agent, Consignor, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration laws of the United States, you are hereby directed to

admit aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing hereof:

NAME: *James McKay* / *members of crew not on vessel*
By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.
James McKay

"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9	154	"
"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10	163	"
"	"	34	M	"	"	5'11	166	"
"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
"	"	36	M	"	"	5'5	147	"
"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
"	"	50	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11	164	"
"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	157	"
"	"	49	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	158	"
"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9	159	"
"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	161	"
"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
"	"	44	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
"	"	56	M	"	"	5'10	167	"
"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10	164	"
"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	151	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

MAR 1923

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Nil

U.S. OFFICE
12 MAR 1925

production
nationalities
one of them
charged in
necessary

12 MAR 1968

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

73

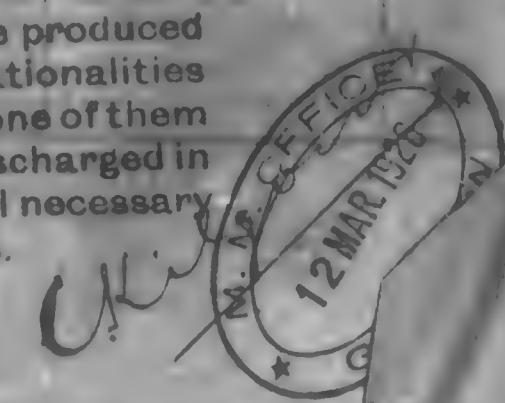
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T.S.S. "CALEDONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 MAR 1926**, 1926, from the port of **GLASGOW** **13 MAR 1923**

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
Walter	William	Master.	11/3/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	60	M	Scottish	British	5'7	151	Nil
Carron	Patrick	Chf. Offr.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
Dunlop	John	1st "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9	154	"
Ross	Melville	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10	163	"
Squires	George	Jr. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'11	166	"
Robertson	Robert	3rd Offr.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
White	Duncan	Jr. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
Gasperine	John	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'5	147	"
TEVERSHAM	ALEX.	Dispenser.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
Mahony	John	Purser.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
Hutchison	John	Senr. A/P.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11	164	"
Young	Raymond	Junr. A/P	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	157	"
MACTURK	JOHN	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
McQUID	ROBERT	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	158	"
Paulesen	Beatrice.	Typist.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
Malcolm	John.	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
Fricker	Fred.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9	159	"
Hetherington	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	161	"
Dunlop	James	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
Thomson	Frank.	Joiner.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
Geary	John	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
Murphy	Andrew	Bos'n's Mate.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
Semple	William	do	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'10	167	"
Clark	Alex.	Gr. Mr.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10	164	"
25 McLeod	Malcolm	do	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
26 Campbell	John	do.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
27 Duncan	Alex.	do.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
28 McDonald	Murdo.	Lamps.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
29 Anderson	Alex.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
30 Collins	John.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	151	"

Brooklyn

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.



Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each person.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

"CALEDONIA"

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the **"CALEDONIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm J Walter
MASTER
Master and Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1926
day of

192

Immigrant Inspector. **NEW YORK**

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

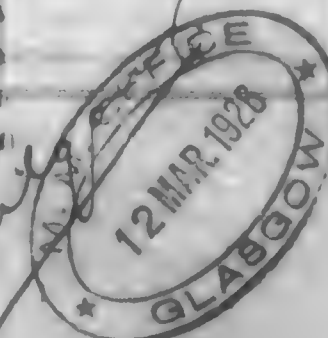
Vessel **T.S.S. "GALEDONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 MAR 1926**, 1926, from the port of **GLASGOW** **13 MAR 1923**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Bradley	William	A.B.	11/3/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	50	M	Scottish	British	5'7	151	Nil
2	Bennar	David	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
3	Mackay	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9	154	"
4	Andrews	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	163	"
5	McDermott	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'11	166	"
6	Campbell	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
7	Dey	Douglas	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
8	Semple	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	147	"
First	9	Finnie	Andrew	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
First	10	Ageson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
	11	Christiansen	Hohn	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11	164	"
	12	McGarritty	Frank	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	157	"
	13	Campbell	Daniel	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
	14	Boyle	John	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	158	"
First	15	Brooks	James	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
First	16	Lornagan	John	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
First	17	McKenzie	John	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9	159	"
	18	Chalmers	Allan	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'10	161	"
	19	Craig	Robert	O.B.	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
First	20	O'Hanlon	Edward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
	21	Lowe	William	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
	22	Campbell	Angus	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
	23	Ramsay	Harry	Deck Boy.	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'10	167	"
First	24	Hillon	Stephen	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10	164	"
	25	Waterson	John	Mat A.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
	26	Fitzsimmons	Alfred	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
First	27	Livingstone	Jessie	Conductress.	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
	28	SAWCLIFFE	BARNARD	Musician	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
	29	CHALKER	WALTER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
	30	ASHTON	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	151	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable for the operation of the vessel.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the **"CALEDONIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1926
day of

192

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER

Immigrant Inspector. **NEW YORK**

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

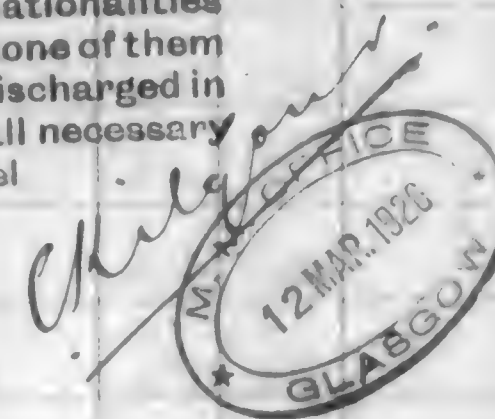
Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAR 1926, 1926, from the port of GLASGOW 13 MAR 1923

G. 2407a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
First 1	Mackie	David	✓ O.S.	11/3/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	18	M	Scottish	British	5'7	148	Nil
First 2	McLean	Malcolm	✓	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	151	"
3	Gibson	John	✓ Apprentice.	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	6'0	156	"
4	SMITH	ALEX	✓ Ex W.T.O.	"	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	160	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Bushman



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the **"CALEDONIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1926
day of

1926

Immigrant Inspector. **NEW YORK**

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAR 1926, 1926, from the port of GLASGOW 13 MAR 1923

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
First	1	Grant	Charles	✓ Chf. Engr.	11/3/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	45	M	Scottish	British	5'9	159	Nil
	2	Spencer	James	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9	163	"
	3	Grant	Alex.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
	4	McGrindle	William	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
	5	Foggo	James	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
First	6	Baillie	John	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
	7	Millar	Thomas	✓ 5th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
	8	MacNiven	Hugh	✓ 6th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	162	"
First	9	Gilmour	Douglas	✓ 7th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'11	165	"
First	10	Wren	George	✓ 8th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	162	"
	11	Keith	David	✓ 9th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
	12	Miller	John	✓ 1st Ref. Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
First	13	Currie	John	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	148	"
	14	Paterson	David	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
	15	Robertson	Robert	✓ Plumber.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
First	16	Hilder	Andrew	✓ 1st Electr.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9	162	"
	17	Nixon	John	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	163	"
	18	Porter	James	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
Post	19	Johnston	James	✓ Boilermaker.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
First	20	Paton	John	✓ Eng. Stoker.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	148	"
	21	Neil	John	✓ Greaser.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	155	"
	22	McManus	Patrick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
First	23	Robertson	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
	24	Hardie	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
	25	McDonald	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	158	"
First	26	McCann	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
	27	Morgan	David	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	154	"
	28	Sergeant	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
First	29	Hefferman	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
	30	Donaldson	William.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9	163	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER.**, of the **"GALEDONIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. J. Walter
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1926
day of

192

Immigrant Inspector. **NEW YORK**

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

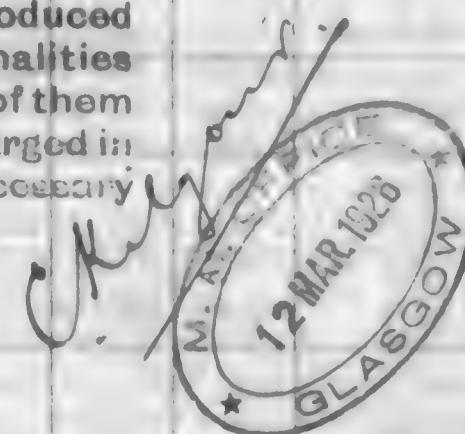
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAR 1926, 1926, from the port of GLASGOW 13 MAR 1923

G. 2407a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Hood	Alex.	✓ Fireman	11/3/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	M	Scottish	British	5'9	138	Nil
2	Burns	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	132	"
3	Murray	Donald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	134	"
4	Paterson	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	129	"
5	McNeil	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	128	"
6	Black	Donald	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	127	"
7	Strang	David	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	125	"
8	Hardie	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	128	"
9	McDonald	Felix	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	128	"
10	McGorie	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	129	"
11	Burchell	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	129	"
12	Stewart	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	132	"
13	Malcolm	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'9	152	"
14	Moore	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	151	"
15	Johnstone	Matthew	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
16	Black	Hohn	✓ "	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
17	Mustarde	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	159	"
18	Murray	Francis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	151	"
19	McAlonan	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
20	Bain	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	161	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of this vessel.



Brooklyn Sup

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER,** of the **"CALEDONIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1926
day of

192

Wm J Walter
Master, **MASTER**

Immigrant Inspector **NEW YORK**

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAR 1926, 1926, from the port of GLASGOW 13 MAR 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Dickson	Robert	Chf. Stwd.	11/3/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	39	M	Scottish	British	5'10	166	Nil
2	Clark	Alex.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9	162	"
3	Hunter	Charles	1st Sal. Std.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7	157	"
4	Scott	Alex.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	151	"
5	Short	James	Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5	149	"
6	Kelly	James	S.R. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
7	McKay	Donald	M.B. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10	162	"
8	Thorburn	John	Librarian.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'10	162	"
9	Macfarlane	William	Gym. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
10	Scott	William	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
11	Malyon	Fred.	" "	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
12	Walker	James	" "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
13	McMillan	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	147	"
14	McKay	William	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
15	McLean	Donald	Head Watchman.	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5'8	151	"
16	Fordyce	Chas.	" "	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'11	168	"
17	Daniels	Hugh	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
First 18	Herley	John	" "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'10	166	"
19	Stevenson	Robert	B.B. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'7	159	"
20	Whyte	William	" "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
21	Hanley	Robert	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
22	McInnes	Alex.	1st Sal. Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
23	Melville	Charles.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
24	McLeod	William	Asst. " "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
First 25	Craig	Peter	Sal. Ptyboy.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
First 26	Bryce	William	" "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
27	Hunter	Arthur	1/2nd Cab. Std.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'10	158	"
28	Fyfe	James	2/2nd " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
29	Aitken	James	Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
30	McKenna	Frank	S.R. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	154	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

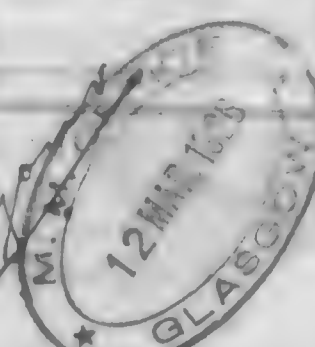
Listed

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by law.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. J. Walter
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1926
day of

192

Immigrant Inspector. **NEW YORK**

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T.S.S. "CALEDONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 MAR 1926**, 1926, from the port of **GLASGOW** **13 MAR 1923**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Whyte	Harry	M.B. Stwd.	11/3/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	M	Scottish	British	5'10	166	Nil
2	Phoenix	William	A/2nd Cab. Std.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	162	"
3	Richmond	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'7	157	"
4	Brown	George	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	151	"
5	Lyne	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	149	"
6	Nicholson	Allan	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
7	Devine	Dominic	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	162	"
8	McLean	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10	162	"
9	Tomkinson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
10	Carter	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
11	Flech	Matthew	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
12	McConvey	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
13	Berry	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5	147	"
14	Murdoch	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
15	Steele	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	151	"
16	Clarkson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'11	168	"
17	McMillan	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
18	McGuinness	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10	166	"
19	McCulloch	Gilmour	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	169	"
20	McKenzie	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
21	Martin	Archie	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
22	McNally	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
23	McLaughlin	James	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
24	Rankine	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
25	McCulloch	James	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
26	Lauder	Alex.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
27	McDonald	Roderick	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10	158	"
28	Machin	Alex.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
29	Hamilton	William	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
30	Fleming	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	154	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the **"CALEDONIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. J. Walter
Master, **MASTER**

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1926
day of

192

Immigrant Inspector. **NEW YORK**

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel T.S.S. "CALDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAR 1926, 1926 from the port of GLASGOW 13 MAR 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Farrell	Donald	Asst. Stwd.	11/3/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	M	Scottish	British	5'9	159	Nil
2	Sloan	Thomas	B.R.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9	163	"
3	Boyes	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
4	McCall	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
5	Taylor	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
First 6	Jackson	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
First 7	Hennie	George	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
8	Scott	John	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'10	162	"
9	Kettles	William	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'11	165	"
First 10	Cartwright	George	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5'9	162	"
11	Campbell	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
12	Hanley	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
13	Kidd	George	1/2nd Cab. Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	148	"
14	Patterson	John	2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
First 15	Law	William	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
16	Connelly	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9	162	"
First 17	Bell	Hugh	2/Cab. Pty. Boy.	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'9	163	"
18	Blair	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
19	Kerrigan	William	1/Stg. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
20	Nislop	John	2/ "	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5'6	148	"
21	Hayes	Ernest	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10	155	"
22	Pert	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
23	Miller	David	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
24	Miller	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
First 25	Currie	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	158	"
26	Barbour	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
27	Sorbie	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	154	"
28	McFadzen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
29	Love	Matthew	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
First 30	Cochrane	Allan	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9	163	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the **"GALEDONIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm J Walter
Master, **MASTER**

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1926
day of

192

Immigrant Inspector **NEW YORK**

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAR 1923, 192 6, from the port of GLASGOW 13 MAR 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	McCluskey	John	A/Stg. Std.	11/3/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	33	M	Scottish	British	5'9	160	Nil
2	Grant	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9	150	"
3	Conlon	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
4	Kirk	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	167	"
5	Priest	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'11	167	"
6	Brown	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
7	Crawford	Dugald	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
8	McIver	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
9	Jack	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
10	McDonald	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'11	165	"
11	Perratt	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'10	154	"
12	Cumberland	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	159	"
13	Toner	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
14	Hair	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	158	"
15	McDonald	Neil	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
16	Murphy	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
17	Currie	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
18	Johnson	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
19	Wilson	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	147	"
20	Watson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'10	166	"
21	Junner	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	163	"
22	Wotherspoon	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
23	Nugent	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
24	Boyle	Alex.	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6	152	"
25	Trainer	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
26	Banks	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
27	Watters	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
28	Rhodes	George	"	"	"	"	"	64	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
29	McWhinnie	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'11	166	"
30	Gilligan	Patrick	Stg. Pyman	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'8	156	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by law.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

WM. J. WALTER, MASTER.

"CALEDONIA"

I, **WM. J. WALTER**, of the **"CALEDONIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. J. Walter
Master, **MASTER**

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1926

, 192

Immigrant Inspector. **NEW YORK**

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAR 1926, 1926, from the port of GLASGOW 13 MAR 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Hook	Robert	Stg. Flyman.	11/3/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	37	M	Scottish	British	5'9	151	Nil
2	Miller	Victor	Pty Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	149	"
3	Cameron	Alex.	Linen Std.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	159	"
4	Murray	Richard	Hospl. "	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'11	161	"
5	McClue	David	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
6	McKay	David	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
7	McArthur	Walter	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
8	Roberts	Leslie	Capt's Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
9	Dickson	William	Offrs' Std.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
10	Newlands	Thomas	Cabin Boy.	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
11	Irving	John	List "	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
12	Barker	James	" "	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
13	McWhirr	John	Boots	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10	158	"
14	Foggo	James	1/Printer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'10	160	"
15	Small	James	" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
16	Perks	Harry	C.H. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
17	Alexander	James	1/Barkeeper.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
18	Morrison	Gordon	2/	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
19	Smith	James	1/Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
20	Wilson	Edward	A/	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
21	Carruthers	James	A/	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
22	Martin	William	Barber	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
23	Kerr	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	153	"
24	SLOAN	JOHN	ASS'T STEWARD	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
25	MARTIN	JOHN	ASS'T STEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1220

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER.**, of the **"CALEDONIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. J. Walter
Master

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1920

, 192

Immigrant Inspector. NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens 83
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA" arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAR 1926, 1926, from the port of GLASGOW 13 MAR 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where										
First	1	Benson	Maxwell	Chef.	11/3/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	35	M	Scottish	British	5'9	160	Nil
	2	Watson	James	2nd Cook.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9	158	"
	3	Graham	George	Ex 2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
	4	Roseweir	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	167	"
	5	Phelps	John	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11	167	"
First	6	Mcmeachan	William	Larder "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
First	7	McDermott	Joseph	Reg "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
	8	Flynn	John	" "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
	9	Ballantyne	Gilbert	1st Pass Ok.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
	10	Morrison	Robert	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'11	165	"
First	11	Strauss	Alex.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10	154	"
	12	Gray	Robert	Stge. Cook.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'9	159	"
	13	Brown	George	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
First	14	Alexander	William	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	158	"
	15	Webster	George	Ship's "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
	16	McLaughlan	Thomas	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
	17	McAulay	John	" "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
First	18	Campbell	Hugh	" "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
First	19	McWhirter	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	43	M	Stat	"	5'5	147	"
First	20	Lavezzari	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'10	166	"
First	21	McDonald	Neil	" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9	163	"
First	22	Todd	Patrick	" "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
First	23	Ballantyne	Henry	" "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
First	24	Heatley	William	" "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	152	"
	25	Halston	James	1st Baker.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
	26	Learie	Daniel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
	27	Cameron	Dugald	Ex 2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
	28	McKillop	Albert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
	29	Fairley	Robert	1st Baker.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11	166	"
	30	McKee	William	1st Butcher.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	156	"

One above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities

FILE

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each day the vessel is

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER.**, of the "**CALEDONIA**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER
First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1926
day of

192

Immigrant Inspector. **NEW YORK**

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T.S.S. "CALEDONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 MAR 1926**, 1926, from the port of **GLASGOW** **13 MAR 1923**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
	1	Barbour	James	✓ 2/Butcher	11/3/26 Glasgow	No	Yes	46	M	Scottish	British	5'9	157	Nil
	2	Banks	John	✓ A/ "	" "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
First	3	Caldicott	Murdoch	✓ " "	" "	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
	4	MacVicar	Marie	✓ Stewardess	" "	"	"	45	F	"	"	5'9	151	"
	5	Finlayson	Margaret	✓ " "	" "	"	"	34	F	"	"	5'11	149	"
	6	Armstrong	Jane	✓ " "	" "	"	"	43	F	"	"	5'6	150	"
	7	Cane	Edith	✓ " "	" "	"	"	40	F	"	"	5'7	143	"
	8	Watson	Annie	✓ " "	" "	"	"	53	F	"	"	5'6	142	"
First	9	Cater	Marion	✓ " "	" "	"	"	56	F	"	"	5'7	138	"
First	10	Rodgersen	Jenny	✓ " "	" "	"	"	29	F	"	"	5'7	141	"
First	11	Ferguson	Effie	✓ Matron.	" "	"	"	46	F	"	"	5'6	139	"
First	12	McNicoll	Jessie	✓ " "	" "	"	"	49	F	"	"	5'7	138	"
First	13	Hunter	Agnes	✓ " "	" "	"	"	32	F	"	"	5'6	135	"
First	14	McDonald	Margaret	✓ " "	" "	"	"	46	F	"	"	5'6	133	"
First	15	MAKAY	MARGARET	✓ Kiosk Attndt.	" "	"	"	25	F	"	"	5'7	129	"
	16	McGurk	Andrew	✓ A/Baker.	" "	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9	151	"
	17	Woods	Christina.	✓ Matron.	" "	"	"	40	F	"	"	5'7	149	"
First	18	Johnston	David	✓ A/Butcher.	" "	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
19	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND (City) (Country) SEEN on the journey to the United States Signature: Edward B. Quinn Date: Mar 13, 26 Vice-Consul (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the holder continues to be valid for that period) Fee \$2.00 - 8/4d.</p> </div> <div> <p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p> </div> <div> <p>U.S. OFFICE 12 MAR 1926 GLASGOW</p> </div>													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER.**, of the "**CALEDONIA**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23 MAR 1922

192

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

NEW YORK

[Signature]
MASTER

at ny

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T.S.S. "DALEONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 MAR 1926**, 1926, from the port of **GLASGOW** **13 MAR 1926**

*First
List*

Boatman
Sub all ordered left on board
Form 559 served
to hold on board
at 12:00 notified 3/23/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Timosk	Albert	✓ Interpreter	13/2/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	34	M	Polish	Polish	5'10	145	Nil
2	Straker	Mitchell	✓ Musician.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scottish	British	5'6	150	"
3	Slater	Thomas	✓ Sailor.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	125	"
4	Brown	George	✓ Stg. Std.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	135	"
5	Hay	Robert	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	135	"
6	McKay	James	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5'9	135	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

(Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WM. J. WALTER, MASTER, of the "CALEDONIA", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

28 MAR 1926

Sworn to before me this

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

NEW YORK

[Signature]
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

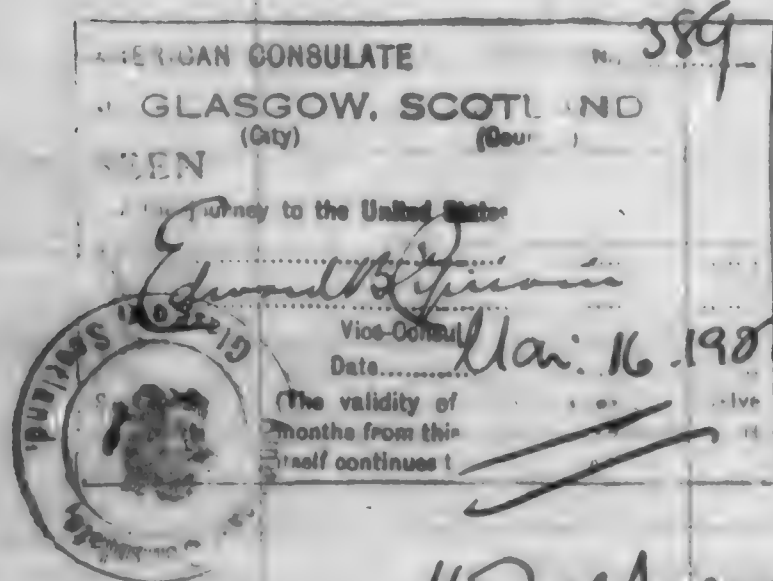
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T.S.S. "CALEDONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192 **6**, from the port of **GLASGOW** **86**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Timosk	Albert	Interpreter	13/3/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	24	M	Estonian	Polish	5'9	140	Nil
2	Straker	Mitchell	Musician	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scottish	British	5'10	148	"
3	Slater	Thomas	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	139	"
4	Brown	George	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11	154	"
5	Hay	Robert	Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	149	"
6	McKay	James	Asst. Steer Cook.	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5'10	158	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



No fee prescribed

*Suppl. vessel list
received at Barge office
March 25, 1926*

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1926

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

3-23-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Caladonia*, of the *Caladonia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ARRIVAL 117765 MAR 20 1914

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the British s.s. "VOLTAIRE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn and Mass., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March 23 day of 1914, 19

at Philadelphia

Philip Weaver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	RELATION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	STATUS	REMARKS
11	17	127	3				209	
21	2	9	31	11	6		22	
27	9	2	7		6		51	
69	11	1	18	107	4	12	332	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Cards removed 4/5/26
Cards changed 4/8/26
Cards removed 4/8/26
Cards changed 4/8/26
Cards removed 4/8/26
Cards changed 4/8/26

Voltaire

128
1st Cabin 32
2nd Cabin 29
3rd Cabin 9
4th Cabin 7
5th Cabin 3
6th Cabin 3
7th Cabin 3
8th Cabin 3
9th Cabin 3
10th Cabin 3
11th Cabin 3
12th Cabin 3
13th Cabin 3
14th Cabin 3
15th Cabin 3
16th Cabin 3
17th Cabin 3
18th Cabin 3
19th Cabin 3
20th Cabin 3
21st Cabin 3
22nd Cabin 3
23rd Cabin 3
24th Cabin 3
25th Cabin 3
26th Cabin 3
27th Cabin 3
28th Cabin 3
29th Cabin 3
30th Cabin 3
31st Cabin 3
32nd Cabin 3
33rd Cabin 3
34th Cabin 3
35th Cabin 3
36th Cabin 3
37th Cabin 3
38th Cabin 3
39th Cabin 3
40th Cabin 3
41st Cabin 3
42nd Cabin 3
43rd Cabin 3
44th Cabin 3
45th Cabin 3
46th Cabin 3
47th Cabin 3
48th Cabin 3
49th Cabin 3
50th Cabin 3
51st Cabin 3
52nd Cabin 3
53rd Cabin 3
54th Cabin 3
55th Cabin 3
56th Cabin 3
57th Cabin 3
58th Cabin 3
59th Cabin 3
60th Cabin 3
61st Cabin 3
62nd Cabin 3
63rd Cabin 3
64th Cabin 3
65th Cabin 3
66th Cabin 3
67th Cabin 3
68th Cabin 3
69th Cabin 3
70th Cabin 3
71st Cabin 3
72nd Cabin 3
73rd Cabin 3
74th Cabin 3
75th Cabin 3
76th Cabin 3
77th Cabin 3
78th Cabin 3
79th Cabin 3
80th Cabin 3
81st Cabin 3
82nd Cabin 3
83rd Cabin 3
84th Cabin 3
85th Cabin 3
86th Cabin 3
87th Cabin 3
88th Cabin 3
89th Cabin 3
90th Cabin 3
91st Cabin 3
92nd Cabin 3
93rd Cabin 3
94th Cabin 3
95th Cabin 3
96th Cabin 3
97th Cabin 3
98th Cabin 3
99th Cabin 3
100th Cabin 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLTAIRE

Passengers sailing from Trinidad & Barbados.

16 & 17th March, 1926

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd March, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States
1		16th March, 1926																				
2	No	Self \$100.-	Yes	Yes 1926	N.York	In Transit to Canada	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.11.	Fair Grey Blue	04-80	Canada	Ontario.	TransCert.	
3	No	Self \$100.-	Yes	Yes 1926	N.York	In Transit to England.	No	1 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.11.	Med Dark Blue	01-80	England	London	No. 245	Trinidad B.W.I.
4	No	Self \$100.-	Yes	Yes 1925	N.York	Friend, Frank Seamans, 315 E. Durham St. Mt. Airy, Phila.	No	1 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9.	Fair Grey Blue	03-15	England	London	No. 28	Georgetown, B. Guiana
5	No	Employers \$1000.-	Yes	No		Business Friends, Anglo-Amer. Purchasing Co 342 Madison Av. N.Y.	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10.	Dark Dark Brown	02-15	England	Boufne mouth	No Number	Trinidad B.W.I.
6	No	Son \$80.-	Yes	Yes 1925	N.York	In Transit to Canada	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9.	Fair Grey Grey	04-80	Canada	Aurora	No. 259.	Trinidad B.W.I.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin, Emma la Rose, 500 W. 144th St. N.York City, N.Y.		Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6.	Med Brown Brown	0094-96	Venezuela	Caracas	Non Quota.	
8	Yes	Aunt	No	No		-----do-----		Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4.	Med Brown Brown	04-80	Venezuela	Petare	No. 9	Trinidad B.W.I.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No		-----do-----		Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7.	Med Black Brown	04-80	Venezuela	Caracas	No. 8	Trinidad B.W.I.
10		17th March, 1926																				
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1925	N.York	Husband, Julian Knight, 333 Lincoln Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5.	Fair Brown Brown	08-15	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	ReEntry Pmt	
12	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes 1925	N.York	Employer, Martin Taylor, 995 Madison Av. N.York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5.	Med Brown Brown	08-11	France	Suarce	No. 121855	Washington, D.C.
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1926	N.York	Brother in Law, Howard Smith, Hoopeston, Ill.	No	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.0.	Fair Grey Blue	03-80	Canada	Brantford	Temp Vistr	
14	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1926	N.York	Brother, Howard Smith, Hoopeston, Ill.	No	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5.	Fair Grey Blue	03-80	Canada	Uxbridge	No. 89	Barbados B.W.I.
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1925	N.York	In Transit to Canada	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.0.	Fair Grey Blue	04-80	Canada	Lindsay	TransCert	
16	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1925	N.York	In Transit to Canada	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8.	Dark Grey Blue	04-80	Canada	Cowans ville.	No. 9.	Barbados B.W.I.
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master, of the British s.s. "VOLTAIRE", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1916

at _____

Philip A. ...
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the British s.s. "VOLTAIRE" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn & Nass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March 23 day of 1926, 19

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Buenos Aires, Argtna	26th Feb 1926
Buenos Aires, Argtna	26th Feb 1926
Buenos Aires, Argtna	1st Mch 1926
Buenos Aires, Argtna	26th Feb 1926
Buenos Aires, Argtna	26th Feb 1926
Buenos Aires, Argtna	11th Feb 1926
Buenos Aires, Argtna	11th Feb 1926
Buenos Aires, Argtna	18th Feb 1926
Buenos Aires, Argtna	18th Feb 1926
Monte Vides, Uruguay	19th Feb 1926
Trinidad, B.W.I.	16th Mch 1926
Trinidad, B.W.I.	16th Mch 1926
Trinidad, B.W.I.	16th Mch 1926
Trinidad, B.W.I.	16th Mch 1926
Trinidad, B.W.I.	16th Mch 1926
Santos, Brazil.	3rd Mch 1926
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	10th Feb 1926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "VOLTAIRE"

Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires & Intermediates, March

1928

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.		No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		State		City or Town.		Issued at—		Date	
						Family Name		Given Name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town.													
1		No	1	1	1	1	Dunton	Frederick W	27	M	M	Mechanic al Engr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	80	Friend James R. Boyd. Villa de Parque. Buenos Aires. Argtna.	Ont	Toronto	Buenos Aires. Argtna	26th Feby 1926								
2		No	2	2	2	2	Dunton	Marjorie B	26	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	80	Friend James R. Boyd. Villa de Parque. B. Aires. Argtna.	Ont	Toronto.	Buenos Aires. Argtna	26th Feby 1926								
3		No	3	3	3	3	Hamilton	John	74	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	96	Wife, Ida Hamilton. 8 Dufferin Terrace. Quebec. Canada.	Can	Quebec	Buenos Aires. Argtna	1st Mohl 1926								
4		No	4	4	4	4	Rosas	Eduardo G	52	M	M	Argentine	Consul to Philadelphia.							96				Buenos Aires. Argtna	26th Feby 1926								
5		No	5	5	5	5	Rosas	Ana B	38	F	M	H'Wife								96				Buenos Aires. Argtna	26th Feby 1926								
6		No	6	6	6	6	Simon	Elisabeth V	45	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Argentine	Campana	96	Husband James Simon. 235 San Martin. B. Aires. Argentine.	Can	Montreal	Buenos Aires. Argtna	26th Feby 1926								
7		No	7	7	7	7	Simon	Beatrice V	26	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Argentine	Campana	96	Father James Simon. 236 San Martin. B. Aires. Argentine.	Can	Montreal	Buenos Aires. Argtna	11th Feby 1926								
8		No	8	8	8	8	Young	Diego P	61	M	M	Notary	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	Bs Aires.	96	Brother in Law General C. R. Sarmiento. 3738. Bs Aires. Argtna.	Argt.	Bs Aires	Buenos Aires. Argtna	11th Feby 1926								
9		No	9	9	9	9	Young	Paz. B.	53	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	Bs Aires	96	Brother General C. R. Sarmiento. 3738. Bs Aires. Argtna.	Argt.	Bs Aires	Buenos Aires. Argtna	18th Feby 1926								
10		No	10	10	10	10	Goode	Beatrice	23	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Uruguay	Spanish	Uruguay	Monte Video	96	Father Arthur Davis, c/o Banco Commercial. Monte Video. Uruguay.	Tenn	Morrison	Buenos Aires. Argtna	18th Feby 1926								
11		No	11	11	11	11	Logan	George E	59	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	London. Ont.	80	Home Residence. 371 Dundas St.	Ont	London	Monte Video. Uruguay	19th Feby 1926								
12		No	12	12	12	12	Logan	Minnie	48	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	London. Ont.	80	Home Residence. 371 Dundas St.	Ont	London	Trinidad. B. W. I.	16th Mohl 1926								
13		No	13	13	13	13	Logan	Iva M	25	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	London. Ont.	80	Home Residence. 915 Meitland.	Ont	London	Trinidad. B. W. I.	16th Mohl 1926								
14		No	14	14	14	14	Marley	Charles E	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London. Ont.	80	Home Residence. 915 Meitland.	Ont.	London	Trinidad. B. W. I.	16th Mohl 1926								
15		No	15	15	15	15	Marley	Norah L	35	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London. Ont.	80	Home Residence. 915 Meitland.	Ont.	London	Trinidad. B. W. I.	16th Mohl 1926								
16		No	16	16	16	16	Ribeiro	Flavio M de	28	M	S	Dentist	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	92	Father Dr. M. Ribeiro. Rua Sena der Fargo. 343. Santos. Brazil.	Brazil	Santos	Trinidad. B. W. I.	16th Mohl 1926								
17		No	17	17	17	17	Fleming	Margaret	32	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	English	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	92	Mother in Law. Ellen Fleming. Rua de Fundao. 11. Rio de Janeiro.	N.Y.	New York	Santos. Brazil.	3rd Mohl 1926								
18		No	18	18	18	18														92				od Janeiro. Brazil	10th Feby 1926								
19		Yes	19	19	19	19																											
20			20	20	20	20																											
21			21	21	21	21																											
22			22	22	22	22																											
23			23	23	23	23																											
24			24	24	24	24																											
25			25	25	25	25																											
26			26	26	26	26																											
27			27	27	27	27																											
28			28	28	28	28																											
29			29	29	29	29																											
30			30	30	30	30																											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

23rd March, 1926

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the British s.s. "VOLTAIRE", from Buenos Aires & Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1916
at _____

Chief Clerk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the British s.s. VOLTAIRE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn and Mass.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March 23/26 day of May, 1926

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

91

4 35 36

ration as Issued at Date

ota.	Trinidad, B. W. I.	4th Mch 1926
ry Pmt	Washington, D. C.	24th Nov 1925
2552	Washington, D. C.	27th Oct 1925
2479	Washington, D. C.	23rd Sep 1925
191	Washington, D. C.	5th Mch 1926
service	Trinidad, B. W. I.	5th Mch 1926
7	Washington, D. C.	5th Oct 1925
ry Pmt	Trinidad, B. W. I.	12th Mch 1926
670	Washington, D. C.	
ota		
8	Trinidad, B. W. I.	
No.	Barbados, B. W. I.	8th Mch 1926
istr	Barbados, B. W. I.	5th Feb 1926
ry Pmt	Washington, D. C.	18th Nov 1925
8509	Washington, D. C.	18th Nov 1925
8555	Washington, D. C.	18th Nov 1925
ota		
9	Barbados, B. W. I.	15th Feb 1926
uota		
61	Buenos Aires, Argtna	18th Feb 1926
ry Pmt	Washington, D. C.	21st Nov 1925
10532	Washington, D. C.	3rd Dec 1925
4852	Washington, D. C.	
No.	Barbados, B. W. I.	31st Dec 1925
ry Pmt	Washington, D. C.	1st Dec 1925
4083	Washington, D. C.	
istr	Barbados, B. W. I.	15th Mch 1926
ota.		
2933	Barbados, B. W. I.	7th Jan 1926
try Pmt	Washington, D. C.	1st Dec 1925
14189	Washington, D. C.	
ns Cert	Monte Video, Uruguay	22nd Feb 1926
9	Washington, D. C.	15th Dec 1925
ntry Pmt	Washington, D. C.	5th Dec 1925
118278	Washington, D. C.	
115303	Washington, D. C.	
uota.		
80	Barbados, B. W. I.	6th Mch 1926
try Pmt	Washington, D. C.	23rd Nov 1925
11209	Washington, D. C.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLTAIRE

Passengers sailing from Trinidad

16th March

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Issued at
1		Barlow - FARIS Ruth	27 3/10	F	M H Wife	Yes	English Yes	British	English	US New York	Friend. Arthur White, 1. Dear St. Ptof Spain, Trinidad	N.Y. New York	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23rd March

1926

92

15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
16t	1	Yes	Yes	✓	Yes	1899	Husband, Almerick Paris,	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8.	MedBrownBrown	08-15-3	U S A	N.York.
No	2																				
Yes	3																				
Yes	4																				
Yes	5																				
No	6																				
Yes	7																				
17th	8																				
No	9																				
No	10																				
No	11																				
No	12																				
Yes	13																				
Yes	14																				
Yes	15																				
Yes	16																				
Yes	17																				
Yes	18																				
Yes	19																				
No	20																				
No	21																				
Yes	22																				
No	23																				
Yes	24																				
Yes	25																				
Yes	26																				
Yes	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master, of the British s.s. "VOLTAIRE", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3/23/26 day of March, 1926
at London
J. H. Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

33

sailing from Buenos Aires & Ports., March, 1926, Arriving at port of New York. 23rd March, 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
94

Printed in England 16-408

S. S. "VOLTAIRE"

sailing from Trinidad & Barbados

16th & 17th March, 1926, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. 23rd March, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
FROM TRINIDAD. 16th March, 1926						
1	Hamilton	George W	67	M S	17th August, 1858, Wrentham, Mass.	U.S.P.P. No. 149304, d/d. Wash 12th Jan 1926 145, W. Canton St. Boston, Mass.
2	Merkle	Arno	44	M M	9th May, 1881, Cincinnati, Ohio.	NO PASSPORT 400, W. 150th, St. N. York City.
3	Matthews	Ernest	53	M M	U.S.P.P. No. 460423, d/d. Wash 19th July 1924	Father's Papers. 280, 14th, Av. Astoria, N.Y.
4	Matthews	Elizabeth	40	F M	3rd Jan. 1886, New York City, N.Y.	U.S.P.P. No. 460423, d/d. Wash 19th July 1924 280, 14th, Av. Astoria, N.Y.
5	Matthews	Ernest	12	M S	4th Dec. 1913, New York City, N.Y.	U.S.P.P. No. 460423, d/d. Wash 19th July 1924 280, 14th, Av. Astoria, N.Y.
6	O'Shaughnessy	Michael	52	M M	1st June, 1873, Nashville, Tenn.	U.S.P.P. No. 463504, d/d. Wash 29th July, 1924 50, Broad, St. N. York City.
7	Seamans	Frank	49	M M	U.S.P.P. No. 486825, d/d. Wash 30th Oct 1924.	Born of American Parents in Canada. 315, E. Durham St. Mt. Airy, Phila. Pa.
8	Seamans	Frances S	45	F M	14th Jan. 1880, New York City, N.Y.	U.S.P.P. No. 512435, d/d. Wash 10th Feb 1925 315, E. Durham St. Mt. Airy, Phila. Pa.
9	Tormey	Alice M	24	F S	14th July, 1901, Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.P.P. No. 358037, d/d. Wash 12th Dec 1923 284 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
FROM BARBADOS. 17th March, 1926						
11	Beebe	Irving G	38	M S	3rd Feb. 1888, New Haven, Conn.	NO PASSPORTS 149, E. 40th, St. N. York City, N.Y.
12	Cabell	James A	74	M M	11th Jan. 1852, Richmond, Va.	U.S.P.P. No. 514945, d/d. Wash 18th Feb 1925 210, Traveller's Building, Richmond, Va.
13	Cabell	Ethel H	52	F M	11th Nov. 1873, New York City, N.Y.	U.S.P.P. No. 514945, d/d. Wash 18th Feb 1925 210, Traveller's Building, Richmond, Va.
14	Duncan	Andrew	54	M M	NO PASSPORT	United State's District Court, d/d. #1457845 27th May, 1920, at Boston, Mass. Braintree, Mass.
15	Hamblett	Helen K	27	F M	10th Nov. 1898, Nashua, N.H.	U.S.P.P. No. 453, d/d. Wash 1st Moh 1926 Nashua, N. Hampshire.
16	Judd	Nina C	52	F W	1st Sept. 1873, Watertown, Conn.	U.S.P.P. No. 141663, d/d. Wash 11th Dec 1925 37 Hillside Av. Waterbury, Conn.
17	Judd	Eloise	20	F S	4th June, 1905, Waterbury, Conn.	U.S.P.P. No. 141663, d/d. Wash 11th Dec 1925 37 Hillside Av. Waterbury, Conn.
18	Jones	William W	47	M M	3rd June, 1878, Buffalo, N.Y.	U.S.P.P. No. 125428, d/d. Wash 7th Oct 1925 1017, Land Bank Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.
19	Jones	Mabel	46	F M	29th May, 1879, Cambridge, Minn.	U.S.P.P. No. 125428, d/d. Wash 7th Oct 1925 1017, Land Bank Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.
20	Kitteridge	Frank E	63	M M	8th May, 1862, Concord, N.H.	Boston Special Series. U.S.P.P. No. 452, d/d. Wash, 1st Moh 1926 Nashua, N. Hampshire.
21	Knight	Julian G	48	M M	NO PASSPORT	District Court of U.S. Brooklyn, N.Y. d/d. 8th Sept. 1925. #1238149 333 Lincoln Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Mills	Charles W	48	M M	23rd Dec. 1877, Chicago, Ill.	NO PASSPORT. Providence, R.I.
23	Milne	John C	29	M S	2nd, Oct. 1896, Fall River, Mass.	NO PASSPORT. 149 E. 40th, St. N. York City, N.Y.
24	Miller	George D	78	M M	5th Nov. 1847, Rochester, N.Y.	NO PASSPORT. Jefferson County, N.Y.
25	Miller	Florence F	66	F M	10th April, 1859, Rosendale, N.Y.	NO PASSPORT. Jefferson County, N.Y.
26	McCurdy	Robert M	47	M S	7th July, 1878, Andover, Mass.	NO PASSPORT. Concord, N. Hampshire.
27	Morehead	James	74	M W	NO PASSPORT.	Supreme Court, N. York, 1885. 290 Broadway, N. York City, N.Y.
28	Morehead	Helen K	30	F S	24th Dec. 1895, New York City, N.Y.	NO PASSPORT. 290 Broadway, N. York, City, N.Y.
29	Searle	John E	39	M M	1st Oct. 1886, Boston, Mass.	NO PASSPORT. Cedarhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
30	Searle	Jeanne	25	F M	9th June, 1900, St. Louis, Mo.	NO PASSPORT. Cedarhurst, Long Island, N.Y.

March 23, 1926 Railer 9th am

O. Penrice Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17th March. , 19 26, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y., 23rd March. , 19 26

95

W. & S. L.

O. Penrice, Master.

(5) ch

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
97
March, 19 26
W. & S. 144

Printed in England 14-505

S. S. VOLTAIRE

sailing from Montevideo.

2nd March

19 26, Arriving at port of New York.

March

19 26

or a port
ND-CABU

iving

15

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

16th

No Pa

es Sel

Yes Hus

Yes Sel

No Sel

No Sel

Yes Sel

17th M

No Sel

No Sel

No Sel

es Hus

es Fat

es Sel

es Sel

es Sel

es Fat

es Sel

o Self

o Fat

es Sel

o Self

es Hus

es Hus

es Fat

es Sel

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bradley	Mark S	57	M	M	16th Jan. 1868. East Jaffrey. N.H.	U.S.P.P.No. 144469. d/d. Wash. 22nd Dec 1925	36 Pearl St. Hartford. Conn.
2	Bradley	Jessie E	46	F	M	10th Nov. 1879. New Hampshire.	U.S.P.P.No. 144469. d/d. Wash. 22nd Dec 1925	36 Pearl St. Hartford. Conn.
3	Besore	Bernardo C	38	F	M	8th Oct 1887. Philadelphia. Pa.	U.S.P.P.No. 150533. d/d. Wash. 15th Jan 1926	Princeton. N.J.
4	Buhler	Joseph S	44	M	M	3rd March. 1881. Columbus. Ga.	U.S.P.P.No. 509492. d/d. Wash. 29th Jan 1925	Sachem Rd. Greenville. Conn.
5	Buhler	Emily	32	F	M	3rd Oct. 1893. Buffalo. N.Y.	U.S.P.P.No. 509492. d/d. Wash. 29th Jan 1925	Sachem Rd. Greenville. Conn.
6	Clery	James F	67	M	M	10th Sept. 1858. Holyoke. Mass.	U.S.P.P.No. 145153. d/d. Wash. 24th Dec 1925	1049 Dwight St. Holyoke. Mass.
7	Clery	Catherine C	67	F	M	22nd March. 1858. Easthampton. Mass.	U.S.P.P.No. 145153. d/d. Wash. 24th Dec 1925	1049 Dwight St. Holyoke. Mass.
8	Carter	William G	65	M	S	U.S.P.P.No. 498597. d/d. Wash. 16th Dec 1924	Criminal Court of Cook County, State of Ill. 24th Sept. 1892.	3361 Pernable Av. Chicago. Ill.
9	Curtiss	Louis J	57	M	M	11th March. 1869. Stamford. Conn.	U.S.P.P.No. 143810. d/d. Was. 19th Dec 1925	123 Prospect St. Stamford. Conn.
10	Curtiss	Annie	60	F	M	U.S.P.P.No. 143810. d/d. Wash. 19th Dec 1925.	By Virtue of Marriage.	123 Prospect St. Stamford. Conn.
11	Dahill	John J	65	M	M	U.S.P.P.No. 146797. d/d. Wash. 2nd Jan 1926	Supreme Court of Hartford. Conn. 1882	412 Farnington Av. Hartford. Conn.
12	Dahill	Mary F	63	F	M	1st November. 1862. Hartford. Conn.	U.S.P.P.No. 146797. d/d. Wash. 2nd Jan 1926	412 Farnington Av. Hartford. Conn.
13	Dery	Charles F	36	M	S	4th Feb. 1890. New York City. N.Y.	U.S.P.P.No. 148386. d/d. Wash. 8th Jan 1926	730 Herkimer St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	Estabrook	George R	66	M	M	9th Oct. 1859. Hubbardston. Mass.	U.S.P.P.No. 134834. d/d. Wash. 13th Nov 1925	8. New Dwight St. Springfield.
15	Estabrook	Charles T	52	M	M	23rd Jan. 1873. Worcester. Mass.	U.S.P.P.No. 143444. d/d. Wash. 18th Dec 1925	857 Pleasant St. Worcester. Mass.
16	Field	Charles H	76	M	M	21st March 1849. Baltimore. Md.	U.S.P.P.No. 151008. d/d. Wash. 18th Jan 1926.	981 Asylum Av. Hartford. Conn.
17	Forest	C. Marshall.	52	M	M	1st Sept. 1873. Bristol. N.H.	U.S.P.P.No. 146503. d/d. Wash. 31st Dec 1925	30 Sanders Av. Lowell. Mass.
18	Forest	Virginia	19	F	S	15th April. 1906. Lowell. Mass.	U.S.P.P.No. 146503. d/d. Wash. 31st Dec 1925	30 Sanders Av. Lowell. Mass.
19	Farnum	Edward S W	63	M	M	8th Oct. 1862. Philadelphia. Pa.	U.S.P.P.No. 141783. d/d. Was. 11th Dec 1925.	101. W. Gravers Av. Phila. Pa.
20	Farnum	Ellen	52	F	M	12th May. 1873. Philadelphia. Pa.	U.S.P.P.No. 141783. d/d. Wash. 11th Dec 1925.	101. W. Gravers Ave. Chestnut Hill. Philadelphia. Pa.
21	Farrell	Marie	26	F	S	2nd Oct. 1898. New York City.	U.S.P.P.No. 397458. d/d. Wash. 21st April '24	875 Park Av. N. York City.
22	Fallon	Agnes R	43	F	M	11th Jan. 1882. New York City.	U.S.P.P.No. 148239. d/d. Wash. 7th Jan 1926	Bayshore. Long Island.
23	Greene	Spencer B	42	M	S	9th April. 1883. Central Falls. R.I.	U.S.P.P.No. 383030. d/d. Wash. 25th Moh 1924	Room. 717. 320. Broadway. N. York City
24	Gurse	Samuel	48	M	M	U.S.P.P.No. 149718. d/d. Wash. 8th Dec 1925.	Father's Papers.	9511 Euclid Av. Cleveland. OH 10
25	Gurse	Belle	44	F	M	30th March 1882. Cleveland. Ohio.	U.S.P.P.No. 140718. d/d. Was. 8th Dec 1925	9511 Euclid Av. Cleveland. Ohio.
26	Gold	William	63	M	S	17th March. 1862. Plattsburg.	U.S.P.P.No. 139118. d/d. Wash. 1st Dec 1925.	Lincoln. Nebraska.
27	Goode	Austin E	31	M	M	5th March 1894. Telford. Tenn.	Cancelled U.S.P.P.No. 299936. d/d. 31st May. 1923.	Morristown. Tenn.
28	Hunt	William H	56	M	M	20th June 1868. Warren. Ohio.	U.S.P.P.No. 506066. d/d. Wash. 16th Jan 1925	1221 Guardian Bank Bldg. Cleveland.
29	Hunt	May	56	F	M	10th Jan 1868. Akron. Ohio.	U.S.P.P.No. 506066. d/d. Wash. 16th Jan 1925	1221 Guardian Bank Bldg. Cleveland
30	Howes	Elisha C	61	M	M	10th September. 1864. Barnstable. Mass.	U.S.P.P.No. 146555. d/d. Wash. 31st Dec 1925	New Rochelle. New York

March 23, 1926 Railroads

O. P. ... Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

98

Printed in England) 14-008

S. S. VOLTAIRE

sailing from Riod Janeiro & Ports.

March

, 19 26, Arriving at port of

New York

23rd. March

, 19 26

W. A. S. 144

or a por
ND-CABI

iving

15

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

16th

No Pa

es. Se

Yes Hus

Yes Sel

No Sel

No Sel

Yes Sel

17th M

No Sel

No Sel

No Sel

es Hus

es Fat

es Sel

es Sel

es Sel

es Fat

es Sel

o Sel

o Fat

es Sel

o Sel

es Hus

es Hus

es Fat

es Sel

n. D

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
FROM RIO DE JANEIRO. 7th March. 1926						
1	Fullerton	Anna B	41	F W	28th Dec. 1884. Painesville. O.	U. S. P. P. No. 127622. d/d. Wash. 16th Nov 1925. 503 N. St. Mary St. San Antonio. Texas
2	Friedman	Milton	29	M S	17th March 1897. New York City. N. Y.	U. S. P. P. No. 143073. d/d. Wash. 16th Dec 1925. 869 S. Broad St. Trenton. N. J.
3	Frank	Joseph	45	M S	29th October. 1890. New York City. N. Y.	U. S. P. P. No. 141759. d/d. Wash. 11th Dec 1925. 701 W. 177th St. N. York City.
4	Gostenhofer	Charles E	41	M M	3rd July. 1884. New York City. N. Y.	U. S. P. P. No. 146458. d/d. Wash. 31st Dec 1925. West New Brighton. N. Y.
5	Gallivan	James F	62	M M	9th Nove. 1863. Monson. Mass.	U. S. P. P. No. 449864. d/d. Wash. 26th June 1924. Greenville. S. Carolina.
6	Gallivan	Susan C	67	F M	8th September. 1856. Norwich. Conn.	U. S. P. P. No. 449864. d/d. Wash. 26th June 1924. Greenville. S. Carolina
7	Guastavino	Rafael	53	M M	U. S. P. P. No. 135856. d/d. Wash. 18th Nov 1925	1st District Court, Woburn. Mass 1900. 143 S. Awixa Av. Bayshore. N. Y.
8	Guastavino	Elsie	26	F M	24th August. 1899. Brooklyn. N. Y.	U. S. P. P. No. 135856. d/d. Wash. 18th Nov 1925. 143 S. Awixa Av. Bayshore. N. Y.
9	Guastavino	Rafael.	13	M S	17th December. 1912. Brooklyn. N. Y.	U. S. P. P. No. 135856. d/d. Wash. 18th Nov 1925. 143 S. Awixa Av. Bayshore. N. Y.
10	Guastavino	Louise	11	F S	21st November. 1914. Bayshore. N. Y.	U. S. P. P. No. 135856. d/d. Wash. 18th Nov 1925. 143 S. Awixa Av. Bayshore. N. Y.
11	Jarman	George W	30	M M	29th May. 1895. New York City. N. Y.	U. S. P. P. No. 3423 (Special Series, New York). d/d. Wash. 20th Jan. 1925. 115 Bank St. New York City. N. Y.
12	Lingle	Bowman C	49	M M	30th September. 1876. Chicago. Ill.	U. S. P. P. No. 447544. d/d. Wash. 23rd June 1924. 115 W. Monroe St. Chicago. Ill.
13	McGuire	William S	70	M W	15th April. 1856. Chicago. Ill.	U. S. P. P. No. 148292. d/d. Wash. 7th Jan 1926. Palm Beach. Florida.
14	McGuire	Lillian C	29	F S	6th July. 1896. Chicago. Ill.	U. S. P. P. No. 148293. d/d. Wash. 7th Jan 1926. Palm Beach. Florida.
15	Pratt	Charles H	53	M M	16th November. 1870. Kewanee. Ill.	U. S. P. P. No. 151026. d/d. Wash. 18th Jan 1926. 501. 5th Ave. N. York City. N. Y.
16	Swanson	Oscar	63	M M	U. S. P. P. No. 147428. d/d. Wash. 5th Jan 1926	District Court of Rhode Island 15th Dec 1899. 20 Humboldt Av. Providence. R. I.
17	Swanson	A. Howard	23	M S	22nd. Jan. 1902. Providence. R. I. N. Y.	U. S. P. P. No. 147342. d/d. Wash. 5th Jan 1926. 20 Humboldt Av. Providence. R. I.
18	Smith	Lewis Cisco	63	M M	17th October. 1862. N. York City. N. Y.	U. S. P. P. No. 146143. d/d. Wash. 30th Dec 1925. 139 Prospect St. Stamford. Conn.
19	Smith	Emma	60	F M	23rd December. 1866. New York City. N. Y.	U. S. P. P. No. 146143. d/d. Wash. 30th Dec 1926. 139 Prospect St. Stamford. Conn.
20	Sweeney	Frank B	42	M M	U. S. P. P. No. 503879. d/d. Wash. 9th Jan 1925.	Father's Papers. 1253 Dean St. Brooklyn. N. Y.
21	Sweeney	Julia G	41	F M	26th July. 1884. Hoboken. N. J. N. Y.	U. S. P. P. No. 503879. d/d. Wash. 9th Jan 1925. 1253 Dean St. Brooklyn. N. Y.
FROM TRINIDAD. 16th March. 1926						
22	Barlow	Ruth	26	F M	14th March. 1899. N. York City. N. Y.	NO PASSPORT. New Rochelle. N. Y.
23	Barlow	Barbara	4	F S	4th Feb. 1922. New Rochelle. N. Y.	NO PASSPORT. New Rochelle. N. Y.
24	Barlow	Arthur	2	M S	4th September. 1923. New Rochelle. N. Y.	NO PASSPORT. New Rochelle. N. Y.
25	Ginnerver	Arthur	60	M M	U. S. P. P. No. 152674. d/d. Wash. 22nd Jan 1926.	Father's Papers. 121 E. 60th St. N. York City.
26	Ginnerver	Susie	58	F M	U. S. P. P. No. 152674. d/d. Wash. 22nd Jan 1926.	By Virtue of Marriage. 121 E. 60th St. N. York City.
27	Greene	Carl H	45	M M	6th Dec. 1880. Fort Plain. N. Y.	U. S. P. P. No. 109225. d/d. Wash. 7th Aug 1925. Merriam Av. Bronxville. N. Y.
28	Hanford	George C	77	M M	10th Nov. 1848. MoLean. N. York.	U. S. P. P. No. 490956. d/d. Wash. 14th Nov 1924. Syracuse. N. Y.
29	Hanford	Addie T	70	F M	May. 1852. Comillus. N. Y.	U. S. P. P. No. 490956. d/d. Wash. 14th Nov 1924. Syracuse. N. Y.

Note. Line No. 1. Anna B. Fullerton, disembarked at Trinidad.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8.45 am *Asghar*

O. Penrice Master.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

Number 5

S. S. VOLTAIRE

sailing from MonteVideo & Ports. March 1926, Arriving at port of New York. 23rd March 1926

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
FROM MONTEVIDEO. 2nd March. 1926						
1	Ridder	Bernard H	42	M	20th March. 1883. New York City.	U.S.P.P. No. 397988.d/d. Wash 21st Apr 1924. 875. Park Ave. N. York.
2	Ridder	Hell H	36	F	3rd June. 1889. Mouth Vernon. N.Y.	U.S.P.P. No. 397988.d/d. Wash 21st Apr 1924. 875 Park Av. N. York
3	Ridder	Bernard H	9	M	8th December. 1916. New York City.	U.S.P.P. No. 397988.d/d. Wash 21st Apr 1924. 875 Park Ave. N. York City
4	Ridder	Rosemary	7	F	3rd February. 1918. New York City.	U.S.P.P. No. 397988.d/d. Wash 21st Apr 1924. 875 Park Ave. New York City.
5	Sandis	Ada W	64	F	26th November. 1861. La Porte. Ind.	U.S.P.P. No. 136574.d/d. Wash 28th Nov 1924. La. Strange. Ill
6	Sessions	Emily D	67	F	2nd April. 1857. Ellington. Conn.	U.S.P.P. No. 505556.d/d. Wash 15th Jan 1925. "Belidon" Bristol. Conn
7	Sinclair	Wallace M	42	M	17th July 1883. Brooklyn. N.Y.	U.S.P.P. No. 129242.d/d. Wash 1st Dec 1925. 514 Church St. Bound Brook. N.Y
8	Staples	George K	57	M	17th May. 1866. Genesee Cty. N.Y.	U.S.P.P. No. 45909.d/d. Wash 9th May 1925. 528 Richmond. Av. Buffalo. N.Y
9	Staples	Lucy C	59	F	27th Sept. 1865. Milwaukee Wis.	U.S.P.P. No. 38545.d/d. Wash 1st May 1925. 528 Richmond Ave. Buffalo. N.Y
10	Staples	Jean M	34	F	19th April. 1891. Bergen. N.Y	U.S.P.P. No. 38400.d/d. Wash 1st May 1925. 528 Richmond Ave. Buffalo. N.Y
11	Wood	Sarah	21	F	5th Nov. 1904. Philadelphia. Pa.	U.S.P.P. No. 145458.d/d. Wash 28th Dec 1925. 912 S. 48th St. Philadelphia. Pa
12	Wissinger	Frances C	64	F	2nd November. 1861. New York City.	U.S.P.P. No. 143292.d/d. Wash 17th Dec 1925. 408 8th Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y
FROM SANTOS. 6th March. 1926						
14	Hirt	Edward L	36	M	3rd Jan. 1890. Arlington. Mass.	U S P P No. 114000.d/d. Wash 24th Aug 1925. 440 Riverside Drive. N. York City
15	Hirt	Mary D	38	F	2nd June. 1887. Morris Run. Pa.	U S P P No. 113999.d/d. Wash 24th Aug 1925. 440 Riverside Drive. New York k.
16	Link	Birgil G	33	M	20th June 1892. Kirksville. Mo.	U.S.P.P. No. 495588.d/d. Wash 3rd Dec 1924. Stamford. Conn.
17	Link	Dorothea G	34	F	21st December. 1891. New York City. N.Y	U S P P No. 133065.d/d. Wash 7th Nov 1925. Stamford. Conn.
18	Olmsted	John	44	M	2nd Jan. 1882. Buffalo. N.Y	U.S.P.P. No. 152698.d/d. Wash 22nd Jan 1926. 122 Windsor Av. Buffalo. N.Y
19	Olmsted	Gertrude W	48	F	16th November. 1878. Buffalo. N.Y.	U.S.P.P. No. 152698.d/d. Wash 22nd Jan 1926. 122 Windsor Av. Buffalo. N.Y
20	Olmsted	Mary L	15	F	25th May. 1910. Buffalo. N.Y	U.S.P.P. No. 152698.d/d. Wash 22nd Jan 1926. 122 Windsor Av. Buffalo. N.Y
21	Roberts	Austin	42	M	13th Dec. 1883. Brooklyn. N.Y.	U S Emergency P.P. No. 168.d/d Rio. 1916. Woodus. Conn
FROM RIO DE JANEIRO. 7th March. 1926						
23	Crawford	George E	58	M	15th July. 1862. Wales. Mass.	U.S.P.P. No. 141461.d/d. Wash 10th Dec 1925. Bridgeport. Conn.
24	Crawford	Ida	52	F	26th April. 1873. Providence. R.I.	U.S.P.P. No 141461.d/d. Wash 10th Dec 1925. Bridgeport. Conn
25	Crawford	Louise	22	F	26th May. 1903. Bridgeport. Conn.	U.S.P.P. No. 141303.d/d. Wash 10th Dec 1925. Bridgeport. Conn.
26	Eulenstein	Gustav E	27	M	9th October. 1898. New York City. N.Y	U.S.P.P. No. 111122.d/d. Wash 15th Nov 1920. 433 Ocean Parkway. Brooklyn. N.Y
27	Eulenstein	Hertha	24	F	NO PASSPORT issued Sept 2/1922.	By Virtue of Marriage. 433 Ocean Parkway. Brooklyn.
28	Eulenstein	Meridan M	1	F	NO PASSPORT	Born in Brazil. 29th. June. 1923. Rio de Janeiro. of American Parents. 433 Ocean Parkway. Brooklyn.
29	Eulenstein	Herbert	1	M	NO PASSPORT	Born in Rio de Janeiro Brazil 118th Jan. 1925. of American Parents. 433 Ocean Parkway. Brooklyn.
30	Fleming	Frederick F	2	M	NO PASSPORT.	Born Rio de Janeiro. Dec 20th. 1925. as per U.S. Birth Certificate issued at Rio. 49 Wall St. New York City.

8.45 am

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VOLTAIRE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn and Mass. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March 13 day of 1910, 19

at NY

Philip Rosen
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLTAIRE" Passengers sailing from Trinidad and Barbados, 16th & 17th March, 1926

1															2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at																							
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.																					
FROM TRINIDAD																																								
1		Blennan	Wigbert	10	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Trinidad	Belmont	Aunt, Albertina Zampety, 17	Mich	Detroit	Trinidad, B.																							
2		Dolland	Alice E	32	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	U S A	New York City	Mother, Louise Ford, 21	N.Y.	New York	Washington																							
3		Lynch	Eleanor C	28	F	M.H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	W. Indian	U S A	New York City	Mother, Elisabeth Williams, 30	N.Y.	New York	Washington																							
4		Morris	Miriam	28	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	U S A	New York City	Cornelio St, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York	Washington																							
5		Pass	Joseph C	38	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Grandmother, Julia Sealy, 21	N.Y.	New York	Washington																							
6		Redmond	Neville	26	M	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	U S A	Detroit	Socorro Rd, San Juan, Trinidad	N.Y.	New York	Washington																							
7		Wendehake	Alfredo C	21	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Wife, Amy Pass, Hutton Rd, St. Amos, Port of Spain, Trinidad	N.Y.	New York	Washington																							
FROM BARBADOS.																																								
9		Boucher	Charles H	51	M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	St. Lucia	Castries	Sister, Elina Redmond, 14	Mich	Detroit	Washington																							
10		Chandler	Verbera	19	F	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Mother, Alicia Wendehake, 37	N.Y.	New York	Washington																							
11		Coppin	Samuel	39	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	U S A	Boston	Brother, Paul Boucher, Castries, St. Lucia, B.W.I.	Cal	Concord	Barbados, B.																							
12		Clarke	Miriam	32	F	M.H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	U S A	Brooklyn	Mother, Priscilla Chandler, Belmont Rd, St. Michael, Barbados.	St. Michael.		Barbados, B.																							
13		Clarke	Leonard A	12	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	U S A	Brooklyn	Mother, Dina Coppin, College, St. John, Barbados.	Mass	Boston	Washington																							
14		Gonde	Jesus	35	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	U S A	New York	Sister, Miss Louise Clarke, Quarry Rd, Bankhall, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Washington																							
15		Ellis	Fitz G	39	M	S Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	U S A	New York	Friend, Eduardo Tormoni, Calle Fraga, 1138, B. Aires, Argtna.	N.Y.	New York	Barbados, B.																							
16		Florence	Margaret	37	F	S Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U S A	New York	Wife, Mrs. Albert Ellis, Mt Standfast, St. James, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York	Washington																							
17		Gill	Eather G	20	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Barbados	St. Thomas	Friend, Claremont Clarke, Speightown, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York	Washington																							
18		Gill	Arthur	34	M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U S A	New York	Mother, Delcina Gill, Vaucluse Tenantry, St. Thomas, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Barbados, B.																							
19		Gill	Charles	51	M	M Planter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Barbados	St. Peter	Cousin, Conrad Gill, Langham Hotel, Bridgetown, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York	Washington																							
20	TRANSIT	Ince	Elisabeth A	24	F	S stress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Barbados	Christ Church	Wife, Eva Gill, Four Hill Plantation, St. Peter, Barbados	St. Peter		Barbados, B.																							
21		Murrell	Edmond	32	M	M Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	U S A	Brooklyn	Aunt, Miss Mary Ince, Kendal Hill, Ch. Ch. Barbados.	Pa	Philadelphia	Barbados, B.																							
22		Mosteiro	Remedios A	27	F	S None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Uruguay	Monte Video	Mother, Sarah Murrell, Enterprise Christ Church, Barbados.	N Y	Brooklyn	Washington																							
23		Payne	Ines	34	F	M H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	U S A	New York	Cousin, Meliton Arnas, 24 Augustin Abreu, M. Video, Urug.	Cuba	Havana	Monte Video																							
24		Robinson	Beatrice	34	F	M H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	U S A	Brooklyn	Mother, Elisabeth Deane, Nich elley Valley St, James, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York	Washington																							
25		Robinson	Cynthia	8	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Barbados	St. Thomas	Mother, Sarah Bayley, Kewland St. Thomas, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Washington																							
26		Thomas	Moses H	47	M	M Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	U S A	Brooklyn	Grandmother, Sarah Bayley. Kewland, St. Thomas, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Barbados, B.																							
27														Daughter, Miss Una Thomas, Mt Standfast, St. James, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Washington																							
March 23, 1926																																								

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 23rd March, 1926 101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country.				
																				City or town.				
1		16th March, 1926																		Port of Spain	1	NonQuota.		
2	No	Father	No	No	1922	Father, David Blenman, 1818 Lafayette Blvd, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.2	Black	Black	Brown	07-85	Trinidad	Spain	4th Mohl 1926
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 N. York	Husband, William Dolland, 2605 8th Ave, N. York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Brown	Blue	Brown	08-93	Demerara	Town	25th Mohl 1925
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	25 N. York	Husband, Leopold N. Lynch, 22 Bradhurst Av, N. York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Brown	Black	Brown	08-83	Trinidad	Arouca	27th Mohl 1925
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 N. York	Husband, Lionel Morris, 141 W. 127th St, N. York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Dark	Black	Brown	1	Trinidad	Wood brook.	23rd Mohl 1925
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Sister in law, Rosalind Monteiro Norleans, 138 W. 117th St, N. York City.	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey	03-15	England	Liverpool	5th Mohl 1926
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	25 Detroit	Brother, Joseph Redmond, 6092 Scotten Ave, Detroit, Michigan.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.11	Black	Black	Brown	08-85	Trinidad	Spain	5th Mohl 1925
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother, Jose R. Wendehake, 1734 Lexington Av, N. York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Med	Brown	Brown	09-96	N. & N.	Ciudad Bolivar	12th Mohl 1926
9		17th March, 1926																						
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 N. York	Home Residence, R F D 152, Concord Costa Costa City, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Fair	Grey	Brown	20-85	St Lucia	Castries	8th Mohl 1926
11	No	Self	Yes	No		Sister, Mrs. Lanthe Frederick, 153 W. 129th St, N. York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Brown	Black	Brown	03-85	Barbados	St. John	5th Feb 1926
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Wife, Keturah Oppin, 5 Hubert St, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Dark	Black	Black	08-85	Barbados	St. John	18th Nov 1925
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	25 Br. Klyn	Husband, Cyril Clarke, 324 Bergen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Black	Black	Brown	1	Barbados	St. George	18th Nov 1925
14	Yes	Father	No	Yes	25 Br. Klyn	Father, Cyril Clarke, 324 Bergen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.9	Black	Black	Brown	1	Barbados	St. Michael	15th Feb 1926
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 N. York	Home Residence, 139 Henry St, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark	Black	Brown	08-92	Barbados	Rio Grande	18th Feb 1926
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 N. York	Brother, Rupert Ellis, 166 W. 136th St, N. York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10	Dark	Black	Brown	08-85	Barbados	St. James	21st Nov 1925
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 N. York	Sister, Caroline Lillie, 304 W. 251st St, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Med	Brown	Blue	08-85	St Vincent	town	3rd Mohl 1925
18	Yes	Father	20 No	No	1911	Cousin, Violet Lynch, 14th St, Mark's Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Dark	Black	Black	20-85	Barbados	St. Thomas	31st Dec 1925
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 N. York	Brother in law, Thomas Hazel, 6 E. 58th St, N. York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10	Med	Dark	Blue	08-85	St Vincent	town	1st Dec 1925
20	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Charles Bradshaw, 173 Amsterdam Av, N. York City.	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Med	Grey	Blue	03-85	Barbados	St. Joseph	15th Mohl 1926
21	No	Father	Yes	No		Father, Amon Ince, 1527 N. Hancock St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	Dark	Black	Black	20-85	St Vincent	town	7th Jan 1926
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Wife, Gladys Murrell, 97 Kingston Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark	Black	Black	08-85	Barbados	St. Phillip	1st Dec 1925
23	No	Self	Yes	No		In Transit to Cuba	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Dark	Brown	Brown	04-34	Spain	Vivers	22nd Feb 1926
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	Husband, James Payne, 215 W. 148th St, N. York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Brown	Black	Brown	08-85	Barbados	St. Peter	15th Dec 1925
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	25 N. York	Husband, William Robinson, 147 Chauncey St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Dark	Dark	Brown	08-85	Barbados	St. Thomas	5th Dec 1925
26	Yes	Father	No	Yes	25 N. York	Father, William Robinson, 147 Chauncey St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.0	Black	Brown	Brown	07-85	Barbados	St. Thomas	6th Mohl 1926
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Friend, Jasper Williams, 37 Lexington Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Dark	Black	Brown	08-85	Barbados	St. James.	23rd Nov 1925
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note:- Passengers on Lines 15 and 23 Transferred from 3rd Class to 2nd Class from Barbados.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master, of the British s.s. "VOITARE", from Buenos Aires A. Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this my day of March, 1916
at Philadelphia

Philip Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, another relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the British s.s. "VO TAIRE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn & Mass. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 1926

L. Weir, M.D.

Philip Louis
Imm. Insp.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Neumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	TransCert No. 41	Buenos Aires, Argtna	25th Feb'y 1926
2	Govt Official. No. 376	Buenos Aires, Argtna	26th Feb'y 1926
3	NonQuota No. 452	Buenos Aires, Argtna	6th Feb'y 1926
4	NonQuota No. 449	Buenos Aires, Argtna	4th Feb'y 1926
5	TransCert No. 6	Monte Video, Urug.	22nd Feb'y 1926
6	" 6	Monte Video, Urug.	22nd Feb'y 1926
7	" 7	Monte Video, Urug.	22nd Feb'y 1926
8	" 7	Monte Video, Urug.	22nd Feb'y 1926
9	" 7	Monte Video, Urug.	22nd Feb'y 1926
10	TransCert No. 248	Sao Paulo, Brazil.	22nd Feb'y 1926
11	NonQuota No. 67	Sao Paulo, Brazil.	3rd Moh'l 1926
12	NonQuota No. 64	Sao Paulo, Brazil.	5th Feb'y 1926
13	NonQuota No. 65	Sao Paulo, Brazil.	26th Feb'y 1926
14			
15			
16	No. 322	Riodelaneiro, Brazil.	1st Feb'y 1926
17	323	Riodelaneiro, Brazil.	1st Feb'y 1926
18	324	Riodelaneiro, Brazil.	1st Feb'y 1926
19	325	Riodelaneiro, Brazil.	1st Feb'y 1926
20	NonQuota No. 5	Pernambuco, Brazil.	9th Feb'y 1926
21	No. 3837	Riodelaneiro, Brazil.	2nd Moh'l 1926
22	3549	Riodelaneiro, Brazil.	9th Jan 1926
23	3550	Riodelaneiro, Brazil.	9th Jan 1926
24	TransCert No. 10	Riodelaneiro, Brazil.	3rd Moh'l 1926
25	T.V. No.	Bahia, Brazil.	2nd Moh'l 1926
26	do	Bahia, Brazil.	2nd Moh'l 1926
27	TempVistr No. 439	Riodelaneiro, Brazil.	3rd Moh'l 1926
28		Claims American Citizenship but has no papers to prove claim.	
29			
30			

Arriving a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ARRIVING AT A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, OR A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS FROM A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United

Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires & Ports.

Marob

19 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23rd March

1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

103

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit to Canada	No 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Med Dark Blue	04-67	South Africa	Craddock	TransCert	No. 41	Buenos Aires, Argtna	25th Feb 1926
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Joseph Oberhammer, 104 E. 57th St. N. York City.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Fair Blonde Blue	01-34	Spain	O.P. Irun	Govt Offici.	No. 376	Buenos Aires, Argtna	26th Feb 1926
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Sol Berger, 440 North Oakley Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Black Brown	09-96	Argentina	Ba Aires	NonQuota	No. 452	Buenos Aires, Argtna	6th Feb 1926
4	No	Self	Yes	No		No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Black Brown	09-96	Argentina	Sante Fe	NonQuota	No. 449	Buenos Aires, Argtna	4th Feb 1926
5	No	Self	Yes	No		No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.8	Dark Black Brown	04-34	Spain	Bilbao	TransCert	No. 6	Monte Video, Urug.	22nd Feb 1926
6	No	Uncle	No	Yes	1919 N. York	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Dark Black Brown		Spain	Lugo		No. 6	Monte Video, Urug.	22nd Feb 1926
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 N. Y.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	Dark Dark Brown		Spain	Amurico		No. 7	Monte Video, Urug.	22nd Feb 1926
8	No	Husband	No	Yes	1916 N. Y.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.0	Med Dark Brown	04-96	Uruguay	Monte Video		No. 7	Monte Video, Urug.	22nd Feb 1926
9	No	Father	No	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No									
10	No	Self	Yes	No	6th March 1926	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Dark Black Brown	04-82	Mexico	Mexico City	TransCert	No. 249	Sao Paulo, Brazil	22nd Feb 1926
11	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1925 N. York	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10	Dark Black Brown	09-92	Brasil	Barra de Pirahy	NonQuota	No. 67	Sao Paulo, Brazil	3rd Feb 1926
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 Barling ton	Brother in Law. Abdou Kouri, 513 Park Av. Burlington N.C	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Med Black Brown	08-54	Syria	Lebanon	NonQuota	No. 54	Sao Paulo, Brazil	5th Feb 1926
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 N. Y.	Friend Mike John, 8409 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Dark Black Brown	09-92	Brasil	Jeanopolis	NonQuota	No. 65	Sao Paulo, Brazil	26th Feb 1926
14	No	Employers	Yes	No		Friend Mentor Munis, 30 Church St. N. York City N.Y	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No									
15	No	Self	Yes	No	7th March 1926	Friend James Hill, 17 Center St. Butte Montana.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Fair Brown Blue	20-15	England	Cornwall		No. 322	Rio de Janeiro, Brasil	1st Feb 1926
16	No	Husband	No	No		-----do-----	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	Med Dark Brown	20-15	England	Barry		323	Rio de Janeiro, Brasil	1st Feb 1926
17	No	Father	No	No		-----do-----	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2.6	Fair Brown Blue	20-92	Brasil	Homes Velhe Morre		324	Rio de Janeiro, Brasil	1st Feb 1926
18	No	Father	No	No		-----do-----	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2.0	Fair Fair Blue	20-92	Brasil	Velhe		325	Rio de Janeiro, Brasil	1st Feb 1926
19	No	Father	No	No		-----do-----	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	Dark Black Brown	09-92	Brasil	Pernambuco	NonQuota	No. 5	Pernambuco, Brasil	9th Feb 1926
20	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother. Borrilla Dominguez, 571 Coleman Av. Johnston Pa.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Med Brown Brown	20-11	France	Strasbourg		No. 3837	Rio de Janeiro, Brasil	2nd Feb 1926
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Hugo Schmitt, 120 Broadway N. York City.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10	Med Brown Blue	20-12	Germany	Berlin		3549	Rio de Janeiro, Brasil	9th Jan 1926
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Oscar Hinrichs, c/o Rosbach Brazil Co. N. York City	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Med Brown Blue	20-12	Germany	Munich		3550	Rio de Janeiro, Brasil	9th Jan 1926
23	Yes	Husband	No	No		-----do-----	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fresh Brown Blue	04-15	England	Hartlepool	TransCert	No. 10	Rio de Janeiro, Brasil	3rd Feb 1926
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 N. York	In Transit to Canada	No 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10	Med Fair Blue	03-92	Zealand	Christchurch		T.V.No.	Bahia, Brazil	2nd Feb 1926
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 N. York	Friend Mrs C. Bixler Board of Foreign Missions 156 5th Av. N. York City.	Yes 6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.6	Fair Fair Blue	03-92	Brasil	Londres		de	Bahia Brazil	2nd Feb 1926
26	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1922 N. York	-----do-----	Yes 6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.11	Med Grey Grey	02-15	England	Wickleton	Temp Vistr	No. 439	Rio de Janeiro, Brasil	3rd Feb 1926
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 N. York	Brother. Borrilla Dominguez, 571 Coleman Av. Johnston Pa.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Med Brown Blue		U S A	Philadelphia	Claims American Citizenship but has no papers to prove claim.			
28	Yes	Foreign	Yes	Yes	1918 Phila.	Sister. Beta G. Williamson, 4514 Osage Av. Philadelphia Pa	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No									

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master, of the British s.s. "VOLTAIRE", from Buenos Aires & Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the British s.s. "VOLTAIRE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn and Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this March 10 day of 1926, 19

at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Quota No. 410	Buenos Aires, Argtna	18th Feby 1926
2	Quota No. 415	Buenos Aires, Argtna	17th Feby 1926
3	416	Buenos Aires, Argtna	17th Feby 1926
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES

States, or a port of a
SECOND-CABIN PAS

Arriving at

List

16

as

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

<

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the insular ports of call must be stated.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1926 105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

23rd March.

1926

105

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master, of the British s.s. "VOLTAIRE", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this May 12 day of 1914,

at

Philip Lowe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10
106

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at 1

S. S. "VOLTAIRE"

sailing from BUENOS AIRES & PORTS

1st. March, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 23rd. March, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35	36
14	15	16						
1	Krowitz	Hyman	34	M	U.S.P.P.No.150330,d/d.Wash.15th.Jan1926	Supreme Court,Bronx,N.Y. 1920	1451.58th.St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	used at—
2	LeRiche	Katherine	41	F	U.S.P.P.No.131097,d/d.Wash.29thOct1925	Court of Cook County, Ill. 1917.	1466 Warner Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Date
3	LeRiche	Alphonse	11	M	15th. Nov. 1914. Chicago, Ill.	U.S.P.P.No.131097,d/d.Wash.29thOct1925	1466 Warner Ave. Chicago, Ill.	
4	LeRiche	Edna	7	F	17th. March 1918, Milwaukee, Wis.	U.S.P.P.No.131097,d/d.Wash.29thOct1925	1466 Warner Ave. Chicago, Ill.	
5					FROM SANTOS. 6th. March. 1926.			
6	Salih	Michael N	26	M	U.S.P.P.No.124204,d/d.Wash.1st.Oct1925	Eastern District Court of Brooklyn, 1924.	139 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	o. Brasil. 2nd Mohl 1925
7					FROM TRINIDAD. 16th. March. 1926.			
8	Leandro	Querino	35	M	U.S.P.P.No.134458,d/d.Wash.12thNov1925	Supreme Court of N.York, 16th. Nov 1920	139 W. 100th. St. N.York City.	o. Brasil. 19th Feby 1926
9	Leandro	Maude	32	F	U.S.P.P.No.134458,d/d.Wash.12thNov1925	By Virtue of Marriage.	139 W. 100th. St. N.York City.	o. Brasil. 1st March 1926
10	Leandro	Albert	8	M	19th. Aug. 1917. N.York City.	U.S.P.P.No.134458,d/d.Wash.12thNov1925	139 W. 100th. St. N.York City.	o. Brasil. 5th Feby 1926
11	Redmond	Glendora	20	F	11th May 1904, Zanesville, Ohio.	NO PASSPORT Birth Cert.	517 Jackson St. Zanesville, Ohio.	o. Brasil. 1st March 1926
12	Redmond	Eunice	11	F	30th March, 1925. Detroit, Michigan.	NO PASSPORT Reg. No 8231	517 Jackson St. Zanesville, Ohio.	Brasil. 19th Feby 1926
13					FROM BARBADOS. 17th. March. 1926.			
14	Butler	Joseph	11	M	13th. Oct. 1914, New York City, N.Y.	NO PASSPORT	673 Lenox Ave. New York City, N.Y.	neiro, Brasil 5th Mohl 1926
15	Bradshaw	Charles E	52	M	U.S.P.P.No.157105,d/d.Wash.29thApr1922	Supreme Court, State of N.York, d/d. 7th. Dec. 1908. N.York.	173 Amsterdam Ave. N.York City.	neiro, Brasil. 6th March 1926
16	Coulthurst	Garmine U.	7	F	14th. Jan. 1919, New York City, N.Y.	NO PASSPORT Birth Cert 2416/41842	30 Convent Ave. Bronx, N.York.	neiro, Brasil 30th Nov 1925
17	Dowden	Charles	54	M	U.S.P.P.No.137883,d/d.Wash.24thNov1925	Supreme Court State of N.York, N.Y. 28th. June, 1911.	505 W 41st. St. N.York City.	neiro, Brasil. 5th Feby 1926
18	Frederick	Conrad	4	M	27th. March 1921, New York City.	NO PASSPORT Cert 15566	153 W. 129th. St. N.York City.	neiro, Brasil 3rd Mohl 1926
19	Frederick	Evadine	3	F	23rd July, 1922, New York City.	NO PASSPORT Cert 30794	153 W. 129th. St. N.York City.	neiro, Brasil. 5th Mohl 1926
20	Maillard	Vivian	36	F	NO PASSPORT # 142389	By Virtue of Marriage, Husband's papers Supreme Ct. of N.York, 10th. May, 1920.	2174 Lexington Av. N.York City.	neiro, Brasil. 28th Nov 1925.
21	Prior	Cyril G	34	M	NO PASSPORT	Supreme Court State of New York, 5th. May, 1916. 615479	146 Commerce St. Rahway, N.J.	Domingo.
22	Prior	Maragret	25	F	NO PASSPORT	By Virtue of Marriage.	146 Commerce St. Rahway, N.J.	ica Republica 11th Sept 1925
23	Robinson	William A	34	M	NO PASSPORT	District Court of U.S. Brooklyn, 14th. July 1925. # 2227387	147 Chauncey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	ica Republica 11th Sept 1925
24	Robinson	Edward A	9	M	15th. April 1916, New York City, N.Y.	NO PASSPORT	147 Chauncey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Domingo. 18th Aug 1925
25	Robinson	William D	3	M	10th. May 1922, New York City, N.Y.	NO PASSPORT	147 Chauncey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	ica Republica 8th Sept 1925
26								ica Republica to Domingo 8th Sept 1925
27								ica Republica to Domingo 8th Sept 1925
28								ica Republica to Domingo 8th Sept 1925
29								ica Republica to Domingo 8th Sept 1925
30								ica Republica to Domingo 8th Sept 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES

Arriving at L

197

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36
used at—	Date
o. Brasil.	2nd Mohl 1926
o. Brasil.	1st Feby 1926
Brasil.	19th Feby 1926
o. Brasil.	1st March 1926
o. Brasil	5th Feby 1926
o. Brasil.	1st March 1926
Brasil.	1st March 1926
Brasil.	19th Feby 1926
meiro. Brasil	5th Mohl 1926
meiro. Brasil.	6th March 1926
meiro. Brasil	30th Nov 1925
meiro. Brasil	(5th Feby 1926 30th Jan 1926)
meiro. Brasil	3rd Mohl 1926
meiro. Brasil.	5th Mohl 1926
meiro. Brasil.	28th Nov 1925.
Domingo.	
ica Republica	11th Sept 1925
Domingo.	
ca Republica	11th Sept 1925
Domingo.	
ca Republica	18th Aug 1925
Domingo.	
ica Republica	8th Sept 1925
o Domingo	
ica Republica	8th Sept 1925
to Domingo	
ica Republica	8th Sept 1925
to Domingo	
ica Republica	8th Sept 1925
to Domingo.	
ica Republica	8th Sept 1925

STAT

States, or a port
STEERAGE PAS

Arriving

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLTAIRE"

Passengers sailing from SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO

6th & 8th March, 1926

14		15	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date
					Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
1	6th	g	1	ADMITTED	Dittombe	Robert	37	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Friend, Erich Pfaffmann, Praca Corredo Mello. 60. Santos.	FROM SANTOS. Stallup	Germany. elan	Paulo, Brasil.	2nd Mch 1926
2	No	Se	3		Hienoke	Erich	34	M	M	Painter	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Wife, Rosalia Hienoke, Rua Oscar Freire, 131. Sao Paulo, Brasil	N.Y. New York	Paulo, Brasil.	1st Feby 1926	
3	Yes	Se	4		Lora	George J	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend, Frans Schmitt, Rua Sala Pires, 108, Sao Paulo, Brasil.	Pa. Meadville	tos, Brasil.	19th Feby 1926	
4	No	Se	5		Misch	Elisabeth	27	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend, Eugen Surie, Rua Aphyay, 3, Sao Paulo, Brasil.	N.Y. New York	Paulo, Brasil.	1st March 1926	
5	Yes	Se	6	UNDER	Misch	Elisabeth	1	F	S	Child	-	Child	-	Brasillian	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo	do	N.Y. New York	Paulo, Brasil	5th Feby 1926	
6	Yes	P	7		Schittenhelm	Rudolf	32	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend, Paul Hervelp, Rua Jose Antonio Cvelho, 97, Sao Paulo.	N.Y. New York	Paulo, Brasil.	1st March 1926	
7	Yes	B	8		Weise	Karl Oskar	31	M	S	Paper Maker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend, Fritz Dockero, e Companhia Fabril, Cubatao, Sao Paulo.	N.Y. Brooklyn	atos, Brasil.	1st March 1926	
8	Yes	Se	9		Wirth	Josef	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend, Frans Schmitt, Rua Sala Pires, 108, Sao Paulo, Brasil.	Pa. Meadville	atos, Brasil.	19th Feby 1926	
9	No	Se	10																			
10	7th		11		Castro	Aureliano R	34	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Brother, Manoel Castro, Paulista Pernambuco, Brazil.	N.Y. Jersey City	de Janeiro, Brasil	5th Mch 1926	
11	Yes	Se	12		Dimech	Guiseppo	24	M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Malta	Italian	USA	Michigan	o/o British Consul General Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.	N.Y. New York	de Janeiro, Brasil	6th March 1926	
12	Yes	Com	13		Hausaler	Joseph	31	M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend, Hans Rappell, Rua C. San paio, 66, Riodejan, Brasil.	N.Y. Brooklyn	de Janeiro, Brasil	30th Nov 1925	
13	Yes	Se	14		Hausaler	Frida	29	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend, Hans Rappell, Rua C. Sampaio, 66, Rio de Janeiro.	N.Y. Brooklyn	de Janeiro, Brasil	5th Feby 1926	
14	Yes	Hu	15		Kullerts	Helen	28	F	M	Wook	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend, Robert Grant, Rua Aqua dueto, 121, Riodejan, Brasil.	N.Y. New York	de Janeiro, Brasil	3rd Mch 1926	
15	Yes	Se	16		Lima	Edmundo M	40	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Wife, Alexandrina Lima, Rua V. de Rhothy, 66, Riodejan.	Mexico Vera Cruz	de Janeiro, Brasil	5th Mch 1926	
16	Yes	Se	17		Meininghaus	Heinrich	27	M	S	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend, Alfredo Volipan, Rua Sachet, 8, Riodejan, Brasil.	N.Y. New York.	de Janeiro, Brasil	28th Nov 1925.	
17	Yes	Se	18																			
18	17th		19		Aguilar	Francisco	43	M	M	Theatre Artist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Honduras	Progreso	Friend, Mrs. Gomez, Invermark Hastings Ch Ch, Barbados.	Honduras.	ento Domingo.	11th Sept 1925	
19	No	Se	20		Aguilar	Antonia	43	F	M	Theatre Artist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Honduras	Progreso	do	Honduras	ento Domingo.	11th Sept 1925	
20	No	Hus	21		Aguilar	Antao	22	M	S	Theatre Artist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Honduras	Progreso	do	Honduras	ento Domingo.	16th Aug 1925	
21	No	Fat	22		Loyal	Antonio	46	M	M	Theatre Artist	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Honduras	Progreso	do	Honduras	ento Domingo.	8th Sept 1925	
22	No	Sel	23		Loyal	Zoila E	24	F	M	Theatre Artist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Spanish	Honduras	Progreso	do	Honduras	ento Domingo.	8th Sept 1925	
23	No	Hus	24		Loyal	Antonette	8	F	S	Child	Yes	Child	-	Honduras	Spanish	Honduras	Progreso	do	Honduras	ento Domingo.	8th Sept 1925	
24	No	Fat	25		Loyal	Yolanda Nina	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Child	-	Honduras	Spanish	Honduras	Progreso	do	Honduras	ento Domingo.	8th Sept 1925	
25	No	Fat	26		Lopes	Judtiniano	18	M	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Guatemala	Spanish	Honduras	Progreso	do	Honduras	Santo Domingo.	8th Sept 1925	
26	No	Se	27																			
27			28																			
28			29																			
29			30																			
30																						

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular p
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

23rd March

19 28

108

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master, of the British s.s. "GOLTAIRE", from Buenos Aires & Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice **Master.**

Officer.

Sworn to before me this May 23 day of _____, 19____,
at _____
O. Penrice
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States,
STEER.

Arr

14

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the British s.s. "Voltaire", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn. & Mass. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March 3 day of 1926, 19
at NY

Philip Bowen
Dr. J. M. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

109

(4) (5)

	35	36
tion er	Issued at—	Date
io.	Riode Janeiro, Brazil	25th Feby 1926

STA

States, or a port of STEERAGE

Arrivin

List

Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of STEERAGE. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLTAIRE

Stowaway

~~Passenger~~

from RIO DE JANEIRO

7th March

1926

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	✓	1	ADMITTED	WITKE ✓	GERHARD	20	✓	M	S Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	German	Brazil	Riode Janeiro	HAS NO RELATIVES IN BRAZIL	Texas	San Antonio	Riode Janeiro, Brazil	25th Feby 1926
2		2																		
3		3																		
4		4																		
5		5																		
6		6																		
7		7																		
8		8																		
9		9																		
10		10																		
11		11																		
12		12																		
13		13																		
14		14																		
15		15																		
16		16																		
17		17																		
18		18																		
19		19																		
20		20																		
21		21																		
22		22																		
23		23																		
24		24																		
25		25																		
26		26																		
27		27																		
28		28																		
29		29																		
30		30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

23rd March 1926

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master, of the British s.s. VOLTAIRE, from Buenos Aires & Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me, this mid 23 day of July, 1918,
at New York
O. Penrice
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at F

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1		1st. March
2	Yes	Self
3	Yes	Self
4	No	Self
5	Yes	Self
6	Yes	Self
7	Yes	Husband
8	Yes	Father
9	Yes	Self
10	No	Self
11	No	Husband
12	Yes	Self
13	No	Self
14	No	Self
15	No	Self
16	No	Husband
17	No	Self
18	Yes	Self
19	Yes	Mother
20	Yes	Mother
21		2nd. March.
22	Yes	Self
23	Yes	Self
24	No	Self
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the British s.s. "VOLTAIRE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn and Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

119

L. LOEINER

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24-7

5	36
at—	Date
Argentine.	25thFebyl1926
ssArgtna.	18thFebyl1926
Argentine.	17thFebyl1926
ss.Argtna	5thFebyl1926
n.D.C.	6thAug.1925
n.D.C	6thAug.1925
n.D.C.	6thAug.1925
ss.Argtna.	26thFebyl1926
ss.Argtna	3rdDec.1925
ss.Argtna.	3rdDec.1925
ss.Argtna	26thFebyl1926
ss.Argtna.	25thFebyl1926
ss.Argtna.	26thFebyl1926
Argentine.	22ndJan.1926
Argentine.	22ndJan.1926
ss.Argtna	9thDec.1925
ss.Argtna	25thFby.1926
ss.Argtna.	25thFebyl1926
ss.Argtna	25thFebyl1926
Uruguay.	18thFebyl1926
Uruguay	18thFebyl1926
Uruguay	22ndFebyl1926

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires & Montevideo

March 1st & 2nd 1920

A. Ferns . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

23rd March

1926

112

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport or other document	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to depart the United States	Whether alien intended to return to his native country	Whether alien intended to return to his native country	Whether alien intended to return to his native country	Whether alien intended to return to his native country	Whether alien intended to return to his native country	Whether alien intended to return to his native country	Whether alien intended to return to his native country	Whether alien intended to return to his native country	Whether alien intended to return to his native country	Whether alien intended to return to his native country	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1		1st, March, 1926																						
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1921	Uncle, Vicente Liberatore, 165 Willow St., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	MedBrown	Brown	6-8-96	Argentina	Tres Arroyos Prov. B.A.	1	Non Quota No. 51.	Rosario, Argentine.	25th Feby 1926
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Residence, 139 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	DarkBlack	Brown		Brazil	Rio Grande del Sul	2	Non Quota No. 461	Buenos Aires, Argtna.	18th Feby 1926
4	No	Son	Yes	Yes	1916	Son, Ippolito D'Ambrosio, 754 S. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	FairGrey	Blue	20-21	Italy	Pedase Bohmen Kirch	3	No. 3731	Rosario, Argentine.	17th Feby 1926
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1916	Friend, George Ehrmann, 1437 East 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	FairBrown	Blue	20-12	Germany	Wurttemberg	4	4036	Buenos Aires, Argtna	5th Feby 1926
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Brother, Charles Essayan, 153 E. 27th St., N. York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	DarkBlack	Brown	08-42	Armenia	Cesaria	5	ReEntry Pmt No. 81499	Washington, D.C.	6th Aug. 1925
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	Brother in Law, Charles Essayan, 153 E. 27th St., N. York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	DarkBlack	Brown	08-42	Armenia	Cesaria	6	ReEntry Pmt No. 81496	Washington, D.C.	6th Aug. 1925
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1916	Uncle, Charles Essayan, 153 E. 27th St., N. York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4.0	FairBrown	Brown	08-96	Argentina	B. Aires	7	ReEntry Pmt No. 81498	Washington, D.C.	6th Aug. 1925
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Francisco Osorio, 151 W. 117th St., N. York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5.11	MedBlack	Brown	20-90	Columbia	Medellin	8	Non Quota No. 471	Buenos Aires, Argtna.	26th Feby 1926
10	No	Self	Yes	No		Cousin, Matey Lasca, 2669 Foberg St., N. Side, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	MedBrown	Brown	20-06	Checoslovakia	Dolne	9	Quota No. 2617	Buenos Aires, Argtna	3rd Dec. 1925
11	No	Husband	Yes	No		Friend, Francisco Osorio, 151 W. 117th St., N. York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	MedBrown	Brown	20-06	Checoslovakia	Vasariohice	10	2616	Buenos Aires, Argtna.	3rd Dec. 1925
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother, Christian Pedersen, 7239 S. Honores St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	DarkBlack	Brown	20-08	Columbia	Monisales	11	Non Quota No. 472	Buenos Aires, Argtna	26th Feby 1926
13	No	Self	Yes	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6.0	FairBlonde	Blue	20-08	Denmark	Kolding	12	2693	Buenos Aires, Argtna.	25th Feby 1926
14	No	Self	Yes	No		In Transit to Canada	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	MedBrown	Blue	20-21	Italy	Montelyne	13	Trans. Cert No. 42	Buenos Aires, Argtna.	26th Feby 1926
15	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Frans Velbrap, 2020 Mohawk St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	DarkBrown	Brown	20-12	Germany	Dittelsted	14	Quota No. 3647	Rosario, Argentine.	22nd Jan. 1926
16	No	Husband	Yes	No		Friend, Frans Velbrap, 2020 Mohawk St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	FairBlonde	Blue	20-12	Germany	Jonasthal	15	3648	Rosario, Argentine.	22nd Jan. 1926
17	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Luigi Bruno, 1526 Nth 10th St., St. Louis, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10	MedBlack	Brown	20-21	Italy	Spesano	16	Quota No. 3659	Buenos Aires, Argtna	9th Dec. 1925
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Husband, Ignacio Vignola, 1698 E. N. York Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5.0	DarkBlack	Brown	20-42	Argentina	B. Aires	17	Non Quota No. 468	Buenos Aires, Argtna	25th Feby 1926
19	Yes	Mother	-	No		Father, Ignacio Vignola, 1698 E. N. York Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	3.0	DarkBlack	Brown	20-42	Argentina	B. Aires	18	467	Buenos Aires, Argtna.	25th Feby 1926
20	Yes	Mother	-	No		Father, Ignacio Vignola, 1698 E. N. York Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	3.0	DarkBlack	Brown	20-42	Argentina	B. Aires	19	466	Buenos Aires, Argtna	25th Feby 1926
21		2nd, March, 1926																						
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No		c/o Uruguayan Consul, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	DarkBrown	Brown	20-90	Uruguay	MonteVideo	20	Non Quota No. 25	MonteVideo, Uruguay.	18th Feby 1926
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No		c/o Uruguayan Consul, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6.0	DarkBrown	Brown	20-90	Uruguay	MonteVideo	21	" 26	MonteVideo, Uruguay	18th Feby 1926
24	No	Self	Yes	No		In Transit to Cuba.	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	DarkBrown	Brown		Spain	Large Yivers	22	TransCert No. 8	MonteVideo, Uruguay	22nd Feby 1926
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master, of the British s.s. "VOLTAIRE", from Buenos Aires and Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice MASTER
Super.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. "VOLTAIRE" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 1st MARCH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 23rd, 1926

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
						From Buenos Aires, 1st March, 1926		
1	Essayian	Agnes	8	F	S	4th March, 1918, Detroit, Mich.	U.S.P.P. No. 105403, d/d.W. 25th July. 25.	153 E. 27th St. N. York City.
2	Fatovich	Annie	43	F	M	U.S.P.P. No. 103681, d/d.W. 9th Dec 1921.	Husband's Papers and Virtue of Marriage, 218 W. 24th Place, Chicago, Ill.	
3	Fatovich	Anna	15	F	S	18th Dec. 1912, Philadelphia, Pa.	U.S.P.P. No. 103681, d/d.W. 9th Dec. 1921.	218 W. 24th Place, Chicago, Ill.
4	Fatovich	Samuel	11	M	S	2nd. October, 1914, Philadelphia, Pa.	U.S.P.P. No. 103681, d/d.W. 9th Dec. 1921.	218 W. 24th Place, Chicago, Ill.
5	Vignola	Donato	25	M	S	U.S.P.P. No. 125593, d/d.W. 7th Oct. 1923.	Supreme Court Brooklyn, March, 1923	1706 E. New York Av. Brooklyn.
						From Trinidad, 16th March, 1926		
7	Yarish	Joseph E	25	M	M	19th December, 1902, Georgetown, Conn.	NO PASSPORT.	Bridge St. New Milford, Conn.
						From Barbados, 17th March, 1926.		
10	Rust	John	26	M	S	February, 1900, California.	NO PASSPORT same sick. Barb. 11/7/26	200 W. 130th St. New York City.
						845 Ave. C. Colver		
						O. Perrice, Master.		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

115

S. S. VOLTAIRE LALFORD & HOLD LINE

arrived March 23, 1926, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

114

S. S. Voltaire L & H

arrived March 23, 1926, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

1	Sequero, Isador	Crew	1			To keep in arr Ret. 5/13-1000	Repatriated PD 13 5/8 Lumburne Johns 9/28 9 ³⁰				15	15	15
---	-----------------	------	---	--	--	----------------------------------	---	--	--	--	----	----	----

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

115

S. S. VOLTAIRE LAMPORT & WOLF LINE

arrived March 23, 1926

, 192

M.,

, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	GILL Esther G	2:30	12	18	1		To call	Cons Violet Lynich 91 St Marks R. N.Y. Johns		3/23	4 ¹⁵			
2	MISCH Elizabeth	2:50	15	5/6	2		" call	Inst Joseph M. 125 E. 120 St. N.Y. Behl		"	3 ¹⁵			
3	Elizabeth							fater						
3	KILLERTZ Helen	2:55	15	15	1		To call	Jr. Mrs. Josef Brich 242 E. 79 St. N.Y. Johns		"	3 ³⁰			
4	VIGNOLA Maria	3:05	14	18/20	3		To call	Inst Ignacio V. 1706 East New York Ave		"	3 ²⁰			
	Gabrila							fater						
	Nelida							" " " " Bklyn		"	"			
5	GILL Charles	2:30	12	20	1		To keep on art. 11	Ret. 3/27/26 - Friend Chas E. Bradshaw, 73 Amsterdam Ave. Johns		3/27	12 ¹⁵			
6	Signora Cesar							Recd 4/23/26 2:50 P res 7/23/26 10 AM Desch to my phn man		Johns	5/8 9 ³⁰ A	15	15	15

865-4

M.

116
from Mr. Erdman
Apr. Erdman

PROGRAMS SHOWED ON AT THIS

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and I certify that the amount of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

		5. 3.186
		5. 6.147
		5. 9.150
African	Dutch	5.10.198
African	British	5. 6.150
		5. 6.170
"	"	5. 6.170
"	"	5. 5.144

fishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(5), (6) and (7)
ide.

Line _____
 Owner _____
 Local Agent _____
 11-1960

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

I, master of the British WOLFAIR, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Isidoro Segueiro	22	Spanish	N.York, 16 Jan. 1926	V.D
James Burns	23	British	" " " " 23 " "	V.D
Joseph Cassidy	22	"	" " " " " "	V.D.
Christian Bird	23	"	" " " " " "	V.D.
John Williams	19	"	" " " " 16 " "	V.D.
Thomas Tully	24	"	" " " " 23 " "	V.D.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John V Thompson	28	British	Belfast, 23rd Nov. 1923
Thomas Hampeon	28	"	" " " " 16 Jan. 1926
James Cavanagh	26	"	" " " " 23 " "
Jose Garcia	33	Spanish	" " " " 16 " "
Juan Rodriguez	33	"	" " " " 16 " "
Edward Breeze	51	British	" " " " " "
James Connor	20	"	" " " " " "
Evaristo Garcia	25	Spanish	" " " " " "
John Cunningham	33	British	" " " " 23 " "
Juan Martinez	28	Spanish	" " " " 16 " "
Manuel Ulloa	30	U.S.A	" " " " 23 " "
Otero Jose	24	Spanish	" " " " " "
McDarby Thomas	37	British	" " " " " "
Patino Juan	24	Spanish	B.Aires, 23 Feb. 1926
Fernandez Arturo	29	"	" " " " " "
John S Bennett	37	British	Belfast, 23rd Nov. 1923
Walter Hughes	27	"	" " " " N.York, 23rd Jan. 1926
Casimiro Cuelli	37	Spanish	" " " " " "
John Regan	44	British	" " " " " "
Charles Deville	19	"	Belfast, 23rd Nov. 1923
Reginald French	18	"	" " " " N.York, 26th Jan. 1926
Luis Ruiz	28	Spanish	" " " " " "
Anthony VanHelder	28	Dutch	" " " " " "
Frank Hodgins	45	British	" " " " " "
Samuel Malcolml	45	"	" " " " 23rd Jan. 1926
Henry Mather	31	"	" " " " " "
Leonard Beate	28	"	" " " " " "
Edward Seymour	25	"	" " " " " "
Samuel Yvnes	26	Chilean	" " " " " "
Alfred Albert	26	U.S.A	" " " " 16 Jan. 1926
Sydney H Ready	24	British	" " " " " "
Albert Rees	25	"	" " " " " "
Barney Phillips	31	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Richard Daly	39	"	" " " " " "
Alexander Hill	36	British	" " " " " "
Stanley Grangel	22	U.S.A	" " " " " "
William Daly	43	British	" " " " 23rd Jan. 1926

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

I acknowledge this reference to the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before any vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION
JAN 7 1926

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Anthony Pedaro	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
William King	25	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Charles Langdon	19	British	" " " " " "
Robert McDonald	26	"	" " " " " "
Charles Greeley	19	U.S.A	" " " " " "
John Moore	32	"	" " " " " "
Patrick O'Neill	34	"	" " " " " "
Robert Kennedy	28	British	" " " " " "
John Pellion	41	U.S.A	" " " " " "
David August	35	British	" " " " " "
Albert Deak	34	Hungarian	" " " " " "
James Randall	26	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bolger	22	British	" " " " " "
James Dugan	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
Robert Magee	28	British	" " " " " "
Clarence Long	20	U.S.A	" " " " " "
James Dunbar	35	British	" " " " " "
George Hargrave	27	"	" " " " " "
Vito D'Angelo	22	Italian	" " " " " "
James Bol			

Required under A.C. 10-10-10

Required under A.C. 10-10-10

Vessel WOLTAIR on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

....., arriving at NEW YORK,

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid out or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether to be paid out or discharged at port of arrival
No. of child	Family name	Given name	When	Where		
1	PENRICE	OSCAR	✓ Master	16.1.26	New York	Yes 64
2	FURLONG	PHILLIP L	✓ Chief Mate			Yes 30
3	MARTIN	PEACEY B	✓ 1st			Yes 31
4	BARTON	HORACE	✓ 2nd			Yes 27
5	MULLAN	ALTHUR	✓ 3rd			Yes 21
6	BURNETT	WILLIAM C	✓ 1st M.T.O.			Yes 32
7	FILE	LEONARD T	✓ 2nd			Yes 27
8	HOWES	WILLIAM A	✓ 3rd	23.1.26		Yes 24
9	HEAP	SUPHRY	✓ Boatswain	16.1.26		Yes 47
10	PETERSON	JOHN	✓ Carpenter			Yes 52
11	SMITH	HENRY	✓ 1st Mate			Yes 42
12	DIAMOND	WALTER	✓ Boatswain			Yes 35
13	BAPER	GLADSTONE	✓ Boatswain			Yes 32
14	SHARPE	GEORGE	✓ Boatswain	9.1.26	Barbados	Yes 46
15	HARRIS	CHARLES	✓ 1st Mate			Yes 47
16	CASEY	LIONEL	✓ A.B.			Yes 36
17	CLARKE	FERRELL	✓ Boatswain			Yes 32
18	EMBRACK	ROBERT	✓ 2nd			Yes 28
19	GRIFFITH	FREDERICK	✓ A.B.			Yes 31
20	BRAITHWAITE	JAMES E	✓ 1st			Yes 52
21	MURO	HENRY	✓ 2nd			Yes 26
22	PRESCOTT	ARTHUR	✓ 3rd			Yes 50
23	WASSILL	SYDNEY	✓ 4th			Yes 30
24	JOSEPH	FRED	✓ 5th			Yes 32
25	THOMAS	JAMES	✓ 6th			Yes 32
26	BERGLAND	JAMES	✓ Boatswain's Mate			Yes 37
27	FORDE	EMOS	✓ A.B.			Yes 22
28	MASSIAH	GLADSTONE	✓ 1st			Yes 36
29	BEND	AUGUSTUS	✓ 2nd			Yes 40
30	KIRTON	WILLIAM	✓ 3rd			Yes 40

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLTAIRE", arriving at NEW YORK, March 23, 1926, from the port of Buenos Ayres, Argentine. 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PENRICE	OSCAR	Master	16.1.26	New York	Yes	Yes	64	M	English	British	5. 0.	191	
2	FURLONG	PHILLIP L	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10.	167	
3	MARTIN	PEACY B	1st "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5. 9.	156	
4	BARTON	HORACE	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 3.	180	
5	MCJULLAN	ARTHUR	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5. 8.	140	
6	BURNETT	WILLIAM C	1st N T O	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5.8.	174	
7	PILE	LEONARD T	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.11.	160	
8	HOWES	WILLIAM A	3rd "	25.1.26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9.	149	
9	HEAP	STEPHEN	Boatman	16.1.26	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	6. 0.	180	
10	PETERSON	JOHN	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	M	Scandi navian	Norwegian	5.10.	153	
11	SMITH	HENRY	" " " "	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5.5.	140	
12	DIAMOND	WAITER	Bag Master	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5.	128	
13	RAPER	GLADSTONE	Hamptimmer	9.1.26	Barbados	No	"	32	M	African	"	5. 9.	180	
14	SHARPE	GEORGE	Master	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5. 6.	142	
15	HARRIS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6.	170	
16	CASEY	LIONEL	A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.10.	182	
17	CLARKE	EPHREIAM	J. Master	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6.	150	
18	EMBRACK	EGBERT	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10.	184	
19	GRIFFITH	FREDERICK	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5. 7.	140	
20	BRATHWAITE	JAMES E	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	6. 0.	160	
21	MUNRO	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. 7.	148	
22	PRESCOD	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5. 6.	174	
23	HASSELL	SYDNEY	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 9.	186	
24	JOSEPH	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5. 6.	147	
25	THOMAS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5. 9.	150	
26	BERGLAND	JAMES	Boatman's Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	African	Dutch	5.10.	198	
27	FORDE	ENOS	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	African	British	5. 6.	150	
28	MASSIAN	GLADSTONE	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5. 6.	170	
29	BEND	AUGUSTUS	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 6.	170	
30	KIRTON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	No	49	M	"	"	5. 5.	144	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel "VOLTAIRE", arriving at NEW YORK, 23rd March, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AYRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HAYNES	OLIVER	A.B.	9.1.26	Barbados	No	Yes	21	M	African	British	5.6.	147	
2	WILLIAMS	GABRIEL	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	W. Indian	"	5.3.	150	
3	BRATHWAITE	CYRIL	C.S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	African	"	5.9.	138	
4	WAITH	LLOYD	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6.	135	
5	GARRIE	BARNES	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6.	145	
6	BREKTON	SAMUEL	Bosun's Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9.	165	
FIRST 7	BRIST	BIBION	A.B.	29.1.26	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6.	145	
FIRST 8	WEBSTER	CHESTERFIELD	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9.	150	
FIRST 9	BRATHWAITE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7.	148	
FIRST 10	CLARK	HUBERT	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7.	142	
FIRST 11	COY	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10.	156	
FIRST 12	PILGRIM	ARTHUR	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9.	160	
13	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	A.B.	9.1.26	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7.	156	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "V O L T A I R E", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 March, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AYRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WILLIAMS	HENRY E	Chief Engr	16.1.26	N. York	Yes	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.10.205		
2	HOWARD	LATHAM	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8.152		
3	THOMPSON	JOHN V	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10.170		
4	KELLY	WILLIAM B	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7.148		
5	ADAMS	GORDON	5th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5.6.148		Ellis Island
6	LESLIE	HUGH A	6th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9.152		
7	CALDICOTT	WILLIAM L	7th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Welsh	"	5.11.147		
8	BLEASDALE	FRANCIS	8th "	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.6.146		
9	SHEARMAN	WILLIAM	9th "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5.138		
10	WIGLESWORTH	GEORGE	10th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7.134		
11	MOSS	HERBERT	1st Refrig	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10.175		
12	YOUNG	ROBERT	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5.5.136		
13	SPOONER	ROBERT	1st Elect.	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5.11.201		
14	MALCOLM	ROBERT	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5.3.162		
15	BLANCHFLOWER	THOMAS	Guntry Eng	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5.8.149		
16	DUGGAN	MICHAEL	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5.6.160		
17	MCQUITY	WILLIAM	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5.11.160		
18	HAMPSON	THOMAS	Dayman	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.5.145		
19	DATA NAGH	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7.156		
20	GARCIA	JOSE	Treasurer	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6.134		
21	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5.139		
22	DONOSO	IGNACIO	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	Chilean	5.10.162		
23	LAWSON	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5.10.160		
24	BREEZE	STUART	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	Welsh	"	5.6.140		
25	CLEARY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.10.170		
26	CONNOR	JAMES	Refrig Greaser	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	"	5.7.130		
27	GARCIA	EVARISTO	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9.148		
28	PEREIRA	ISIDORO	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8.189		
29	PILOS	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Panama	5.7.149		
30	BUSTELO	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Spanish	5.6.143		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Voltaire, arriving at NY 7/23, 1926 from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	PHILLIPS	ALFRED	✓	Fireman	26.1.26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	African	British	5.8.140
	2	DA CRUZ	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.9.159
FIRST	3	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5.10.158
	4	MARTINEZ	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9.156
	5	SETTEIRO	ISIDORO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8.145
FIRST	6	ULLOA	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	U.S.A	5.5.132
	7	IACMECO	SERGIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.7.165
	8	CURRO	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6.143
FIRST	9	ORE	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Peruvian	5.4.120
FIRST	10	OTERO	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Spanish	5.8.160
FIRST	11	SUAREZ	BLADIMIR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6.165
FIRST	12	MODARBY	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	S	English	British	5.6.150
FIRST	13	PATINO	JUAN	✓	Pagle Std	23.2.26	Bo Aires	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9.150
FIRST	14	VERNADEZ	ARTURO	✓	fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5.142
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLTAIRE", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 23, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AIRES 123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROBERTSON	HARRY S.	Purser	16.1.26	New York	Yes	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.0.148		Left at Buenos Aires Sick. Nothman Purser
2	SHAW	RICHARD W.	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9.156		
3	WINTER	EDWARD R.	Writer	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6.129		
4	WEIR	LE SIEUR	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	56	M	American	U. S. A.	5.9.195		
5	TAYLOR	JAMES	Chief Stwd	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	British	5.9.158		
6	BENNETT	JOHN S.	2nd	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.10.187		
7	NOVELLI	PAUL	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.130		
8	CANTER	JOHN H.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5.6.149		Ellis for desk
9	LOPEZ	EDWARD	S. Room Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.11.151		
10	COOKE	PERCY	Loonage Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	British	5.7.140		
11	BOGIE	JOHN S.	Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.7.139		
12	HUGHES	JOHN	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10.164		Ellis for desk
FIRST	WOOD	HERBERT	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6.198		
FIRST	SEALE	WALTER	2nd	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6.150		
FIRST	HUGHES	WALTER	Asst	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3.130		
FIRST	GUELI	CASINIRO	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3.115		
17	CHANDLER	LAURIE	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5.7.135		
18	HEGAN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	"	5.8.200		
19	DEVILLE	CHARLES	Captain's Stwd	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.5.127		
20	FRENCH	REGINALD	Off's Stwd	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9.139		
21	RUIZ	LUIZ	C. H. Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3.149		
22	CORLETT	WILLIAM	1st B. R. Std	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5.10.152		
23	VANHENDERON	ANTHONY	Bedroom Std	"	"	"	"	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9.206		
24	HODGINS	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5.10.180		
25	BIDGOOD	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.3.167		
26	BAKLETT	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9.156		
27	MALCOLM	SAMUEL	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9.160		
FIRST	MATHER	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7.145		
28	WIDDISON	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10.160		
FIRST	BEATS	LEONARD	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10.170		

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel "VOLTAIRE", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 23, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	VERGIE	BRENDST	Saloon Std	16.1.26	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M	German	U S A	5.9	173	
FIRST 2	SEYMOUR	EDWARD						25	M	English	British	5.7	123	
FIRST 3	YVES	SAMUEL						26	M	Spanish	Chilean	5.6	139	
	ALBERT	ALFRED						26	M	Jewish	U S A	5.6	140	
	ROBERTS	ERIC	Bath Stnd					24	M	English	British	5.6	130	
	READY	SYDNEY						24	M			5.5	139	
FIRST 7	REES	ALBERT						25	M			5.5	137	
	GORDON	WILLIAM	Saloon Std					35	M			5.2	148	
	PHILIPS	BARNEY	2nd Sal Std					31	M	Jewish	U S A	5.9	202	
	SEVILLE	JERRY	Asst Stwd					25	M	English	British	5.7	138	
	KERR	WALTER						22	M	Irish		5.7	133	
	FREDERICKSON	JAMES						30	M	English		5.6	149	
	DALY	RICHARD						38	M	American	U S A	5.9	139	
	KEYWOOD	WALTER						23	M	English	British	5.3	126	
	MOORE	STEPHEN						28	M			5.5	134	
FIRST 16	BUTLER	CHARLES	Engler					27	M			5.3	129	
	HILL	ALEXANDER	Asst Stwd					36	M	Scotch		5.2	134	
	GRANGEL	STANLEY						22	M	American	U S A	5.7	140	
	PUCKERIN	JOSEPH						20	M	English	British	5.7	124	
FIRST 20	DALY	WILLIAM						43	M			5.6	170	
FIRST 21	BRICKSON	GUSTAV						40	M	Scandi navian	U S A	5.7	145	
FIRST 22	BURNS	DAVID						22	M	Scotch	British	5.6	122	
FIRST 23	OJBA	LOUIS						29	M	Spanish	Cuban	5.8	210	
FIRST 24	GUTHRODT	MONTY						30	M	American	U S A	5.6	132	
FIRST 25	ALEXANDER	RUSSELL						24	M	Scotch	British	5.6	142	
FIRST 26	JURISTO	JULIO						28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	130	
FIRST 27	QIZDULICH	JOSEPH						22	M	German	Austrian	5.9	160	
	LEVI	HENRY						29	M	Jewish	U S A	5.6	152	
FIRST 29	BURNS	JAMES	Holds - removal					23	M	Scotch	British	5.4	135	
FIRST 30	WILSON	THEODORE						26	M	Jewish	British	5.6	1	

Line _____
Owne _____
Local _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel Voltaire, arriving at Ny, 2/13, 1926 from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME - FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST	1	KIEFFLING	EDWARD	Asst Stwd	19.1.26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	German	U S A	6.0	172	
FIRST	2	BOLANUS	JUAN						20	M	Spanish	Argentina	5.9	140	
FIRST	3	FRANER	JOHN						26	M	English	U S A	5.11	156	
FIRST	4	GUERLO	NICK						23	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	142	
FIRST	5	CASSIDY	JOHN						22	M	English	British	5.10	140	
FIRST	6	HYDE	WILLIAM						21	M			5.10	145	
FIRST	7	RICHARDSON	FREDERICK						21	M			5.7	154	
FIRST	8	SIMONS	SYDNEY						27	M	Jewish	British	5.9	149	
FIRST	9	WATERS	EDWARD						19	M	English		5.8	126	
FIRST	10	MALET	RAMON						21	M	French	Columbian	5.6	120	
FIRST	11	MCGOVERN	WILLIAM						23	M	English	British	5.7	140	
FIRST	12	SCAIFE	JOSEPH						30	M			5.8	150	
FIRST	13	MARQUARD	ARTHUR						32	M	Jewish	British	5.6	160	
FIRST	14	GILBERT	FREDERICK						35	M	German	U.S.A	5.11	161	
FIRST	15	MARCUS	ELIAS						31	M	French	French	5.5	130	
FIRST	16	TAYLOR	JAMES						24	M	Scotch	British	5.9	142	
FIRST	17	ENTWISLE	VERNON						21	M	English	U.S.A	5.7	140	
FIRST	18	HANTERS	LABARUS						24	M	Jewish	British	5.7	145	
FIRST	19	SAYERS	THOMAS						30	M	English	British	5.11	175	
FIRST	20	DOYLE	JOHN						26	M			5.7	154	
FIRST	21	SCOBURG	ALFRED	Elevator Boy					18	M			5.3	110	
FIRST	22	WILBET	CHARLES						16	M	German	U.S.A	5.0	95	Left in Video in Hospital
FIRST	23	GLENNY	FREDERICK	Ball Boy					16	M	Scotch	British	5.3	125	
FIRST	24	LEBLE	JOSEPH						25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	150	
FIRST	25	DADO	HIPOLITO						21	M	Spanish	U.S.A	5.5	130	Left in Hospital at Buenos Aires
FIRST	26	KAVANNAH	CHARLES		16.1.26				28	M	Irish	British	5.10	145	Left in Hospital at Buenos Aires
FIRST	27	FERNANDEZ	MICHAEL		23.1.26				23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	132	Left in Hospital at Buenos Aires
FIRST	28	COBLEY	CHRISTOPHER						28	M	Irish	British	5.7	140	
FIRST	29	GLEESON	PATRICK	Plate Wskr					35	M			5.7	150	
FIRST	30	GOLLAND	JOSEPH						35	M	English		5.5	130	

Assessing

Left in Video in Hospital
Left in Hospital at Buenos Aires
Left in Hospital at Buenos Aires

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Voltaire, arriving at NY, 3/23, 1916 from the port of 126

Vessel															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
FIRST	1	RYDER	FLORENCE M	✓ Stewardess	16.1.26	New York	Yes	Yes	37	F	English	British	5.5	156	
	2	HOBBS	LABOY 1	✓	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5.6	145	
	3	O'BRIEN	WILLIAM	✓ 2nd Cl. Std	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	168	
FIRST	4	FLYNN	PETER	✓ " 3rd Std	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	U.S.A	5.10	160	
FIRST	5	DRISCOLL	GEORGE	✓ Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5.9	150	
	6	WILLIAMS	DORAIN	✓ S. Room Std	"	"	"	"	19	M	Welsh	U.S.A	5.9	134	
FIRST	7	PANIZO	AUGUSTO	✓ Night Watch	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	U.S.A	5.1	125	
FIRST	8	CASHMAN	ROBERT	✓ Asst Std	29.1.26	Barbados	No	"	17	M	English	British	5.5	170	
FIRST	9	DEWEY	ANDREW	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	138	
	10	BYRNE	EDWARD	✓	2.1.26	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	120	
FIRST	11	AMES	RALPH	✓	16.1.26	New York	Yes	"	27	M	"	U.S.A	5.7	140	
FIRST	12	KIELY	WILLIAM	✓	23.1.26	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5.6	140	
FIRST	13	WIGHE	JOHN	✓ Pantryman	22.1.26	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	155	
	14	ACOSTA	VICTOR	✓ Asst	16.1.26	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	U.S.A	5.5	120	
FIRST	15	TYLER	ALFRED	✓ P.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	British	5.9	155	
FIRST	16	HACKETT	ARTHUR	✓	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.6	120	
FIRST	17	WENDERHAE	CHARLES	✓ Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	137	
FIRST	18	PHILLIPS	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	Polish	U.S.A	5.6	140	
	19	ROSLAND	HAROLD R	✓ 3rd Cl. Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5.6	142	
	20	CENTIS	GIUVANNI	✓ Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	M	Italian	Italian	6.0	182	
FIRST	21	LEAGER	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U.S.A	5.3	145	DESERTED AT BUENOS AIRES
	22	BAILEY	GEORGE	✓ Chef	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5.10	175	
FIRST	23	WOOD	NORMAN	✓ Asst Chef	19.1.26	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	150	
	24	MC CLELLAND	DAVID	✓ Entrance Cl.	16.1.26	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	152	
	25	DUNCAN	ROBERT	✓ 3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5.7	134	
FIRST	26	ROTHWELL	JOHN	✓ 1st G. Cook	22.1.26	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.6		
FIRST	27	HANNARD	ROBERT	✓ Vag Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	130	
	28	HACKRIDGE	THOMAS	✓ Cabin Cook	16.1.26	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	134	
	29	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓ Asst	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	122	
FIRST	30	MCCOUGH	THOMAS	✓ Child's	22.1.26	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	149	

Line _____
Owne _____
Local _____
Local Agents _____
14-1301

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Voltaire, arriving at NY, 2/16/1926, from the port of 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
	Family name	Given name											
1	PARQUER	HUGH	Asst Cook	26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Scotch	British	5.6	136
FIRST	2	MILLER	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.5	132
FIRST	3	STEPHENSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	136
FIRST	4	REICHERT	JACK	"	"	"	"	23	M	Jewish	Polish	5.6	140
FIRST	5	LEWIN	HENRY	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	British	5.7	147
	6	SMITH	HENRY	Chief Baker	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	152
	7	MURHEAD	JAMES	Confetpr	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	195
	8	PRICE	GEORGE	2nd Baker	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	164
FIRST	9	BIRD	CHRISTIAN	3rd Baker	22.1.26	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	148
FIRST	10	POERO	PETER	Extrp	21.1.26	"	"	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	175
	11	STONE	JAMES	Chief Btch	16.1.26	"	"	44	M	English	British	5.8	156
FIRST	12	STROBELE	ANTON	2nd	20.1.26	"	"	29	M	German	German	5.8	157
FIRST	13	BROWN	JOHN	3rd	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5.5	132
FIRST	14	ELLIOTT	JAMES	Printer	16.1.26	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	149
	15	HUNTER	GARRETT	Barber	"	"	"	38	M	American	U.S.A	5.11	150
FIRST	16	HODR	OMA	Manicurist	23.1.26	"	"	35	F	German	Austrian	5.6	130
	17	VOAS	GEORGE	Laundryman	16.1.26	"	"	28	M	English	British	5.8	148
	18	VILLA	JOSE	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	137
	19	FORSTER	ALFRED	BandMaster	23.1.26	"	"	50	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0	156
FIRST	20	PAINE	HAROLD	Bandman	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5.6	149
	21	WRIGHT	STANLEY	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	130
	22	FLORES	SERVANDO	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Mexican	5.8	138
	23	CARRANO	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	U.S.A	5.5	135
FIRST	24	OSBORNE	GEORGE H	Asst Std	23.2.26	Bo Aires	"	24	M	American	U.S.A	6.1	169
FIRST	25	TULLY	THOMAS	Asst Cook	23.1.26	New York	"	24	M	English	British	5.10	150
FIRST	26	FAROVICH	THOMAS	"	25.2.26	Bo Aires	"	17	M	German	U.S.A	5.8	130
FIRST	27	MUELLO	SALVATORE	Eng's Stwd	26.2.26	"	"	22	M	Italian	U.S.A	5.7	138
	28												
	29												
	30												

Assesbury

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1100

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cesar Penrice, Master, of the British s.s. "VOLTAIRE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below:

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1926

C. Penrice Master

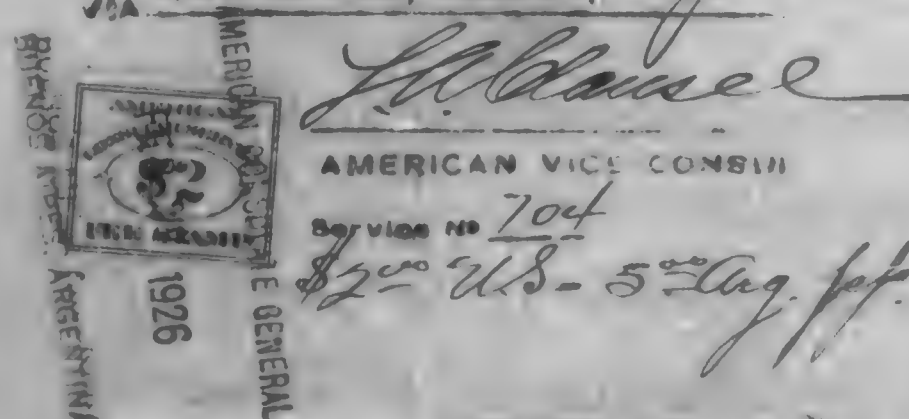
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina **FEB 27 1926**

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A. A. Dainoff
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN

FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES Trinidad
Montevideo, Santos, Rio Janeiro to Salvador



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.) Vessel **"VOLTAIRE"** arriving at **NEW YORK** **MARCH 23**, 19 **26** from the port of **MONTVIDEO, URUGUAY.** **128**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	PERRIRA	CASIMIRO			Asst Stwd	2.3.1926	N.Video	Yes	Yes	32	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7.150	
2	AMERICAN CONSULATE														
3	Montevideo, Uruguay.														
4	March 2-1926														
5	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this														
6	crew list has been granted in accordance with														
7	regulations prescribed by the Department of State.														
8	Howard L. Finley														
9	Vice Consul of the														
10	United States of America.														
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE														
12	Montevideo, Uruguay.														
13	SEEN														
14	March 2-1926														
15	For the journey to United States														
16	Via Santos, Rio de Janeiro, Trinidad														
17	+ Galveston														
18	Howard L. Finley														
19	Vice Consul of the														
20	United States of America.														
21	Service No. 362														
22	No fee prescribed.														
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(Two hundred & thirty-two all told)

Asst Stwd

is

THIS LIST, IN 10 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 231 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Line
Owner
Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice, Master, of the British s.s. "VOLTAIRE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

(Made in England.)

Vessel "VOLTAIRE"

arriving at New York

23rd March

1926 from the port of Buenos Aires & Intermediates.

16-1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	OCHOA	PEDRO	✓	✓	Asst Stwd	7.3.1926	Rio de Janeiro	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Columbian	5.6.	132	
First 2	CONSALES	JOSEPH	✓	5 yrs	A.B. Seaman	17.3.26	BARBADOS	no	yes	23	M	W. Indian	British	5.7.	143	
First 3	LEWIS	CHARLES	✓	26 "	do	do	do	no	yes	43	M	African	do	5.5.	140	
First 4	SAVOURY	ALLAN	✓	25 "	do	do	do	no	yes	47	M	W. Indian	do	5.9.	147	
First 5	BURROUGHS	FITZ	✓	15 "	do	do	do	no	yes	38	M	African	do	5.8.	169	
First 6	BIRMINGHAM	JAMES	✓	10 "	O. Seaman	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.7.	130	
First 7	DOUGLAS	AUGUSTUS	✓	4 "	A.B. Seaman	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.8.	158	
First 8	BRADSHAW	CHARLES	✓	4 "	O. Seaman	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5.7.	189	
First 9	MC HEDDEN	GEORGE	✓	✓	Asst Steward	do	do	yes	yes	41	M	Irish	do	5.7.	100	
First 10	EDWARDS	ALBERT	✓	✓	do	do	do	yes	yes	32	M	English	do	5.3.	140	
First 11	WATSON	ALFRED	✓	✓	do	do	do	yes	yes	31	M	do	do	5.4.	130	
First 12	CLARK	MICHAEL	✓	✓	Both Steward	do	do	yes	yes	32	M	do	do	5.9.	175	
First 13	COWELL	JOSEPH	✓	✓	L.R. Steward	do	do	yes	yes	24	M	do	do	5.8.	157	
First 14	BROWN	JOSEPH	✓	✓	do	do	do	yes	yes	24	M	do	do	5.7.	153	
First 15	KESSON	MICHAEL	✓	✓	Asst Cook	do	do	yes	yes	21	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
First 16	CHRISTIE	DONALD	✓	✓	Asst Steward	do	do	yes	yes	24	M	do	do	5.4.	158	
First 17	DE GAGLIA	PETER	✓	✓	Sailor	do	do	yes	yes	20	M	American	American	5.11.	150	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Asst Steward

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Bridgeport, Barbados, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via William O. King
Date March 17, 1926
Seal (The validity of the visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No fee prescribed.

ATES

port of another
IN PASSENGER

ing at

16

By whom
was passage
paid?

(Whether alien paid
own passage, whether
by relative, whether
by any other person, or
any corporation, or
municipality, or
other.)

IMSELF

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Hortis, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1926

at NEW-YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other
15	M	W	5' 10"	150	Slender	Fair	None	None
13	F	W	4' 8"	100	Slender	Fair	None	None
10	F	W	4' 0"	80	Slender	Fair	None	None
12	M	W	5' 0"	120	Slender	Fair	None	None
14	M	W	5' 5"	130	Slender	Fair	None	None
16	M	W	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	None
17	M	W	5' 10"	150	Slender	Fair	None	None
18	M	W	6' 0"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None
19	M	W	6' 2"	170	Slender	Fair	None	None
20	M	W	6' 4"	180	Slender	Fair	None	None
21	M	W	6' 6"	190	Slender	Fair	None	None
22	M	W	6' 8"	200	Slender	Fair	None	None
23	M	W	6' 10"	210	Slender	Fair	None	None
24	M	W	7' 0"	220	Slender	Fair	None	None
25	M	W	7' 2"	230	Slender	Fair	None	None
26	M	W	7' 4"	240	Slender	Fair	None	None
27	M	W	7' 6"	250	Slender	Fair	None	None
28	M	W	7' 8"	260	Slender	Fair	None	None
29	M	W	7' 10"	270	Slender	Fair	None	None
30	M	W	8' 0"	280	Slender	Fair	None	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rountanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

33	24	105
74	28	105
52	13	75
165	74	239
164	75	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " EDISON "

Passengers sailing from **PIRÆUS**

7 MAR 1926 19

(Printed in England.)

[illegible]

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-490

14-437

14-490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

23 MAR 1926, 19

131

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	NO	HIMSELF	200	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW. TASSOS LEOUSSIS TRANSIT TO CANADA 1346 QUEEN W. TORONTO, ONT.	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	04-18 NO	GREECE	MIKRO IANI	6	ATIENS, GREECE	27 FEB. 1926
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREXAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourex
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **March**, 19**26**
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Hostif, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 (State whether "surgeon," "acting therein," or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1926
at **NEW-YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

132

35	36
Issued at—	Date.

[illegible]

List 3

7 MAR 1926, 19

S. S. "....." *Passengers sailing from* **PIRAEUS**

Passengers under number 3/1 Bormosojis Eleftheris and 3/2 Bormosojis Evangelia are transferred to Manifest sheet no. 2/12 & 2/13 of First Class - Number 3/8 Gongas Aspasia did not sail - tentatively.

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

23 MAR 1926, 19

133

Norma: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **29** day of **March**, 19**26**
at **NEW-YORK**

D. Vourekas
MASTER

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Hortis, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
OF THE GREEK GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1926
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

134

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

WASHINGTON, D.C., 26 JUNE 1926

1 APR. 1925

WASHINGTON, D.C., 24 NOV. 1925

21 APR. 1925

23 MARCH, 1925

16

1 APR. 1925

23 NOV. 1925

16 APR. 1925

1 APR. 1925

21

10 NOV.

9

STA

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Arrival

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "EDISON" Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

7 MAR 1926 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		34
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	Date.
1 YES		MAVRIDOU	MARIA	54	✓	F M H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N. Y.	NEW YORK	99	BROTHER. CONSTANTINOS PAPAGIANIS. N. Y. NEW YORK			
2 YES		HIKA Jan 14 27.	MEROPE	27	✓	F M H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N. Y.	NEW YORK		UNCLE. CONSTANT. PAPAGIANIS AS ABOVE	N. Y. NEW YORK		D. C. 26 JUNE 1925
3 NO		SVORONOS	NIONYSIOS	53	✓	M S MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ILL.	CHICAGO		BROTHER. GERASSIMOS SVORONOS ARGOSTOLI, KEPALONIA, GREECE	ILL.	CHICAGO	1 SEPT. 1925
4 NO		TAMPASSIS	IOANNIS	35	✓	M M INN KEEPER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	TENN.	KNOXVILLE		WIFE. GEORGIA TAMPASSI FRANGISTA, CARPHESS, GREECE	TENN.	KNOXVILLE	D. C. 24 NOV. 1925
5 NO		LAMPROULIS	EVANGELOS	46	✓	M M INN KEEPER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	TENN.	KNOXVILLE		WIFE. AGORO LAMPROULIS FRANGISTA, KARPENISI, GREECE	TENN.	KNOXVILLE	21 APR. 1925
6 NO		LINGERIS	MICHAEL	51	✓	M M BOUNGER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	PA.	READING		WIFE. PATRA LINGERIS LEVOTSOVA, SPARTIS, GREECE	PA.	READING	23 MARCH 1925
7 NO		PAPATHOCTILOPOULOS	NICOLAOS	37	✓	M S MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ILL.	CHICAGO		FATHER. PAMAS. PAPATHOCTILOPOULOS KASTANIA, GREECE	ILL.	CHICAGO	16
8 NO		GOLEMIS	DIMITRIOS	38	✓	M S CONFECT.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N. Y.	NEW YORK		MOTHER. CALLIOPE GOLEMIS TRIPOLIS, GREECE	N. Y.	NEW YORK	1 APR. 1925
9 NO		SKAFIDAS	SPYROS	38	✓	M M MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N. H.	NASHUA		FATHER. GREGORIOS SKAFIDAS IPATIS, GREECE	N. H.	NASHUA	16 AUG. 1925
10 NO		SKAFIDAS	PANACIOTIS	34	✓	F M H. WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	N. H.	NASHUA		SAME AS ABOVE	N. H.	NASHUA	1 APR. 1925
11 NO		M. POURKOUSOUZIS	EVANGELIA	32	✓	F M H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	MASS.	LYNN		FATHER. NICOLAS BORTOSOUZIS KARISTOS, EVIAS, GREECE	MASS.	LYNN	21
12 NO		M. POURKOUSOUZIS	EVANGELIA	32	✓	F M H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	MASS.	LYNN		FATHER. NICOLAS BORTOSOUZIS KARISTOS, EVIAS, GREECE	MASS.	LYNN	10 NOV.
13 NO		BORTOSOUZIS	EVANGELIA	32	✓	F M H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	MASS.	LYNN		FATHER. NICOLAS BORTOSOUZIS KARISTOS, EVIAS, GREECE	MASS.	LYNN	9

See annex 10 30 km

Passenger number 2/8 Mavridou Thomas did not sail

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

23 MAR 1926, 19

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		
			Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?														Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	YES	SELF	1000	1925	NEW YORK	HUSBAND. BASIL MAVRIDES	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	08 18	GREECE	ATHENS	1	66176	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26 JUNE 1925
2	YES	SELF	1000	1925	NEW YORK	FATHER. BASIL MAVRIDES AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	ATHENS	2	88312	"	1 SEPT. 1925
3	NO	SELF	1000	1925	CHICAGO	FRIEND. GEORGE GATNES	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	KEFALONIA	3	11951	WASHINGTON, D.C.	24 NOV. 1925
4	NO	SELF	1000	1925	CHICAGO	9333 COTTAGE GROVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	FRANGISTA	4	48438	"	21 APR. 1925
5	NO	SELF	1000	1925	KNOXVILLE	RELATIVE. JOHN CAVALARI	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	FRANGISTA	5	43189	"	23 MARCH 1925
6	NO	SELF	1000	1925	READING	BROTHER. PAUL LINDBERIS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	LEVETSOVA	6	41708	"	16 APR.
7	NO	SELF	1000	1925	CHICAGO	781 PENN ST. READING, PA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	KASTANIA	7	45449	"	1 APR. 1925
8	YES	SELF	1000	1925	NEW YORK	WORK. 616 NORTH AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	KASTANIA	8	45449	"	1 APR. 1925
9	NO	SELF	1000	1925	NEW YORK	362 W. 19th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	TRIPOLIS	9	64389	"	16 AUG. 1925
10	NO	SELF	1000	1925	COLUMBUS	BROTHER. GEORGE GOLEMIS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	TRIPOLIS	10	45242	"	1 APR. 1925
11	NO	SELF	1000	1925	NASHUA	364 N. HIGH ST. COLUMBUS, O.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	HOMEYANI	11	48582	"	21 APR.
12	NO	SELF	1000	1925	NASHUA	142 PEARL ST. NASHUA, N.H.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	KERTIJI	12	105588	"	10 NOV.
13	NO	SELF	1000	1925	LYNN	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	ARTI	13	104968	"	9 APR.
14	NO	SELF	1000	1925	MASS	WORK. 67 PEARL ST. LYNN, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	ARTI	14	104968	"	9 APR.
15	NO	SELF	1000	1925	MASS	ACC. BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	ARTI	15	104968	"	9 APR.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas
MASTER / Officer

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **March**, 19**26**
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom is a passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

States, or a per
SECOND-CABIN

Arrivin

14-431

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1 NO

2 NO

3 YES

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "E. J. S. S. N."

Sailing from PIRAEUS

7 MAR 1926, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 23 MAR 1926, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE.			
1	PEPPAS	GEORGE	42	M	NO	No. Pass. 78500 22 NOV. 1923 COMMON PLEAS OF CLEVELAND, O.
2	PEPPAS	CHRYSOULA	38	F	NO	No. Pass. 78500 6 JUNE 1925 CLEVELAND OHIO
3	NIKA	ELLY	3	F	NO	NO
4	JANALIS	JOSEPH	45	M	NO	NO
5	STATOPOULOS	JAMES	47	M	NO	NO
6	SOORLIS	GEORGE	44	M	NO	NO
7	SOORLIS	CHARLES	29	M	NO	NO
8	SOORLIS	LIZA	12	F	NO	NO
9	TELEADAS	NICK	34	M	NO	NO
10	ANAGNOSTIS	BASIL	35	M	NO	NO
11	CAVABARIS	JOHN	39	M	NO	NO
12	LAZARIDES	PAUL	36	M	NO	NO
13	LINGERIS	PETER	44	M	NO	NO
14	ARNIOTES	CONSTANTINOS	48	M	NO	NO
15	GEORGIU	GEORGE	26	M	NO	NO
16	KATSURAS	GUSTAV	29	M	NO	NO
17	PAPPAS	THOMAS	38	M	NO	NO
18	APOSTOLOPOULOS	CHRISTOS	39	M	NO	NO
19	APOSTOLOPOULOS	VASILIKI	39	F	NO	NO
20	APOSTOLOPOULOS	OURANIA	18	F	NO	NO
21	SKAFIDAS	JOHN	35	M	NO	NO
22	ROUGAS	GEORGE	35	M	NO	NO
23	GIANOUCAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	41	M	NO	NO
24	TRAVASSAROS	JOHN	32	M	NO	NO
25	PALASSIS	SAVAS	50	M	NO	NO
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 137

STA

States, or a port
SECOND-CARRIAGE

S. S. "EDISON"

sailing from PATRAS, GREECE

1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 MAR 1926, 19

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1

DEMOPoulos

NICHOLAS

39

M. S.

DISTRICT COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL. 8 OCTO-
BER 1917 PAS. NO 143 CHICAGO SPE-
CIAL SERIES.

310 S. MICHIGAN AV. CHICAGO ILL.

*Managers
Lump sum*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STA

ates, or a per
COND-CAM

Arrivin

14 15

No. on
List.
Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1 NO

2 NO

3 YES

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

E

138

I, V. Hortis, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B. HortisSworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1926at NEW-YORK

M. Mangano
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15 FEBRUARY 1926
27 FEBRUARY 1926
File No. 98,907
27 FEBRUARY 1926

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON"

Passengers sailing from PATRAS 8th MARCH

1926

14-431

14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	109
----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

129

23 MAR 1928

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON** from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **March**, 19**26**
at **NEW-YORK**

M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Horst, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1926
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

140

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	44622	WASHINGTON D.C.	25 MARCH 1925
2	123116	WASHINGTON D.C.	7 JANUARY 1926
3	48213	WASHINGTON D.C.	20 APRIL 1925
4	9252	WASHINGTON D.C.	4 OCTOBER 1924
5	59134	WASHINGTON D.C.	4 JUNE 1923
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STA

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a
SECOND-CALALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arrivi

S. S. EDISON

Passengers sailing from PATRAS 8th MARCH

1926.

(Printed in England)

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
				Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married to single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	1		ZOGPOULOS ✓	ANDREAS	40	✓ M	LABORER	YES	✓ GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	99 MASS	BOSTON	MIS WIFE MARIKLIA ZOGPOULOU PATRAS, GREECE	MASS	BOSTON
2	NO	2		MARGONIS ✓	JOHN	37	✓ M	COOK	YES	✓ GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	MICH	DETROIT	MIS WIFE AFRODITI MARGONI ASPRIA, GREECE	MICH	DETROIT
3	NO	3	IMPORTED	alias Michael PANAGOPOULOS ✓	GREGORIOS	36	✓ M	LABORER	YES	✓ GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	MASS	BOSTON	MIS WIFE ANASTASIA PANAGOPOULOU MESINI, GREECE	MASS	WORCESTER
4	NO	4		COTCHI ✓	CONSTANTINOS	40	✓ M	LABORER	YES	✓ GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	MASS	WORCESTER	MIS WIFE KALLIOPI COTCHI TSAMADA, GREECE	MASS	WORCESTER
5	NO	5		KARAYIANIS ✓	STAVROS	29	✓ M	LABORER	YES	✓ GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	MASS	WORCESTER	MIS WIFE MARIA KARAYIANI TSAMADA, GREECE	MASS	WORCESTER
6		6																
7		7																
8		8																
9		9																
10		10																
11		11																
12		12																
13		13																
14		14																
15		15																
16		16																
17		17																
18		18																
19		19																
20		20																
21		21																
22		22																
23		23																
24		24																
25		25																
26		26																
27		27																
28		28																
29		29																
30		30																

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 MAR 1926

19

1-11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES 14/25 MASS	HIS MASTER JOHN PAPPAS 386 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON MASS	NO	PERMNTLY YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN BROWN	NONE	08 18	GREECE	PATRAS	1	40622	WASHINGTON D.C.	28 MAR 1925
2	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES 20/25 MICH	MIS COUSIN DEM. TILIGADAS 13-341 WOODWARD AV. DETROIT MICH	NO	PERMNTLY YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN BROWN	NONE		GREECE	ASPRIA	2	123116	WASHINGTON D.C.	7 JAN 1926
3	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES 10/25 MASS	HIS UNCLE PAULOS LIOLIOS 153 MECHANIC ST. WORCESTER MASS	NO	PERMNTLY YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN BROWN	NONE		GREECE	MTSMINA	X	48213	WASHINGTON D.C.	20 APR 1925
4	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES 16/25 MASS	HIS BROTHER IN LAW A. PAPAIOAN-153 MECHANIC ST. WORCESTER MASS	NO	PERMNTLY YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN BROWN	NONE		GREECE	TSAMADA	4	9252	WASHINGTON D.C.	4 OCT 1924
5	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES 19/25 MASS	MIS COUSIN GEORGE GAROS 153 MECHANIC ST. WORCESTER MASS	NO	PERMNTLY YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN BROWN	NONE		GREECE	TSAMADA.	5	59134	WASHINGTON D.C.	4 JUN 1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON** from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **March**, 19**26**
at **NEW-YORK**

M. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

14-491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Hortis, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1926
at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

142

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
WASHINGTON, D. C.	16 SEPT. 1925
OR IN U. S. A.	
WASHINGTON, D. C.	4 AUG. 1925
	29 SEPT. 1925
	15 JULY 1925
	26 MARCH 1925

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, in accordance with the regulations of the United States Customs Service, the following information:

List 5

S. S. "EDISON". Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

7 MAR 1928 19

14-42

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers	.....
U.S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

23 MAR 1926

19

143

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1	NO	HERSELF	30 YES 1916 SHAMOKIN, PA.	HUSBAND. JAMES PAPAGEORGE 208 S. FRANKLIN ST. SHAMOKINE, PA.	NO PERMANENT YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN	08 18	NO	18	GREECE	SAMOS	92167	WASHINGTON, D. C.	16 SEPT. 1925	
2	NO	MOTHER	NO AMERIC. BORN	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMANENT YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	8	8	DARK BROWN	98 18	NO	18	U. S. A.	PHILA, PA.	92167	BORN IN U. S. A.	16 SEPT. 1925	
3	NO	HERSELF	30 YES 1916 CANTON 1925	HUSBAND. HARRY LARDAS P. O. B. 141 STAT. A. CANTON, O.	NO PERMANENT YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK BROWN	NR 18	NR	18	GREECE	SAMOS	92167	WASHINGTON, D. C.	4 AUG. 1925	
4	NO	HIMSELF	50 YES 1921 AKRON 1925	FRIEND. STAVROS DIKAS 700 GRAPE ST. SYRACUSE, N. Y.	NO PERMANENT YES NO NO NO	NO	PMR	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO 37	NO	37	TURKEY	ELIGMOUS	94312	29 SEPT. 1925		
5	NO	HIMSELF	40 YES 1912 CHICAGO 1925	BROTHER. BILL LALIOITI 34-48 PENNA AVE. INDIANA, ILL.	NO PERMANENT YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO 18	NO	18	GREECE	NEMEA	71612	15 JULY 1925		
6	NO	HIMSELF	30 YES 1920 AKRON 1925	FRIEND. IOANNIS KANELLOS 42 MILL ST. AKRON, O.	NO PERMANENT YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO 18	NO	18	GREECE	KELENTSI	42705	28 MARCH 1925		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, **MASTER**, of the **S/S EDISON** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **29th** day of **March**, 19**26**

at **NEW-YORK**

M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Hortis, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1926
at NEW-YORK

M. M. Cunningham
Cunningham
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

144

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
593	ATLANTA, GEORGIA	5 MARCH 1926
598	ATLANTA, GEORGIA	5 " "
599	ATLANTA, GEORGIA	25 FEB. 1926
590	ATLANTA, GEORGIA	17 FEB. 1926
542	ATLANTA, GEORGIA	2 MARCH 1926
552	ATLANTA, GEORGIA	3 " "
531	ATLANTA, GEORGIA	5 MARCH 1926
557	ATLANTA, GEORGIA	4 " "
578	ATLANTA, GEORGIA	5 " "
583	ATLANTA, GEORGIA	6 " "
584	ATLANTA, GEORGIA	8 " "
1858	ATLANTA, GEORGIA	6 MARCH 1926

STATES

States, or a port of another
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EDISON

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

7 MAR 1926

19

(Printed in England.)

14-401

14		15		16		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passport paid?	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Date.		Date.														
No. on List.			(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.																		
1	NO HIMSELF		ADMITTED	CATSOUAKIS	EMMANUEL	28	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	VAMO	S. SALT LAKE	WIFE. CHRISOPOGI CATSOULAKI VAMO. GRETA, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	5 MARCH 1926																	
2	NO HUSBAND			PSORA	PENELOPE	26	F	M. WIFE	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	ITIAKI	MOTHER. ECATERINI PAXINOU ITIAKI, GREECE	MD.	BALTIMORE	5 " 1926																		
3	NO HIMSELF			GIDERIC	SPIRO	40	M	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	GREEK	GREEK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	MOTHER. OLIVERIA GIDERIC KOZANI, MACEDONIA, GREECE	N.J.	ARLINGTON	5 MARCH 1926																	
4	NO HIMSELF			KARKATSELLIS	CONSTANTIN	39	M	RESTAUR.	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	IND.	HAMMOND	WIFE. KOULA KARKATSELLIS RENTINA, TRIKKALA, GREECE	IND.	HAMMOND	25 FEB. 1926																	
5	NO HIMSELF			SPANOUBAKIS	VASILIOS	50	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	MICH.	DETROIT	WIFE. LISABETH SPANOUBAKI KIFISCIA, ATHENS, GREECE	MICH.	DETROIT	17 FEB. 1926																	
6	NO HIMSELF			TSEVDOS	DEMETRI	33	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	PA.	WOODLAND	WIFE. MARIA TSEVDOS KARDAMILLA, CHIOS, GREECE	PA.	WOODLAND	2 MARCH 1926																	
7	NO FATHER			CAPSALIS	ARISTIDES	16	M	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	KEIMINION	AUNT. OLGA KARAMECHA KRIMINION, KOZANIS, GREECE	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS	3 " 1926																		
8	NO HIMSELF			PERDIKOGIANNIS	ANTONIO	37	M	RESTAUR.	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	ME	BRUNSWICK	BROTHER. GEORGEIOS PERDIKOGIANIS DEMONIA, SPARTIS, GREECE	ME	BRUNSWICK	5 MARCH 1926																	
9	NO HIMSELF			STAMBOLITIS	GEORGE	42	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	MASS.	BOSTON	WIFE. OLYMPIAS STAMBOLITIS KARPENISSI, GREECE	MASS.	BOSTON	4 " 1926																	
10	YES HUSBAND			VAGIA	SOPHIE	25	F	M. WIFE	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	GRECE	KARDITSA	BROTHER. IOANNIS KONTAXIS KARDITSA, GRECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	4 " 1926																	
11	YES HUSBAND			KAZAKONI	ANNA	42	F	M. WIFE	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BROTHER. MILTIADIS ZOGRAFOS SINI KISMOS ZOGRAFOS, ATHENS, GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	6 " 1926																	
12	YES FATHER			KAZAKONI	VASILEKI	18	F	MAID	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	6 " 1926																	
13	NO HIMSELF		ADMITTED	CALFIDES	DEMETRE	33	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	FATHER. NICHOLAS CALFIDES KLIOUS 7 SALONICA, GREECE	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	6 MARCH 1926																	
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

Passenger under Number 4/3 Sideris Spiros did not sail.

Constantinos

Passenger under Number 43 Sideris Spiros did not sail.

Contestable

Total passengers . . . 17

U.S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-401

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

23 MAR 1926, -19

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who takes in or harbors persons known to be criminals.	Whether a person who takes in or harbors persons known to be insane.	Whether a person who takes in or harbors persons known to be immoral.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	NO	HIMSELF	40	YES 1925 LAKE CITY, UT.	COUSIN MICHAEL CHRISTOFILLOU 230 E. 45 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 6 MONTHS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	03-18	NO	GREECE	VAMO	X 593	18	ATHENS, GREECE	5 MARCH 1926	
2	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN 1644 PENNA AVE. BALTIMORE, MD	NO PERMANENT YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	06	NO	GREECE	ITHAKI	2 1080	5	"	"	
3	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES 1925 NEW YORK, N.Y.	WORK. 150 ELM ST. ARLINGTON, MA	NO PERMANENT YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	08	NO	GREECE	KOTANI	3 134	5	SAVOONICA, GREECE	5 MARCH 1926	
4	NO	HIMSELF	150	YES 1914 HAMMOND, IND.	WORK. HOLAMMAN ST. HAMMOND, IND.	NO PERMANENT YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	08	NO	GREECE	RENTINA	4 1009	25	ATHENS, GREECE	25 FEB. 1926	
5	NO	HIMSELF	40	YES 1925 DETROIT, MICH	WORK. 700 RIVART ST. DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERMANENT YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	08	NO	GREECE	KIFLISIA	5 990	17	FEB. 1926	"	
6	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES 1912 WOODLAND, CALIF.	WORK. 125 EDGEWOOD ST. WOODLAND, CALIF.	NO PERMANENT YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	08	NO	GREECE	KARDAHILIA	6 1042	2	MARCH 1926	"	
7	NO	FATHER	25	NO NO	FATHER GEORGE CAPALIS 1313 11TH AVE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN	NO PERMANENT YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN	08	NO	GREECE	KRIMIVION	X 1052	3	"	"	
8	NO	HIMSELF	400	YES 1925 BRUNSWICK, ME	FRIEND CHR. CARANDJIS 190 MAIN ST. BRUNSWICK, ME	NO PERMANENT YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	08	NO	GREECE	DEMONTIA	8 1031	5	MARCH 1926	"	
9	NO	HIMSELF	40	YES 1924 BOSTON, MASS	COUSIN GEORGE CIANNPOULOS 1571 WASH. ST. BOSTON, MASS.	NO PERMANENT YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	08	NO	GREECE	KARPENIET	9 1057	4	"	"	
10	YES	HUSBAND	60	NO NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN 300 W. 37 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	06	NO	GREECE	KARDITSA	10 1078	5	"	"	
11	YES	HUSBAND	60	YES 1925 NEW YORK, N.Y.	HUSBAND ARIS VAKAKOMIS 420 W. 23rd ST. N. YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	08	NO	GREECE	KALAVRITA	11 1083	6	"	"	
12	YES	FATHER	NO	YES 1908 CALIF.	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMANENT YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK BROWN	08	NO	GREECE	KALAVRITA	12 1084	6	"	"	
13	NO	HIMSELF	200	YES 1912 SYRACUSE, N.Y.	BROTHER JOSEPH CALFINES 306 S. STATE ST. SYRACUSE, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	08	NO	TURKEY	ELIGMOUS	X 1058	6	MARCH 1926	"	
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Norx.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, it because of his or their official character.

14-491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas
MASTER, Officer

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **March**, 19**26**
at **NEW-YORK**

M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Horty, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of March, 1926
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-551

146

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
ATHENS, GREECE	27 FEB. 1926
"	18 FEB. 1926
"	2 MARCH 1926
"	1 " "
"	3 MARCH 1926
"	1 MARCH 1926
"	18 JAN. 1916
"	1st MARCH 1926
"	21 JAN. 1926
"	27 FEB. 1926
"	2 MARCH 1926
"	4 " "
"	7 " "
"	27 FEB. 1926
"	1 MARCH 1926
"	" " "
SALONICA, GREECE	2 FEBR. "
ATHENS	4 MARCH "
SALONICA, GREECE	25 FEB. 1926
"	28 JAN. 1926
CAIRO, EGYPT	18 FEB. 1926
SALONICA, GREECE	15 FEBR. "
SALONICA, GREECE	2 MARCH 1926
"	22 JAN. 1926
"	25 FEB. 1926
ATHENS, GREECE	2 MARCH 1926

STA

States, or a per
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON" Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

7 MAR 1926

19

(Printed in England.)

14 15																	16 17																	18 19																	20 21																	22 23																	24 25																	26 27																	28 29																	30 31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1																	2																	3																	4																	5																	6																	7																	8																	9																	10																	11																	12																	13																	14																	15																	16																	17																	18																	19																	20																	21																	22																	23																	24																	25																	26																	27																	28																	29																	30																	31																
No. on List.																	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																	NAME IN FULL.																	Age.																	Sex.																	Calling or occupation.																	Able to—																	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)																	Race or people.																	Last permanent residence.																	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)																	Date.																	Date.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
No. on List.																	Family Name.																	Given name.																	Yrs. Mos.																	Married or single.																	Read.																	Write.																	Country.																	City or town.																	State.																	City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1																	NO																	1																	BOZIANIS																	VASILIOS																	26																	M																	M																	LABORER																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	ALBANIAN																	GREEK																	MASS.																	WORCESTER																	WIFE. CALLIOPI BOZIANIS KAKAVIA, ALBANIA, GREECE																	MASS.																	WORCESTER																	17 FEB 1926																																																																																																																																																																																																											
2																	NO																	2																	CONDYLIS																	CLEOPATRA																	20																	F																	M																	H. WIFE																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	GREEK																	GREEK																	GREECE																	ZAGORA																	FATHER. PILIOS CAPOURNIOTIS ZAGORA, VOLO, GREECE																	VA.																	RICHMOND																	18 FEB 1926																																																																																																																																																																																																											
3																	YES																	3																	BARALI																	EUGENIA																	35																	F																	M																	H. WIFE																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	GREEK																	GREEK																	GREECE																	ATHENS																	FATHER. DIMITRIOS VASILOPOULOS ATHENS, GREECE																	N.Y.																	NEW YORK																	2 MARCH 1926																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4																	YES																	4																	BARALI																	ARGYRO																	3																	F																	S																	BABY																	NO																	DISCHARGED																	NO																	GREEK																	GREEK																	GREECE																	ATHENS																	SAME AS ABOVE																	N.Y.																	NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
5																	YES																	5																	ACRIVIDES																	ANNA																	25																	F																	M																	H. WIFE																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	GREEK																	GREEK																	GREECE																	ATHENS																	FATHER. FRANCISCO MARTINOS GREVENON & ATHENS, GREECE																	N.Y.																	NEW YORK																	1																																																																																																																																																																																																											
6																	NO																	6																	PATOURAKOS																	APRODITE																	20																	F																	M																	H. WIFE																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	GREEK																	GREEK																	GREECE																	GYTHION																	FATHER. STILIANOS COOKINAKOS GYTHION, GREECE																	N.J.																	E. ORANGE																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
7																	NO																	7																	PATOURAKOS																	CATINA																	15																	F																	S																	MAID																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	GREEK																	GREEK																	GREECE																	GYTHION																	SAME AS ABOVE																	N.J.																	E. ORANGE																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
8																	NO																	8																	GIANILOS																	EFROSINI																	23																	F																	M																	H. WIFE																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	GREEK																	GREEK																	GREECE																	DOLIANA																	FATHER. ANTONIOS CHRIS OFALLIS DOLIANA, GREECE																	N.Y.																	BUFFALO																	3 MARCH 1926																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9																	NO																	9																	GIANILOS																	SPIRIDON																	7																	M																	S																	BABY																	NO																	NO																	NO																	GREEK																	GREEK																	GREECE																	DOLIANA																	SAME AS ABOVE																	N.Y.																	BUFFALO																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
10																	NO																	10																	LEMES																	PANAGULA																	33																	F																	M																	H. WIFE																	NO																	ILLITERATE																	NO																	GREEK																	GREEK																	GREECE																	KRANIDI																	BROTHER. ANTONIOS SKLAVOUNIS KRANIDI, GREECE																	O.																	CANTON																	1 MARCH 1926																																																																																																																																																																																																											
11																	NO																	11																	KONTOGIORGOS																	CHRISTOFOROS																	32																	M																	S																	PRIEST																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	TURKISH																	GREEK																	GREECE																	ATHENS																	BROTHER. NIKOLAOS KONTOGIORGOS KAPODISTRIOU 41 ATHENS, GREECE																	L.I.																	ASTORIA																	18 JAN 1916																																																																																																																																																																																																											
12																	NO																	12																	COUTELIDES																	CHRISTOS																	15																	M																	B																	SCHOLAR																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	GREEK																	GREEK																	GREECE																	AGH. PETROS																	MOTHER IN LAW. STAM. COUTELIDOU AGH. PETROS, GREECE																	N.Y.																	MIDDLETOWN																	1st MARCH 1926																																																																																																																																																																																																											
13																	NO																	13																	XANTHAKOS																	THEODOROS																	26																	M																	S																	STUDENT																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	GREEK																	GREEK																	GREECE																	GYTHION																	MOTHER. STAVROULA XANTHAKOS GYTHION, GREECE																	ILL.																	URBANA																	21 JAN 1926																																																																																																																																																																																																											
14																	NO																	14																	LARBA																	CALLIOPE																	21																	F																	M																	H. WIFE																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	GREEK																	GREEK																	GREECE																	ICARIA																	MOTHER. DESPINA MAVRODONTI XILOSIRI, ICARIA, GREECE																	O.																	AKRON																	27 FEB 1926																																																																																																																																																																																																											
15																	NO																	15																	PETROPOULOS																	PANAGIOTIS																	35																	M																	M																	LABORER																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	GREEK																	GREEK																	MICH.																	DETROIT																	WIFE. ZOITSA PETROPOULOS CHROUPISTA, MACEDONIA, GREECE																	MICH.																	DETROIT																	2 MARCH 1926																																																																																																																																																																																																											
16																	YES																	16																	MANTZAREAS																	PANAGIOTIS																	51																	M																	M																	LABORER																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	GREEK																	GREEK																	N.Y.																	NEW YORK																	WIFE. EUGENIA MANTZAREAS AGHIOS NIKOLAOS, GREECE																	N.Y.																	NEW YORK																	4																																																																																																																																																																																																											
17																	NO																	17																	PANAGOPOULOS																	SPYROS																	58																	M																	M																	LABORER																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	GREEK																	GREEK																	D.C.																	WASHINGTON																	BROTHER IN LAW. GEO. CARKELLIS CHALANDRI, GREECE																	D.C.																	WASHINGTON																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
18																	NO																	18																	PALASSIS																	MARIA																	36																	F																	M																	H. WIFE																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	ITALIAN																	GREEK																	GREECE																	PIRAEUS																	AUNT. MARIC PALLISAKI PIRAEUS, GREECE																	OKLA.																	OKLAHOMA CITY																	27 FEB 1926																																																																																																																																																																																																											
19																	NO																	19																	FOKIADES																	CALLIOPI																	22																	F																	S																	MAID																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	ITALIAN																	GREEK																	GREECE																	ATHENS																	COUSIN. NIKOLAOS ANGELIDIS DIDOTOU 36 ATHENS, GREECE																	PA.																	HARRISBURG																	1 MARCH 1926																																																																																																																																																																																																											
20																	NO																	20																	FOKIADES																	PERICKLES																	15																	M																	S																	SCHOLAR																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	ITALIAN																	GREEK																	GREECE																	ATHENS																	SAME AS ABOVE																	PA.																	HARRISBURG																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
21																	NO																	21																	CHINININ																	ANASTASIA																	27																	F																	M																	H. WIFE																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	TURKISH																	GREEK																	GREECE																	ZIGO																	SISTER. ANDROMACHI CONTAKOU ZIGO, GREECE																	O.																	CLEVELAND																	2 FEB 1926																																																																																																																																																																																																											
22																	NO																	22																	LAZARIDI																	EVDOKIA																	25																	F																	M																	H. WIFE																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	TURKISH																	GREEK																	GREECE																	PIRAEUS																	BROTHER. SIMON SELEFKIANOS PILONOS 12 PIRAEUS, GREECE																	ILL.																	ROCKFORD																	4 MARCH 1926																																																																																																																																																																																																											
23																	NO																	23																	RULIAS																	ECATERINI																	30																	F																	M																	H. WIFE																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	TURKISH																	GREEK																	GREECE																	KAVALLA																	FATHER. VASILIOS SPIRIDONAKIS KAVALLA, MACEDONIA, GREECE																	N.J.																	PATERSON																	25 FEB 1926																																																																																																																																																																																																											
24																	YES																	24																	MAJJI ANASTASY																	SMARO																	23																	F																	M																	H. WIFE																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	TURKISH																	GREEK																	GREECE																	TSOUFLARI																	FATHER. COSTAKI MICHAEL TSOUFLARI, CHALKIDIKI, GREECE																	N.Y.																	NEW YORK																	28 JAN 1926																																																																																																																																																																																																											
25																	NO																	25																	KAZAPPIS																	MARI ANTHI																	27																	F																	M																	H. WIFE																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	TURKISH																	GREEK																	EGYPT																	CAIRO																	SISTER. MARIA KARAYANNIS 5 DARK IBRAHIM, KAIRO, EGYPT.																	N.J.																	NEWARK CITY																	18 FEB 1926																																																																																																																																																																																																											
26																	NO																	26																	MOSHOPOULOU																	LOUKIA																	24																	F																	M																	H. WIFE																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	TURKISH																	GREEK																	GREECE																	SALONICA																	FATHER. KOMNINOS VERGIS KASSANDRAS 149 SALONICA, GREECE																	ILL.																	CHICAGO																	15 FEB 1926																																																																																																																																																																																																											
27																	YES																	27																	NI CHOLAIDES																	LYBOXIA																	25																	F																	M																	H. WIFE																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	TURKISH																	GREEK																	GREECE																	SALONICA																	FATHER. MAVROUDIS MANOUSIS XANTHI, GREECE																	N.Y.																	NEW YORK																	2 MARCH 1926																																																																																																																																																																																																											
28																	NO																	28																	BAKULIS																	ANASTASIA																	22																	F																	M																	H. WIFE																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	TURKISH																	GREEK																	GREECE																	SALONICA																	ANTONIA. STAVRINOUDAKI MOTHER. KASSANDROU 64 SALONICA, GREECE																	O.																	AKRON																	22 JAN 1926																																																																																																																																																																																																											
29																	YES																	29																	ANASTASIOU																	DOMNA																	20																	F																	M																	H. WIFE																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	TURKISH																	GREEK																	GREECE																	SALONICA																	MOTHER. CATINA KOSTOPOULOU AGH. COYIAS 17 SALONICA, GREECE																	N.Y.																	NEW YORK																	25 FEB 1926																																																																																																																																																																																																											
30																	NO																	30																	KYRIAZIDES																	DAMIANOS																	37																	M																	S																	LABORER																	YES																	GREEK																	YES																	TURKISH																	GREEK																	IND.																	GARY																	FATHER. IOANNIS KYRIAZIDES LIOSION 5 & ATHENS, GREECE																	IND.																	GARY																	2 MARCH 1926																																																																																																																																																																																																											

Passengers under numbers 3/6 Patourakos Aprodite and 3/7 Patourakos Catina and 3/18 Palassis Maria are transferred to Manifest sheet 3/18, 3/19 and 3/23 of 1st class. No 3/29 anastar
Donna did not sail. Platotakos

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-581

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

23 MAR 1926 19

147

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to remain permanently in the United States, or whether to visit only, or whether to engage in business, or whether to study, or whether to perform a definite service, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a business, or whether to engage in a profession, or whether to engage in a trade, or whether to engage in a vocation, or whether to engage in a calling, or whether to engage in a service, or whether to engage in a																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **March**, 19**26**

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid; and).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Hortis, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1926

at NEW-YORK

M. J. Murphy
Deputy
 Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

118

35	36	37
Issued at—	Date.	Date.
WASHINGTON, D. C.	27 DEC. 1924	12, 1925
"	15 JUNE 1925	12, 1926
"	24 SEPT. 1924	
"	4 APR. 1925	
"	27 MARCH 1925	
"	29 APR. 1925	
"	27 MARCH 1925	
"	11 MAY 1926	
"	12 SEPT. 1924	
"	12 DEC. 1925	
"	18 OCT. 1924	
"	5 DEC. 1925	
"	6 MAY 1925	
"	14 APR. 1925	
"	31 DEC.	
"	25 NOV. 1925	
"	3 JULY 1925	
"	15 APR.	
"	9 OCT. 1926	
"	14 JAN. 1925	
"	8 OCT. 1924	
"	12 OCT. 1925	
"	14 MARCH 1925	
"	25 DEC. 1925	
"	18 SEP. 1925	
"	27 JULY 1925	
"	15 MAY 1925	
"	17 DEC. 1925	
"	9 DEC. 1925	
"	25 APR. 1925	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

23 MAR 1926, 19

344

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1926
at **NEW-YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. **S/S EDISON**

sailing from **PIRAEUS**

7 MAR 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 28 MAR 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	KAZEPIS	VASILIOS	41	M	M	NO with mfr. 3-25	30 SEPTEMBER 1925 COMMON FILE AS OF JERSEY CITY No. Pass. 131252	128 NEW ARK. AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.
2	LARIAS	GEORGE	27	M	M	NO with mfr. 3-12-18	29 JAN 1925 COMMON PLEASE OF AKRON, O. No. Pass. 51243	856 FOREST DRIVE AKRON, O.
3	HADJI ANASTASY	CHRIST	36	M	M	NO with mfr. 3-24	2 NOV. 1923 SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK No. Pass. 37960	506 W. 122 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	CONDYLIS	CONSTANDINOS	33	M	M	NO 3-2	16 JULY 1919 DIST. COURT of COLUMBIA WASH. No. Pass. 22750	608 E. MARSHALL ST. RICHMOND, VA
5	RULIAS	VASILIOS	47	M	M	NO with mfr. 3-22	23 APR. 1925 COMMON PLEASE OF PATTERSON No. Pass. 116344	343 MAIN STR. PATTERSON, N.J.
6	LAZARINI	ALEXANDER	45	M	M	NO with mfr. 3-22	3 JAN. 1923 DIST. COURT OF ROCKFORD, ILL. No. Pass. 111935	701 W. STATE STR. ROCKFORD ILL.
7	ACRIVIDES	JOHN	35	M	M	NO with mfr. 3-5	18 FEBR. 1921 DIST. COURT OF NEW YORK No. Pass. 123322	10 E. 170 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	MOSKOPOULOS	GEORGE	28	M	M	NO 3-26	4 JUNE 1925 CHICAGO ILL No. Pass. 107643	1144 ARGAN ST. CHICAGO ILL
9	GIANITSIOTIS	SPYROS	32	M	M	NO	12 APR. 1918 CHICAGO ILL No. Pass. 511488	3951 1/2 W. 12 Str. CHICAGO ILL
10	BARALIS	DEMETRIOS	9	M	S	APRIL. 1916 NEW YORK, N.Y. N. Pass. 1601	1601 NO with mother 3-3.	227-73 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	BARALIS	CALLOPE	7	F	S	JUNE 1918 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	SAME AS ABOVE
12	BARALIS	VASILIOS	5	M	S	NOV. 1921 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	SAME AS ABOVE
13	BARALIS	ELEFTHERIOS	4	M	S	DEC. 1922 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	SAME AS ABOVE
14	SOTER	ELIAS	40	M	M	NO	3 MAY 1923 DIST. COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. No. Pass. 112452	1136 AINSLIE AVE. CHICAGO ILL
15	CHRIST.	AUGUST	38	M	S	NO	12 NOV. 1918 COMMON PLEASE OF CLEVELAND No. Pass. 150940	3084 W. 25 STR. CLEVELAND, O.
16	YANILLOS	LOUIS	37	M	M	NO with mfr. mfr. 3-8-9	21 JAN 1920 DIST. COURT OF BUFFALO N.Y. No. Pass. 392160	1500 WILLIAM AVE BUFFALO, N.Y.
17	TRAVASSAROS	JOHN	32	M	S	NO	0 MARCH DIST. COURT OF HUNTINGTON, W. Va. No. Pass. 144461	437 9th STR. HUNTINGTON, W. Va.
18	NIKOLAIDES	PETER	35	M	M	NO with mfr. 3-27	10 JUNE 1921 SUPR. COURT OF N. YORK, N.Y. No. Pass. 376885	514.3rd AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	PAPAVIZOS	CONSTANDINOS	30	M	M	NO	10 JUNE 1918 SUPR. COURT OF N. YORK, N.Y. No. Pass. 464669	35 OTIS STR. BROCKTON MASS.
20	HOGGONON	MARY	27	F	M	NO	JUNE 1919 DIST. COURT, F. WORCESTER MASS. No. Pass. 62608	252 W. 49 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	CHININIS	JAMES	30	M	M	NO with mfr. 3-2	24 JUNE 1918 CIRCUIT COURT OF PATTLE CREEK, MISS. No. Pass. 89149	1209 PROSPECT AVE. CLEVELAND, O.
22	PALASSIS	SAVAS	50	M	M	NO	18 APR. 1915 DIST. COURT OF OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. No. Pass. 140198	5024 PHILIPPS ST. OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
23	ANASTASIOU	ANTHONIS	27	M	M	NO	NEW YORK	131 W. 45 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	HADJI PETERS	WILLIAM	36	M	M	NO with mfr. 2-18	2 DECEMBER. 1922 DIST. COURT OF DETROIT No. Pass. 32821	3101 FRANKLIN ST. DETROIT, MICH
25	PSORAS	DEMETRIOS	48	M	M	NO with mfr. 4-2	4 FEBR. 1924 DIST. COURT OF PHILA. PA. No. Pass. 142301	1644 PENNA ST. BALTIMORE, MD
26	ATHRAKTAS	JOHN	30	M	S	NO	JUL. 1917 PORT LEVENWORTH, KANSAS CITY No. Pass. 141393	2006 FRANKLIN AVE STR. LOUIS, MO.
27	VAGIAS	JAMES	36	M	M	NO with mfr. 4-10	15 APR. 1920 N. YORK, NY. No. Pass. 468029	1500 W. 137th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	MANTZOURANIS	GEORGE	32	M	S	NO	25 JULY 1919 COMMON PLEASE OF AKRON O. No. Pass. 129962	8605 - 203 CANPAU DETROIT, MICH

Passengers under numbers 1/17 Travassaro John and 1/22 Palassis Savas are transferred to Manifest no 1/24 and 1/25 of 1st Class. No 1/33 Anastasiou Antonis did not sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST

States, or
STEERAGE

Arriv

Form 629-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

151

6

S. S. "EDISON"

sailing from PATRAS, GREECE

19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 MAR 1928

19

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	1	KARABETSOS	ELIAS	41		M		nat. life 8-1 William S. S. 4 95 km. 1924	DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURG, PA 21 DEC- MBER 1922 PAS. NO 39-676	5803 PIERRE ST. PITTSBURG, PA.
2	2									
3	3									
4	4									
5	5									
6	6									
7	7									
8	8									
9	9									
10	10									
11	11									
12	12									
13	13									
14	14									
15	15									
16	16									
17	17									
18	18									
19	19									
20	20									
21	21									
22	22									
23	23									
24	24									
25	25									
26	26									
27	27									
28	28									
29	29									
30	30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Issued at—

Date.

OTON D.C. 30 JULY 1925

OTON D.C. 21 MARCH 1926

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE P

Arrivin

14 15

No.
on List.Whether having a ticket
to each final destination.

1 YES

2 YES

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

152

I, B. Hertz, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1926

at NEW-YORK

M. Hertz
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STA

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a po
STEERAGE P.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Arrivir

S. S. "EDISON" Passengers sailing from **PATRAS** 6th MARCH

19^{26.}

(Printed in England.)

[illegible]

Total passengers 1,000,000,000

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 MAR 1926

19

153

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, **MASTER**, of the **S/S EDISON** from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **23^d** day of **March**, 19**26**
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Hortis, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1926.
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boenian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
ATHENS, GREECE	23 FEB. 1926
" "	1 MARCH 1926
" "	23 FEB. 1926
" "	21 DEC. 1925
" "	12 FEB. 1926
" "	2 MARCH 1926

NO	Wash. D.C.	Nov 25/26
NO	4th B.	26 FEB. 1926
	ATHENS GREECE	5 MARCH "
	" "	24 FEB. 1926
	" "	" " "
	" "	26 FEB. 1926
	" "	5 MARCH 1926
	" "	2 " "
	" "	1 " "
	SALONIKI GREECE	18 FEBR. "
	ATHENS "	5 MARCH 1926
	" "	5 " "
	" "	27 " "
	" "	2 MARCH 1926
	" "	2 " "
	" "	6 " "
	" "	" " "
	" "	" " "
	" "	" " "
	" "	5 " "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON"

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

MAR 1926 19

14-215

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Date.	
			Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	1		MINNIE FEILER	ARISTIDES	25	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U. S. A.	GREEK	N. Y.	NEW YORK	BROTHER IN LAW, GEORGIOS APISTIDES, TILOS, DODECANESE, ITALY.	N. Y.	NEW YORK	23 FEB. 1926
2	2		CHRISTODOULAKIS	SPIROS	23	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	ENGLISH	GREEK	ENGLAND	CYPRUS	FATHER, MIKOLAS HADZICHRISTODULOU, KAIMAKLI, CYPRUS, ENGLAND	MASS.	LOWELL	1 MARCH 1926
3	3		ZAVOU	IOANNIS	28	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	ENGLISH	GREEK	ENGLAND	CYPRUS	MOTHER, IRENE ZAVOU KERINIA, CYPRUS, ENGLAND	N. Y.	NEW YORK	23 FEB. 1926
4	4		GABLER	FRANZ	36	M	BUTLER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	TURKEY	CONS/PLE	FRIEND, ERELANG, NATOLNY CON/PLE, TURKEY	CAL.	S. PASADENA	21 DEC. 1925
5	5		ARGYRIS	BASIL	45	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	MICH	DETROIT	BESTMAN BASIL KANELLOPOULOS, EVELPIDOU 47 ATHENS, GREECE	MICH.	DETROIT	12 FEB. 1926
6	6		KONIAKIS	PANAGIOTIS	48	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	CAL.	ROSEVILLE	WIFE, ELENI KONIARIS PSARI, TRIFILLIAS, GREECE	OHIO	WARREN	2 MARCH 1926
7	7		CONDELOU	NICOLAOS	36	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	CONN.	SIMORE	WIFE, ANASTASIA CONDELOU, ERESSOS, METELINE, GREECE	CONN.	SIMORE	
8	8		KARAKONI	ANNA	42	F	WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	CAL.		BROTHER, MIKOLAS KARAKONI, GREECE	N. Y.	NEW YORK	
9	9		KARAKONI	VASILIKI	40	F	WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	CAL.		BROTHER, MIKOLAS KARAKONI, GREECE	N. Y.	NEW YORK	
10	10		PROCOPIOS	SAVRIEL	39	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	CONN.	SIMORE	WIFE, MARINI PROCOPIOS, ERESSOS, METELINE, GREECE	CONN.	SIMORE	
11	11		SPATHIS	GEORGIOS	33	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	WASH.	SEATTLE	MOTHER, ZISO SPATHI SOUROUSTION, DORIDOS, GREECE	WASH.	SEATTLE	16 FEB. 1926
12	12		GIANKAKIS	GEORGE	49	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N. J.	ELISABETH	WIFE, VASILIKI GIANOUKARI KOUTOUMOU, GYTHION, GREECE	N. J.	ELISABETH	5 MARCH "
13	13		ALEXIOU	ELEFTHERIOS	49	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	MASS.	BOSTON	SISTER, ERA ALEXIOU PINGAROU 9 ATHENS, GREECE	MASS.	BOSTON	24 FEB. 1926
14	14		ALEXIOU	CHRYSOULA	34	F	WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	MASS.	BOSTON	SAME AS ABOVE	MASS.	BOSTON	" " "
15	15		ETIMOS	CALLIOPE	25	F	WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	MASS.	BOSTON	SAME AS ABOVE	MASS.	BOSTON	" " "
16	16		DUVLARIS	CALLIOPE	25	F	WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	MASS.	BOSTON	SAME AS ABOVE	MASS.	BOSTON	" " "
17	17		AGRAFIOTI OR TZELEPI	BASILE	35	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	MASS.	BOSTON	SAME AS ABOVE	MASS.	BOSTON	" " "
18	18		BIMITRIOU	NIKOLAOS	17	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	MASS.	BOSTON	SAME AS ABOVE	MASS.	BOSTON	" " "
19	19		PETROMELLIS	MAGDALINI	28	F	WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	MASS.	BOSTON	SAME AS ABOVE	MASS.	BOSTON	" " "
20	20		ARGYROPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	28	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	MASS.	BOSTON	SAME AS ABOVE	MASS.	BOSTON	" " "
21	21		SPIROUDIS	ZAFIRO	28	F	WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	MASS.	BOSTON	SAME AS ABOVE	MASS.	BOSTON	" " "
22	22		KARASAVDOU	PIPINA	28	F	WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	MASS.	BOSTON	SAME AS ABOVE	MASS.	BOSTON	" " "
23	23		VOSORIS	CONSTANTINOS	54	M	CONFED TIONER	YES	GREEK	YES	ALBANIAN	GREEK	ALBANIA	DOUVIANI	WIFE, MARTHA VOSORIS DOUVIANI, ARGIROKASTROU, ALBANIA	MASS.	WORCESTER	2 MARCH 1926
24	24		PASTIDANOS	VALENTINA	22	F	WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	RODOS	FATHER, FOTIOS PASTIDANOS RODOS, DODECANESE, ITALY	PA.	CANONSBURG	2 " "
25	25		PATSAKI	ANNA	35	F	WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KASTANIA	FATHER, ANTONIOS KOURNOULAS KASTANIA, GREECE	PA.	KENSINGTON	6 " "
26	26		PATSAKI	PANAGIOTIS	24	M	SCHOLARY	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KASTANIA	FATHER, ANTONIOS KOURNOULAS KASTANIA, GREECE	PA.	KENSINGTON	" " "
27	27		PHATOUTI	ANASTASIA	27	F	WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VITALON	FATHER, CHRIST PANTASAS CONISTRES, GREECE	N. Y.	NEW YORK	" " "
28	28		PHATOUTI	DEMETRE	16	M	SCHOLARY	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VITALON	FATHER, CHRIST PANTASAS CONISTRES, GREECE	N. Y.	NEW YORK	" " "
29	29		COLLIAS	GEORGE	34	M	WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N. Y.	M. VERNON	COUSIN, GEORGE KOLLIAS, CHRYSONORI, GREECE	N. Y.	M. VERNON	5 " "

Passengers under numbers 3/4 Condelou Nicolas and 3/10 Procopion Gavriel are transferred to Manifest sheet No. 2/28 and 2/29 of 3rd Class. No. 3/8 Karakoni Anna and 3/9 Karakoni Vasiliki did not sail.

Constantinoy.

Passengers under numbers 3/4 Condelou, 3/10 Procopios, 3/18 Karakoni, 3/19 Karakoni, 3/20 Karakoni, 3/21 Karakoni, 3/22 Karakoni, 3/23 Karakoni, 3/24 Karakoni, 3/25 Karakoni, 3/26 Karakoni, 3/27 Karakoni, 3/28 Karakoni, 3/29 Karakoni, 3/30 Karakoni, 3/31 Karakoni, 3/32 Karakoni, 3/33 Karakoni, 3/34 Karakoni, 3/35 Karakoni, 3/36 Karakoni, 3/37 Karakoni, 3/38 Karakoni, 3/39 Karakoni, 3/40 Karakoni, 3/41 Karakoni, 3/42 Karakoni, 3/43 Karakoni, 3/44 Karakoni, 3/45 Karakoni, 3/46 Karakoni, 3/47 Karakoni, 3/48 Karakoni, 3/49 Karakoni, 3/50 Karakoni, 3/51 Karakoni, 3/52 Karakoni, 3/53 Karakoni, 3/54 Karakoni, 3/55 Karakoni, 3/56 Karakoni, 3/57 Karakoni, 3/58 Karakoni, 3/59 Karakoni, 3/60 Karakoni, 3/61 Karakoni, 3/62 Karakoni, 3/63 Karakoni, 3/64 Karakoni, 3/65 Karakoni, 3/66 Karakoni, 3/67 Karakoni, 3/68 Karakoni, 3/69 Karakoni, 3/70 Karakoni, 3/71 Karakoni, 3/72 Karakoni, 3/73 Karakoni, 3/74 Karakoni, 3/75 Karakoni, 3/76 Karakoni, 3/77 Karakoni, 3/78 Karakoni, 3/79 Karakoni, 3/80 Karakoni, 3/81 Karakoni, 3/82 Karakoni, 3/83 Karakoni, 3/84 Karakoni, 3/85 Karakoni, 3/86 Karakoni, 3/87 Karakoni, 3/88 Karakoni, 3/89 Karakoni, 3/90 Karakoni, 3/91 Karakoni, 3/92 Karakoni, 3/93 Karakoni, 3/94 Karakoni, 3/95 Karakoni, 3/96 Karakoni, 3/97 Karakoni, 3/98 Karakoni, 3/99 Karakoni, 3/100 Karakoni, 3/101 Karakoni, 3/102 Karakoni, 3/103 Karakoni, 3/104 Karakoni, 3/105 Karakoni, 3/106 Karakoni, 3/107 Karakoni, 3/108 Karakoni, 3/109 Karakoni, 3/110 Karakoni, 3/111 Karakoni, 3/112 Karakoni, 3/113 Karakoni, 3/114 Karakoni, 3/115 Karakoni, 3/116 Karakoni, 3/117 Karakoni, 3/118 Karakoni, 3/119 Karakoni, 3/120 Karakoni, 3/121 Karakoni, 3/122 Karakoni, 3/123 Karakoni, 3/124 Karakoni, 3/125 Karakoni, 3/126 Karakoni, 3/127 Karakoni, 3/128 Karakoni, 3/129 Karakoni, 3/130 Karakoni, 3/131 Karakoni, 3/132 Karakoni, 3/133 Karakoni, 3/134 Karakoni, 3/135 Karakoni, 3/136 Karakoni, 3/137 Karakoni, 3/138 Karakoni, 3/139 Karakoni, 3/140 Karakoni, 3/141 Karakoni, 3/142 Karakoni, 3/143 Karakoni, 3/144 Karakoni, 3/145 Karakoni, 3/146 Karakoni, 3/147 Karakoni, 3/148 Karakoni, 3/149 Karakoni, 3/150 Karakoni, 3/151 Karakoni, 3/152 Karakoni, 3/153 Karakoni, 3/154 Karakoni, 3/155 Karakoni, 3/156 Karakoni, 3/157 Karakoni, 3/158 Karakoni, 3/159 Karakoni, 3/160 Karakoni, 3/161 Karakoni, 3/162 Karakoni, 3/163 Karakoni, 3/164 Karakoni, 3/165 Karakoni, 3/166 Karakoni, 3/167 Karakoni, 3/168 Karakoni, 3/169 Karakoni, 3/170 Karakoni, 3/171 Karakoni, 3/172 Karakoni, 3/173 Karakoni, 3/174 Karakoni, 3/175 Karakoni, 3/176 Karakoni, 3/177 Karakoni, 3/178 Karakoni, 3/179 Karakoni, 3/180 Karakoni, 3/181 Karakoni, 3/182 Karakoni, 3/183 Karakoni, 3/184 Karakoni, 3/185 Karakoni, 3/186 Karakoni, 3/187 Karakoni, 3/188 Karakoni, 3/189 Karakoni, 3/190 Karakoni, 3/191 Karakoni, 3/192 Karakoni, 3/193 Karakoni, 3/194 Karakoni, 3/195 Karakoni, 3/196 Karakoni, 3/197 Karakoni, 3/198 Karakoni, 3/199 Karakoni, 3/200 Karakoni, 3/201 Karakoni, 3/202 Karakoni, 3/203 Karakoni, 3/204 Karakoni, 3/205 Karakoni, 3/206 Karakoni, 3/207 Karakoni, 3/208 Karakoni, 3/209 Karakoni, 3/210 Karakoni, 3/211 Karakoni, 3/212 Karakoni, 3/213 Karakoni, 3/214 Karakoni, 3/215 Karakoni, 3/216 Karakoni, 3/217 Karakoni, 3/218 Karakoni, 3/219 Karakoni, 3/220 Karakoni, 3/221 Karakoni, 3/222 Karakoni, 3/223 Karakoni, 3/224 Karakoni, 3/225 Karakoni, 3/226 Karakoni, 3/227 Karakoni, 3/228 Karakoni, 3/229 Karakoni, 3/230 Karakoni, 3/231 Karakoni, 3/232 Karakoni, 3/233 Karakoni, 3/234 Karakoni, 3/235 Karakoni, 3/236 Karakoni, 3/237 Karakoni, 3/238 Karakoni, 3/239 Karakoni, 3/240 Karakoni, 3/241 Karakoni, 3/242 Karakoni, 3/243 Karakoni, 3/244 Karakoni, 3/245 Karakoni, 3/246 Karakoni, 3/247 Karakoni, 3/248 Karakoni, 3/249 Karakoni, 3/250 Karakoni, 3/251 Karakoni, 3/252 Karakoni, 3/253 Karakoni, 3/254 Karakoni, 3/255 Karakoni, 3/256 Karakoni, 3/257 Karakoni, 3/258 Karakoni, 3/259 Karakoni, 3/260 Karakoni, 3/261 Karakoni, 3/262 Karakoni, 3/263 Karakoni, 3/264 Karakoni, 3/265 Karakoni, 3/266 Karakoni, 3/267 Karakoni, 3/268 Karakoni, 3/269 Karakoni, 3/270 Karakoni, 3/271 Karakoni, 3/272 Karakoni, 3/273 Karakoni, 3/274 Karakoni, 3/275 Karakoni, 3/276 Karakoni, 3/277 Karakoni, 3/278 Karakoni, 3/279 Karakoni, 3/280 Karakoni, 3/281 Karakoni, 3/282 Karakoni, 3/283 Karakoni, 3/284 Karakoni, 3/285 Karakoni, 3/286 Karakoni, 3/287 Karakoni, 3/288 Karakoni, 3/289 Karakoni, 3/290 Karakoni, 3/291 Karakoni, 3/292 Karakoni, 3/293 Karakoni, 3/294 Karakoni, 3/295 Karakoni, 3/296 Karakoni, 3/297 Karakoni, 3/298 Karakoni, 3/299 Karakoni, 3/300 Karakoni, 3/301 Karakoni, 3/302 Karakoni, 3/303 Karakoni, 3/304 Karakoni, 3/305 Karakoni, 3/306 Karakoni, 3/307 Karakoni, 3/308 Karakoni, 3/309 Karakoni, 3/310 Karakoni, 3/311 Karakoni, 3/312 Karakoni, 3/313 Karakoni, 3/314 Karakoni, 3/315 Karakoni, 3/316 Karakoni, 3/317 Karakoni, 3/318 Karakoni, 3/319 Karakoni, 3/320 Karakoni, 3/321 Karakoni, 3/322 Karakoni, 3/323 Karakoni, 3/324 Karakoni, 3/325 Karakoni, 3/326 Karakoni, 3/327 Karakoni, 3/328 Karakoni, 3/329 Karakoni, 3/330 Karakoni, 3/331 Karakoni, 3/332 Karakoni, 3/333 Karakoni, 3/334 Karakoni, 3/335 Karakoni, 3/336 Karakoni, 3/337 Karakoni, 3/338 Karakoni, 3/339 Karakoni, 3/340 Karakoni, 3/341 Karakoni, 3/342 Karakoni, 3/343 Karakoni, 3/344 Karakoni, 3/345 Karakoni, 3/346 Karakoni, 3/347 Karakoni, 3/348 Karakoni, 3/349 Karakoni, 3/350 Karakoni, 3/351 Karakoni, 3/352 Karakoni, 3/353 Karakoni, 3/354 Karakoni, 3/355 Karakoni, 3/356 Karakoni, 3/357 Karakoni, 3/358 Karakoni, 3/359 Karakoni, 3/360 Karakoni, 3/361 Karakoni, 3/362 Karakoni, 3/363 Karakoni, 3/364 Karakoni, 3/365 Karakoni, 3/366 Karakoni, 3/367 Karakoni, 3/368 Karakoni, 3/369 Karakoni, 3/370 Karakoni, 3/371 Karakoni, 3/372 Karakoni, 3/373 Karakoni, 3/374 Karakoni, 3/375 Karakoni, 3/376 Karakoni, 3/377 Karakoni, 3/378 Karakoni, 3/379 Karakoni, 3/380 Karakoni, 3/381 Karakoni, 3/382 Karakoni, 3/383 Karakoni, 3/384 Karakoni, 3/385 Karakoni, 3/386 Karakoni, 3/387 Karakoni, 3/388 Karakoni, 3/389 Karakoni, 3/390 Karakoni, 3/391 Karakoni, 3/392 Karakoni, 3/393 Karakoni, 3/394 Karakoni, 3/395 Karakoni, 3/396 Karakoni, 3/397 Karakoni, 3/398 Karakoni, 3/399 Karakoni, 3/400 Karakoni, 3/401 Karakoni, 3/402 Karakoni, 3/403 Karakoni, 3/404 Karakoni, 3/405 Karakoni, 3/406 Karakoni, 3/407 Karakoni, 3/408 Karakoni, 3/409 Karakoni, 3/410 Karakoni, 3/411 Karakoni, 3/412 Karakoni, 3/413 Karakoni, 3/414 Karakoni, 3/415 Karakoni, 3/416 Karakoni, 3/417 Karakoni, 3/418 Karakoni, 3/419 Karakoni, 3/420 Karakoni, 3/421 Karakoni, 3/422 Karakoni, 3/423 Karakoni, 3/424 Karakoni, 3/425 Karakoni, 3/426 Karakoni, 3/427 Karakoni, 3/428 Karakoni, 3/429 Karakoni, 3/430 Karakoni, 3/431 Karakoni, 3/432 Karakoni, 3/433 Karakoni, 3/434 Karakoni, 3/435 Karakoni, 3/436 Karakoni, 3/437 Karakoni, 3/438 Karakoni, 3/439 Karakoni, 3/440 Karakoni, 3/441 Karakoni, 3/442 Karakoni, 3/443 Karakoni, 3/444 Karakoni, 3/445 Karakoni, 3/446 Karakoni, 3/447 Karakoni, 3/448 Karakoni, 3/449 Karakoni, 3/450 Karakoni, 3/451 Karakoni, 3/452 Karakoni, 3/453 Karakoni, 3/454 Karakoni, 3/455 Karakoni, 3/456 Karakoni, 3/457 Karakoni, 3/458 Karakoni, 3/459 Karakoni, 3/460 Karakoni, 3/461 Karakoni, 3/462 Karakoni, 3/463 Karakoni, 3/464 Karakoni, 3/465 Karakoni, 3/466 Karakoni, 3/467 Karakoni, 3/468 Karakoni, 3/469 Karakoni, 3/470 Karakoni, 3/471 Karakoni, 3/472 Karakoni, 3/473 Karakoni, 3/474 Karakoni, 3/475 Karakoni, 3/476 Karakoni, 3/477 Karakoni, 3/478 Karakoni, 3/479 Karakoni, 3/480 Karakoni, 3/481 Karakoni, 3/482 Karakoni, 3/483 Karakoni, 3/484 Karakoni, 3/485 Karakoni, 3/486 Karakoni, 3/487 Karakoni, 3/488 Karakoni, 3/489 Karakoni, 3/490 Karakoni, 3/491 Karakoni, 3/492 Karakoni, 3/493 Karakoni, 3/494 Karakoni, 3/495 Karakoni, 3/496 Karakoni, 3/497 Karakoni, 3/498 Karakoni, 3/499 Karakoni, 3/500 Karakoni, 3/501 Karakoni, 3/502 Karakoni, 3/503 Karakoni, 3/504 Karakoni, 3/505 Karakoni, 3/506 Karakoni, 3/507 Karakoni, 3/508 Karakoni, 3/509 Karakoni, 3/510 Karakoni, 3/511 Karakoni, 3/512 Karakoni, 3/513 Karakoni, 3/514 Karakoni, 3/515 Karakoni, 3/516 Karakoni, 3/517 Karakoni, 3/518 Karakoni, 3/519 Karakoni, 3/520 Karakoni, 3/521 Karakoni, 3/522 Karakoni, 3/523 Karakoni, 3/524 Karakoni, 3/525 Karakoni, 3/526 Karakoni, 3/527 Karakoni, 3/528 Karakoni, 3/529 Karakoni, 3/530 Karakoni, 3/531 Karakoni, 3/532 Karakoni, 3/533 Karakoni, 3/534 Karakoni, 3/535 Karakoni, 3/536 Karakoni, 3/537 Karakoni, 3/538 Karakoni, 3/539 Karakoni, 3/540 Karakoni, 3/541 Karakoni, 3/542 Karakoni, 3/543 Karakoni, 3/544 Karakoni, 3/545 Karakoni, 3/546 Karakoni, 3/547 Karakoni, 3/548 Karakoni, 3/549 Karakoni, 3/550 Karakoni, 3/551 Karakoni, 3/552 Karakoni, 3/553 Karakoni, 3/554 Karakoni, 3/555 Karakoni, 3/556 Karakoni, 3/557 Karakoni, 3/558 Karakoni, 3/559 Karakoni, 3/560 Karakoni, 3/561 Karakoni, 3/562 Karakoni, 3/563 Karakoni, 3/564 Karakoni, 3/565 Karakoni, 3/566 Karakoni, 3/567 Karakoni, 3/568 Karakoni, 3/569 Karakoni, 3/570 Karakoni, 3/571 Karakoni, 3/572 Karakoni, 3/573 Karakoni, 3/574 Karakoni, 3/575 Karakoni, 3/576 Karakoni, 3/577 Karakoni, 3/578 Karakoni, 3/579 Karakoni, 3/580 Karakoni, 3/581 Karakoni, 3/582 Karakoni, 3/583 Karakoni, 3/584 Karakoni, 3/585 Karakoni, 3/586 Karakoni, 3/587 Karakoni, 3/588 Karakoni, 3/589 Karakoni, 3/590 Karakoni, 3/591 Karakoni, 3/592 Karakoni, 3/593 Karakoni, 3/594 Karakoni, 3/595 Karakoni, 3/596 Karakoni, 3/597 Karakoni, 3/598 Karakoni, 3/599 Karakoni, 3/600 Karakoni, 3/601 Karakoni, 3/602 Karakoni, 3/603 Karakoni, 3/604 Karakoni, 3/605 Karakoni, 3/606 Karakoni, 3/607 Karakoni, 3/608 Karakoni, 3/609 Karakoni, 3/610 Karakoni, 3/611 Karakoni, 3/612 Karakoni, 3/613 Karakoni, 3/614 Karakoni, 3/615 Karakoni, 3/616 Karakoni, 3/617 Karakoni, 3/618 Karakoni, 3/619 Karakoni, 3/620 Karakoni, 3/621 Karakoni, 3/622 Karakoni, 3/623 Karakoni, 3/624 Karakoni, 3/625 Karakoni, 3/626 Karakoni, 3/627 Karakoni, 3/628 Karakoni, 3/629 Karakoni, 3/630 Karakoni, 3/631 Karakoni, 3/632 Karakoni, 3/633 Karakoni, 3/634 Karakoni, 3/635 Karakoni, 3/636 Karakoni, 3/637 Karakoni, 3/638 Karakoni, 3/639 Karakoni, 3/640 Karakoni, 3/641 Karakoni, 3/642 Karakoni, 3/643 Karakoni, 3/644 Karakoni, 3/645 Karakoni, 3/646 Karakoni, 3/647 Karakoni, 3/648 Karakoni, 3/649 Karakoni, 3/650 Karakoni, 3/651 Karakoni, 3/652 Karakoni, 3/653 Karakoni, 3/654 Karakoni, 3/655 Karakoni, 3/656 Karakoni, 3/657 Karakoni, 3/658 Karakoni, 3/659 Karakoni, 3/660 Karakoni, 3/661 Karakoni, 3/662 Karakoni, 3/663 Karakoni, 3/664 Karakoni, 3/665 Karakoni, 3/666 Karakoni, 3/667 Karakoni, 3/668 Karakoni, 3/669 Karakoni, 3/670 Karakoni, 3/671 Karakoni, 3/672 Karakoni, 3/673 Karakoni, 3/674 Karakoni, 3/675 Karakoni, 3/676 Karakoni, 3/677 Karakoni, 3/678 Karakoni, 3/679 Karakoni, 3/680 Karakoni, 3/681 Karakoni, 3/682 Karakoni, 3/683 Karakoni, 3/684 Karakoni, 3/685 Karakoni, 3/686 Karakoni, 3/687 Karakoni, 3/688 Karakoni, 3/689 Karakoni, 3/690 Karakoni, 3/691 Karakoni, 3/692 Karakoni, 3/693 Karakoni, 3/694 Karakoni, 3/695 Karakoni, 3/696 Karakoni, 3/697 Karakoni, 3/698 Karakoni, 3/699 Karakoni, 3/700 Karakoni, 3/701 Karakoni, 3/702 Karakoni, 3/703 Karakoni, 3/704 Karakoni, 3/705 Karakoni, 3/706 Karakoni, 3/707 Karakoni, 3/708 Karakoni, 3/709 Karakoni, 3/710 Karakoni, 3/711 Karakoni, 3/712 Karakoni, 3/713 Karakoni, 3/714 Karakoni, 3/715 Karakoni, 3/716 Karakoni, 3/717 Karakoni, 3/718 Karakoni, 3/719 Karakoni, 3/720 Karakoni, 3/721 Karakoni, 3/722 Karakoni, 3/723 Karakoni, 3/724 Karakoni, 3/725 Karakoni, 3/726 Karakoni, 3/727 Karakoni, 3/728 Karakoni, 3/729 Karakoni, 3/730 Karakoni, 3/731 Karakoni, 3/732 Karakoni, 3/733 Karakoni, 3/734 Karakoni, 3/735 Karakoni, 3/736 Karakoni, 3/737 Karakoni, 3/738 Karakoni, 3/739 Karakoni, 3/740 Karakoni, 3/741 Karakoni, 3/742 Karakoni, 3/743 Karakoni, 3/744 Karakoni, 3/745 Karakoni, 3/746 Karakoni, 3/747 Karakoni, 3/748 Karakoni, 3/749 Karakoni, 3/750 Karakoni, 3/751 Karakoni, 3/752 Karakoni, 3/753 Karakoni, 3/754 Karakoni, 3/755 Karak

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

23 MAR 1926 19

155

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK																												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. Visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime.	
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																							
1	YES	HERSELF	30	AMERICAN BORN	HUSBAND, ANTONIO ARISTIDES 100 W. 39 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	08-18704-B	NO	U.S.A.	N. YORK, N.Y.	1	1002	ATHENS, GREECE	23 FEB. 1926				
2	NO	HIMSELF	100	NO	BROTHER, CHRISTOS CRISTOBULA KIS. 300 SUFFOLK ST. LOWELL, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK BROWN	20	NO	ENGLAND	CYPRUS	2	854	"	1 MARCH 1926				
3	NO	HIMSELF	60	NO	COUSIN, STAVROS CONSTANTINOU 11 S. PEARL ST. ALBANY, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	1	NO	ENGLAND	CYPRUS	3	252	"	23 FEB. 1926				
4	NO	HIMSELF	50	NO	FRIEND, MAX SKRZPECZAK 1961 HUNTINGTON DRIVE, S. PASA DAN, CAL.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK LACED LUC	NO	12	GERMANY	ALTWEJIN	4	656	"	21 DEC. 1925				
5	NO	HIMSELF	30	YES 1907	WIFE, CONSTANTIN ARGYRIS 1007 E. FOURTH ST. DETROIT, MICH	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	08	NO	18704-B	GREECE	MEGANISI	5	982	"	12 FEB. 1926			
6	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES 1920	NEPHEW, PAUL BARAS P.O.B. 149 WARREN, O.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK GREY BROWN	08	NO	18704-B	GREECE	PSARI	6	1841	"	2 MARCH 1926			
7	NO	HIMSELF	30	YES 1915	BROTHER, LAW IOANNIS PROKOPIOU 70 BANK ST. STAMFORD, CONN.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO	NO	GREECE	METELINE	7							
8	YES	HERSELF	60	YES 1908	HUSBAND, ARIST KAZAKONIS 408 W. 23 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO	NO	GREECE	KALAMITA	8							
9	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO	NO	GREECE	METELINE	9							
10	NO	HIMSELF	30	YES 1920	BROTHER, IOANNIS PROKOPIOU 70 BANK ST. STAMFORD, CONN.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO	NO	GREECE	STURSTION	10							
11	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES 1918	COUSIN, ANTONIOS PANOURGIAS 4th AVE. & PIKE ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	08	NO	704-B	GREECE	KOU TOUMOU	11	1082	"	5 MARCH "			
12	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES 1920	BROTHER, ANASTAS GIANOUCARIS 10 CAT PLACE, ELISABETH, N.J.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK GREY BROWN	08-37104-B	NO	704-B	TURKEY	KESSAN	12	1006	"	24 FEB. 1926			
13	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES 1916	FRIEND, NICK MADZIS 13 MAYER ST. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN	08	NO	704-B	TURKEY	KESSAN	13	1007	"	"			
14	NO	HUSBAND	NO	YES 1918	ACC. BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	06	NO	704-B	TURKEY	CONC/PLE	14	1021	"	26 FEB. 1926			
15	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN 226 W. 45th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	06	NO	27104-B	ITALY	CALYMO	15	1071	"	5 MARCH 1926			
16	YES	HUSBAND	100	NO	HUSBAND, DEMETRIOS DUVLARIIS 305-307 W. 40th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	08	NO	18704-B	GREECE	LARISSA	16	1036	"	2 " "			
17	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES 1908	HIS WORK, 215 2nd ST. N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	07	NO	18704-B	GREECE	VRAVETICA	17	1033	"	1 " "			
18	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES NO	FATHER, N. J. DIMITRIOU 5617 N. CLARK ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN	06	NO	27104-B	TURKEY	NIGDI	18	130	SALONIKI GREECE	18 FEB. "			
19	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN 797 - 2nd AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	08	NO	18704-B	GREECE	PIKERTI	19	1078	ATHENS	5 MARCH 1926			
20	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES 1915	FRIEND, ANASTASIOS CARABATSOS 3447 BLACK AVE. IND. HARBOR, IND.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	06	NO	27104-B	TURKEY	TENEDOS	20	1077	"	5 " "			
21	YES	HUSBAND	100	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN 309 W. 110 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN	06	NO	27104-B	TURKEY	NIGDI	21	1026	"	27 " "			
22	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO	HUSBAND, IADJIS KARASAVIDES 306 W. 41st ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	20	NO	18704-B	ALBANIA	DOUVIANI	22	88	"	2 MARCH 1926			
23	NO	HIMSELF	100	NO	NEPHEW, VASILIOS PANAGIOTOU 735 MILBOURNE ST. WORCESTER, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK BROWN	06	NO	27104-B	ITALY	RODOS	23	1035	"	2 " "			
24	NO	HIMSELF	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN 520 BLAIN ST. CANONSBURG, PA.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	06	NO	18704-B	GREECE	KASTANIA	24	1059	"	6 " "			
25	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	HUSBAND, STAMATIS PATSAKIS 835 - 7th ST. N. KENSINGTON, PA.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK BROWN	07	NO	704-B	GREECE	KASTANIA	25	1060	"	"			
26	YES	FATHER	50	NO	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	20	NO	Q	GREECE	VITALON	26	94	"	"			
27	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN 21 WASHING. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	20	NO	Q	GREECE	VITALON	27	95	"	"			
28	YES	FATHER	200	YES 1920	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	08	NO	704-B	GREECE	MOURTATO	28	1076	"	5 " "			
29	NO	HIMSELF	100	YES 1920	BROTHER IN LAW, ANGELOS POIKOS 3 PROSPECT AVE. M. VERNON, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	08	NO	704-B	GREECE		29		"				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, **MASTER**, of the **S/S EDISON** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **March**, **1916**
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Horty, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

B. Horty

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1926

at NEW-YORK

M. J. Murphy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
WASHINGTON, D.C.	28 OCT. 1925
"	24 MARCH 1926
"	11 SEPT. 1925
"	18 APR. 1925
"	15 OCTOP "
"	4 SEPT. 1925
"	26 JUNE 1925
"	20 OCT. 1924
"	17 JUNE 1925
"	1 OCT. 1924
"	16 JUNE 1925
"	" " "
"	23 MARCH 1925
"	13, CT. 1925
"	6 OCT. 1925
"	24 JULY 1925
"	8 MAY 1925
"	11 APR. 1925
"	18 AUG. 1925
"	29 DEC. 1925
"	17 OCT. 1925
"	9 OCT. 1925
WASHINGTON, D.C.	21 NOV. 1925
"	10 APRIL "
"	14 "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

23 MAR 1926 19

157

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
		Yes or No	Where?				Feet.	Complexion.	Country.	City or town.														
1	RELATIVE	YES	1912 NEW YORK	FRIEND. CONST. KARAGIANNIS 1274 FULTON ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	08	18	GREECE	ZANTE	1	102621	WASHINGTON, D.C.	28 OCT. 1925
2	NIMSELF	NO	1915 NEW YORK	FRIEND. G. G. ECONOMY P. O. B. 245 DENVER, COLO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	18	18	GREECE	PAPARI	2	43447	"	24 MARCH 1925
3	NIMSELF	NO	1925 NEW YORK	COUSIN. GEORGE DOUKAS TRENTON ST. NOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRLIGHT BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	KIMI	3	50820	"	1 SEPT. 1925
4	NIMSELF	YES	1925 NEW YORK	BROTHER. IOANNIS KARANIKOLOS 308 W. 41 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	PYRROS	4	47348	"	18 APR. 1925
5	NIMSELF	NO	1925 NEW YORK	FRIEND. COSTA BARALEAS 23 S. KENTUCKY ST. ATLANTIC CIT.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	PERAMA	5	98080	"	16 OCT. 1925
6	NIMSELF	NO	1925 NEW YORK	RELATIVE. DIMITRIOS MICHAELAS 7 NIAGARA ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	ASH. NIKOLAOS	6	89384	"	4 SEPT. 1925
7	NIMSELF	NO	1925 NEW YORK	FRIEND. MI. KASSAVETIS 21 WASHINGT. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO	21	ITALY	SIMI	7	66538	"	26 JUNE 1925
8	NIMSELF	NO	1925 NEW YORK	COUSIN. NICHOLAS CONSTANTIN 885 - 3rd ST. LANFORD, FLA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN	NO	21	ITALY	CHALKY	8	8142	"	20 OCT. 1924
9	NIMSELF	YES	1925 NEW YORK	COUSIN. EPIFANIOS MAMASIS 448 W. 53rd ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	FOURKA	9	63594	"	17 JUNE 1925
10	NIMSELF	NO	1925 NEW YORK	FRIEND. N. CAROS 166 W. PEARL ST. NASHUA, N.H.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	ZOU PANION	10	7615	"	1 OCT. 1924
11	NIMSELF	NO	1925 NEW YORK	FRIEND. LEON. ARSIPIAKIS 127 KILL ST. WOODLAND, PA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	INOUSE	11	63063	"	16 JUNE 1925
12	NIMSELF	NO	1925 NEW YORK	FRIEND. LEON. ARSIPIAKIS CAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	INOUSE	12	63062	"	"
13	NIMSELF	YES	1925 NEW YORK	WORK. 202 E. 59 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	POURI	13	44920	"	3 MARCH 1925
14	NIMSELF	NO	1925 NEW YORK	BROTHER. EMANUEL VOSIATIS 390 E. 18th ST. PENSACOLA, FLA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	ENORIA	14	92489	"	13, CT. 1925
15	NIMSELF	NO	1925 NEW YORK	WORK. 718 P. ST. N. E. WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BLACK	NO	18	GREECE	LARISSA	15	96275	"	6 OCT. 1925
16	NIMSELF	NO	1925 NEW YORK	WORK. 2819 PEARL AVE. LAUREN. OHIO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	PALEOMORI	16	76214	"	24 JULY 1925
17	NIMSELF	NO	1925 NEW YORK	WORK. ADRES. P. O. B. 12 N. FRANKFORT, ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	SPANOMORI	17	53275	"	8 MAY 1925
18	NIMSELF	NO	1925 NEW YORK	FRIEND. GEORGE PIROULIS 214 P. O. B. N. KENSINGTON. PA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO	21	ITALY	ARKASA	18	47570	"	11 APR. 1925
19	NIMSELF	NO	1925 NEW YORK	UNCLE. MICHAEL SEVDALIS P. O. B. 214 N. KENSINGTON, PA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO	21	ITALY	MENETES	19	82265	"	10 AUG. 1925
20	NIMSELF	NO	1925 NEW YORK	COUSIN. GEORGE MARINOS 501 W. 156 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	VAMIA	20	28958	"	29 DEC. 1925
21	NIMSELF	NO	1925 NEW YORK	BROTHER IN LAW. HARRY SPINOS 145 PARKINS ST. AKRON, O.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	ZANTE	21	99868	"	17 OCT. 1925
22	NIMSELF	NO	1925 NEW YORK	ACC. BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK BLACK BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	ZANTE	22	07064	"	9 OCT. 1925
23	FATHER	NO	AMERICAN BORN	ACC. BY PARENTS AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	DARK BROWN	NO	18	U.S.A.	ST LOUIS, MO	23		BORN IN U.S.A.	0
24	FATHER	NO	AMERICAN BORN	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	DARK BROWN	NO	18	U.S.A.	ST LOUIS, MO	24		BORN IN U.S.A.	0
25	FATHER	NO	AMERICAN BORN	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	DARK BROWN	NO	18	U.S.A.	AKRON, O.	25		BORN IN U.S.A.	0
26	FATHER	NO	AMERICAN BORN	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	0	0	DARK BROWN	NO	18	U.S.A.	St LOUIS, MO	26		BORN IN U.S.A.	0
27	NIMSELF	YES	1925 NEW YORK	COUSIN. EVANGELOS MAROROS 21 Washington St. New York, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	VITALOI	27	110027	WASHINGTON, D.C.	21 NOV. 1925
28	NIMSELF	NO	1925 NEW YORK	BROTHER IN LAW IOANNIS PROCOPIOU 78 BANK STR. SIMORE CONY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	MYTELONE	28	47548	"	20 APRIL
29	NIMSELF	NO	1925 NEW YORK	BROTHER IOANNIS PROCOPIOU 78 BANK STR. SIMORE CONY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	MYTELONE	29	47548	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **March**, 19**26**

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EDISON sailing from PIRAEUS, 7 MAR 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 23 MAR 1926 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.						
1	POULOS	STEVE	31		M	M	NO	1st OCT. 1925 SUPER. COURT OF S. FRANCISCO No. Pass. 135491	1555 DOLORES AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CA	
2	PAUL	THOMAS	10		M	S	30 JULY 1915 No. Pass. 124406	LINWOOD, N. J.	23 S. KENTAUKEE st. ATLANTIC C. N. J.	
3	PAUL	GEORGE	8		M	S	6 JUNE 1917 No. Pass. 124404	ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.	SAME AS ABOVE	
4	GONGARIS	MICHAEL	28		M	S	NO	JUNE 1928 No. Pass. 138794	WARREN, O.	31 S. PIEN ST. WARREN, O.
5	PAPPAS	STEVE	39		M	M	NO	5 JUNE 1922 No. Pass. 474423	NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.	327 -3rd ST. NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.
6	GIOLAKOS	ATENA	13		F	S	25 JULY 1912 No. Pass. 149595	LOWELL, MASS.	478 MARKET ST. LOWELL, MASS?	
7	ETIMOS	NICHOLAS	31		M	M	NO	17 AUG. 1923 No. Pass. 141573	SPEC. COURT OF N. YORK	226 -45 S. NEW YORK, N. Y.
8	ZOUKOS	JOHN	48		M	S	NO	18 AUG. 1918 No. Pass. 5484	MILWAUKEE, WIS	567 E. WATER ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS
9	PETROMELLIS	CHRIST.	38		M	M	NO	5 JULY 1918 No. Pass. 142383	DISTR. COURT OF TAMPA, FLA	797 -2nd AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
10	ECKIRTIS	GEORGE	44		M	S	NO	1 DEC. 1924 No. Pass. 128616	DISTR. COURT OF N. YORK, N. Y.	48 JAMES ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
11	KULURIS	TOM	32		M	M	NO	FEB. 1922 No. Pass. 382509	DISTR. COURT OF BLOOMINGTON, IND	212 WALNUT ST. BLOOMINGTON, IND
12	BIRTSAS	FRANK	29		M	M	NO	JULY 1923 No. Pass. 478351	CLEVELAND, OHIO	628 PHILA ST. INDIANA, PA.
13	BOUJOS	NICHOLAS	32		M	M	NO	29 APRIL 1925 No. Pass. 87554	CAMP HANCOCK, AUGUSTA	508 W. 6th JAMAN ST. GINGENATTH, O.
14	SPIROUDIS	ANASTASIOS	38		M	M	NO	14 NOV. 1919 No. Pass. 44828	DISTR. COURT OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.	389 W. 118 ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
15	VLACHOGIANIS	DIMITRIOS	45		M	S	NO	15 NOV. 1918 No. Pass. 1612	DISTR. COURT OF DAVENPORT IOWA	DAVENPORT, IOWA
16	PASTIDANOS	CONSTANTINE	27		M	M	NO	17 JAN. 1919 No. Pass. 85560	CAMP DIX, N. J.	528 BLAINE AVE. CANONSBURG, PA.
17	GOVANETES	PETER	38		M	M	NO	29 SEPT. 1919 No. Pass. 451309	COMMON PLEAS MARCH CHUNG PA.	148 W. ridgen st. Lansford, PA.
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S. EDISON

sailing from PATRAS 6th MARCH

1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 MAR 1926 159

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DELIGIANIS	NICHOLAS	32	M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF TEXAS DALLAS 16 MAY 1921 (PAS. NO 19410)	205 CARLTON AV. BETH N.Y.
2	KARPIDAS	LEONIDAS	45	M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA PA 9th APRIL 1923 PAS. NO 52249	2506 RICHMOND ST. PHILA PA
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Jeannisson
9 20 AM

✓ List

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. EDISON

GREEK LINE

arrived March 23, 1926

192

M.

from Mar. Erdman 160

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	PETROMELLIS Magdalini	4:20	3	19	1	Ret. 3/26/26-10 ⁰⁰ AM to hosp on arr.	Shut Christ P, 797-2 nd St, NYC John 3/26/26		3/26/26	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
2	ALEXIOU Eleftherios Chrysoula	4:10	3	13/14	2	Ret. 3/26/26-9 ⁰⁰ AM to hosp on arr.	RR Home, 13 Ways St, Boston, Mass. John 3/30/26		3/30/26	10 ⁰⁰	7	6	7
3	DMITRIOU Nikolaos	4:25	3	18	1	To tel \$	RR Fats. Pankley, 5617 No. Clark St. Chicago John 3/15/26		3/15/26	2 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
4	DEL'D 3/24/26 CAPSALIS Aristides	2nd Cab 11:00	4	7	1	to tel for \$	Father George 1413-11 Ave. S. Minneapolis John 3/24/26		3/24/26	11 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
5	LANDI Eftimia	2nd Cab 11:00	5	3	1	" " "	Wash Harry L. 1904-10 St N.E. Canton Behl "		"	1-	-	1	-
6	COLIPIDES Demetre	11:00	4	13	1	MED HOLD	S. D.		"	1-	-	1	-
7	BARALI Eugenia	2 cab 12:25	3	3/4	2	Both to hosp on ar Ret. 3/27/26-10 AM	Wash Geo. Varalis, Baralis, 349-2 nd Ave, NY do.		3/27/26	10 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
	Argyro												

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

161

S. S. EDISON

GREEK LINE

arrived March 24, 1926

, 19

M.

from *Stratis Michail*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	RECEIVED.	DEPT.	RECEIVED.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	RECEIVED.	DEPT.	RECEIVED.
1	PATSOURAKOU	Atrodite 1 cab	3	18, 19 SK NO VISA	11:00	FEDER	3/25 65 87	3/26 18 210	Bond 6														
12f	Catina																						
37m	PANAGOHOULOS	Gregoros 2 cab	3	GR FRAUD PERMIT	11:00	MONT	3/26 1 30/30/35 78																
58m	CATSAULAKIS	Emmanuel 2 cab	4	" NO VISA	"	"	3/27 75 81 10																
46m	STABULIS	Panagiotis 2 cab	8	" IMP VISA	"	JEANNIS	3/25 4 82	3/25 4 82 300	Bond 6														
24f	ECONOMIDOU	Anthippi 1 cab	3	22 " NO VISA	"	FEDER	3/24 20 202 05																
36m	XANTHACOS	Theodoros 2 cab	3	13 " NO VISA	"	"	3/26 30 82	4/2 34 87 11 10 8															
37m	PAPATHEOFILOPOULOS	Nicolaos 2 cab	2	7 " LPC	"	JEANNIS	3/27 30 82	4/20 24 82 200	James Dept office														
32f	PAPAGEORGE	Catina 2 cab	5	1 " LPC	"	FEDER	3/27 17 82 11 10																
11/12f	Giasemo																						
33m	CALFIDES	Demetre 2nd Cab	4	13 GR LPC PH D	1:00	BEHLEF	3/29 4 82 11 30																

S. I. EDISON

3/24/26

TOTALS

in (2), (5), (6) and (7)
see side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York

.....3rd. Of April..... 1926

I, master of the British S.S. EDISON
(Nationality)
from port of Pirana via Patras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: (17)

Total crew at time of arrival.....192..... Number of seamen deserted.....17.....

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... 10

Number of seamen signed on at this port **32** Total crew this date **207**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port... of New York, 23rd March, 1926, consigned to
H. Calanes & Co., 20 Pearl Str. N.Y.; is now lying at 8th Bush Pier, B'klyn and is
expected to sail 3rd April, 1926, for Patras, Piraeus.
via United States port of BOSTON First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

162

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Demetr. Giannakas	23	Greek	5/3/926 Piraeus
Georg. Kontes	42	do	do -do-
Const. Morthenas	25	do	do -do-
Theod. Psaras	21	do	do -do-
Nikel. Parzendas	24	do	do -do-
Anton. Lykeuris	32	do	do -do-
Theod. Alexiades	30	do	do -do-
Elias. Karahalis	30	do	do -do-
Anton. Pafitis	32	do	do -do-
Vasil. Rizos	35	do	do -do-
Vasil. Manounes	26	do	27/3/926 -do-
Georg. Daniilides	36	do	5/3/926 -do-
Const. Galanakis	41	do	do -do-
Georg. Theoderepeules	22	do	do -do-
Haril. Aretakis	23	do	do -do-
Vasil. Lekas	47	do	do -do-
Kyriak. Ktenas	32	do	do -do-

(Made in England.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nikel-Gerzannis	56	American	Nikel-Vassiliou	39	Greek
Demetr. Pannas	43	Greek	Const. Rassenikales	33	do
Iacov. Apostelides	50	do	Anast. Triantafylli	47	do
Demost. Lavidas	35	do	Georg. Mandrinos	32	do
Mich. Vekakis	44	do	Const. Fleurates	28	do
Sav. Constantinou	37	do	Panag. Haldeas	24	do
Nikel. Mastrekales	25	do	Alexandr. Georgiou	61	do
Const. Chriachales	39	do	Const. Markades	33	do
Theod. Triantafyllou	35	do	Nikel. Sideris	31	do
Georg. Mastrekales	27	do	Anon. Triantafyllou	24	do
Andr. Valmas	40	do	Const. Zogas	36	do
Georg. Paneris	50	do	Athanas. Xinidas	22	do
Demitr. Stamas	40	do			
Math. Zervas	37	do			
Christ. Mantzeouranis	45	do			
Const. Bessis	47	do			
Vasil. Diamantopoulos	55	do			
Anton. Mastrogiannis	28	do			
Spir. Chatiras	30	do			
Apostel. Lizardos	38	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel, and the date at which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the next arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of said lists, or of such information, as required, respectively, or in neglect to make delivery of such documents, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor for a sum sufficient to cover the cost of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

87.000 100

1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

19 from the port of **PIRAEUS** 7 MAR 1925 163

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether charged at arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical mark- ings, pecu- liarities, disease
7)								

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
To be paid insured at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical mar- peculiarities, disease
	YES	44	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.8		NONE
	YES	47	M		DO	5.8		NONE
	YES	32	M		DO	5.8		NONE
	YES	43	M		DO	5.7		NONE
	YES	38	M		DO	5.8		NONE
	YES	36	M		DO	5.7		NONE
	YES	31	M		DO	5.7		NONE
	YES	29	M		DO	5.7		NONE
	YES	30	M		DO	5.6		NONE
	YES	30	M		DO	5.9		NONE
	YES	20	M		DO	5.6		NONE
	YES	29	M		DO	5.8		NONE
	YES	30	M		DO	5.8		NONE
	YES	18	M		DO	5.5		NONE
	YES	45	M		DO	5.6		NONE
	YES	25	M		DO	5.7		NONE
	YES	43	M		DO	5.5		NONE
	YES	39	M		DO	5.4		NONE
	YES	42	M		DO	5.6		NONE
	YES	25	M		DO	5.6		NONE
	YES	30	M		DO	5.6		NONE
	YES	24	M		DO	5.6		NONE
	YES	23	M		DO	5.7		NONE
	YES	21	M		DO	5.8		NONE
	YES	26	M		DO	5.7		NONE
	YES	22	M		DO	5.6		NONE
	YES	30	M		DO	5.6		NONE
	YES	31	M		DO	5.8		NONE
	YES	68	M		DO	5.7		NONE
	YES	44	M		DO	5.7		NONE

See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States.Vessel **EDISON** arriving at **NEW-YORK** 23 MAR 1926

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Family name	NAME IN FULL	No. of passenger identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When Where
VOUREKAS	DEDETROS	✓	✓	MASTER	27/2/26	FRANCE
BAROUBETS	EDMANUEL	41180	26	CHIEF. OFF.	DO	DO
VARATHAS	IAKOYOS	2477	15	2nd DO	DO	DO
NEGERPOUNTES	ALEXANDROS	36646	25	4th DO	DO	DO
ORANPOUMAKIS	EXEBRATIOS	11921	20	3rd DO	DO	DO
KERAMIDIS	CONSTANTINOS	38531	18	DO DO	DO	DO
CONSTANTINOS	PIETROS	4898	8	CHIEF. PURSER	DO	DO
KAVTAKAS	EVANGELIOS	17321	7	PURSER	DO	DO
KARINOS	EPSTATHIOS	3396	7	ASST. F. DO	DO	DO
ZISSIS	CONSTANTINOS	35926	2	DO DO	DO	DO
ZAGAKIS	EDMANUEL	997	3	DO DO	DO	DO
SPANOS	THEODOROS	2724	5	W.O.	DO	DO
SOTIROPOULOS	ARISTIDES	29135	3	W.O.	DO	DO
PELATILLAS	IVANGELIOS	40768	2	W.O.	DO	DO
GIYKOS	NICHAEL	2509	25	CHIEF. STEWARD	DO	DO
DOGLAS	THELIS	5396	6	ASST. PURSER	DO	DO
HAZAFIS	KPAKINOMBAS	806	22	CHIEF. ENGINEER	DO	DO
KARAGIANNIS	GEORGIOS	2472	7	2nd DO	DO	DO
KATSBARAS	ARISTOTELIS	281	17	3rd DO	DO	DO
PIPINOS	THEOKLES	14279	3	DO DO	DO	DO
KOZOTAKIS	DYONISIOS	7634	12	DO DO	DO	DO
VEGOS	PANAGIOTIS	22879	2	4th DO	DO	DO
RIGOS	DEDETROS	22626	2	DO DO	DO	DO
THEOTRAKULAKOS	ELIAS	21970	2	ASST. DO	DO	DO
HALAS	PROKOPIOS	✓	3	DO DO	DO	DO
GALLOTS	ORIGIROS	✓	1	DECK DO	DO	DO
SPYRAS	KEVAS	7698	2	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO
KARAGANOURIS	ANASTASIOS	22428	6	DO	DO	DO
ELIZIOTIS	DEDETROS	4876	47	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO
CIFIS	ATHANASIOS	237	29	2nd DO	DO	DO

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

DISCHARGE BOARD MEMBER

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

[REVERSE SIDE OF PAGE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EDISON

arriving at NEW-YORK

23 MAR 1926

19

from the port of PIRAEUS

7 MAR 1926

163

NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				When	Where									
VOUREKAS	DEMETRIOS	✓	MASTER	27/2/926	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	44	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.8		NONE
DABOUBIS	EMMANOUEL	✓ 41180	CHIEF OFF.	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
MARATHAS	IAKOVOS	✓ 2477	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
MEGREPONTES	ALEXANDROS	✓ 36245	4th DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
ORFANOUDAKIS	EPISTRATIOS	✓ 11921	3dr DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
KERAMIDAS	CONSTANTINOS	✓ 38551	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
BOUSTOYAVLOS	PETROS	✓ 4859	CHIEF PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
MANTAKAS	EVANGELOS	✓ 17327	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
MARINOS	EPISTATHIOS	✓ 3359	ASS'T. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
ZISSIS	CONSTANTINOS	✓ 35825	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.9		NONE
ZAGAKIS	EMMANOUEL	✓ 997	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
SPANOS	THEODOROS	✓ 2724	W.O.	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
SOTIROPOULOS	ARISTIDES	✓ 29135	W.O.	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5		NONE
PELAVILLAS	EVANGELOS	✓ 40765	W.O.	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5		NONE
GLYNOS	MICHAEL	✓ 2509	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
DOGIAS	THALIS	✓ 5350	ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
HAZAPIS	EPAMINONDAS	✓ 906	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5		NONE
KARAGIANNIS	GEORGIOS	✓ 2472	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
KATSARAS	ARISTOMENES	✓ 281	3rd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
PIPINOS	PERIKLES	✓ 14278	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
KOKOTASHIS	DYONISIOS	✓ 7634	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
VEGOS	PANAGIOTIS	✓ 22879	4th DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
RIGOS	DEMETRIOS	✓ 22628	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
THEMETRAKOULAKOS	ELIAS	✓ 21970	ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
HALAS	PROKOPIOS	✓ CERTIF.	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
GALIOTIS	GRIGIRIOS	✓ DO	DECK DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
SVAS	MEVAS	✓ 7498	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
KARGADOURIS	ANASTASIOS	✓ 22435	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
BLIZIOTIS	DEMETRIOS	✓ 4875	BOATSWIN	DO	DO	DO	YES	68	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
GINIS	ATHANASIOS	✓ 237	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	44	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, *Master*, of the **S/S EDISON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *March*, 19*26*.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

(Printed in England.)

Vessel

Edison

arriving at NEW-YORK

23 MAR 1926

19

from the port of PIRAEUS

7 MAR 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DALZIOS	ISIDOROS	✓ 24240	3	CARPENTER	27/2/926	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	50	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.7		NONE
2	MAGNISIOTIS	IOANNIS	✓ 9998	38	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
3	VATIKIOTIS	SAVAS	✓ 22569	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
4	PETROS	THEODOROS	✓ 3483	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	3.6		NONE
5	VASILIOU	ANDREAS	✓ 3501	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
6	VATIKIOTIS	ARGIRIOS	✓ 344	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
7	NERAS	LEONARDOS	✓ 11229	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
8	VASILAKIS	NIKOLAOS	✓ 11744	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
9	MSVALIS	DEMETRIOS	✓ 17515	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
10	DRI TSAKIS	LOUKAS	✓ 1844	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
11	KOURTESSIS	MICHAEL	✓ 8536	8	1st Class CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
12	SIDERATOS	PERIKLES	✓ 5189	12	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	12	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
13	TSAPRALI	EVRIDIKI	✓ GENTLE	3	STEWARDESSES	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	F	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
14	PAVLOUDAKIS	GEORGIOS	✓ 25086	2	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
15	ROUTSOS	GEORGEOS	✓ 7002	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
16	DELEPORTAS	ATHANASIOS	✓ 1917	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
17	PAKIS	FRANGISKO	✓ 19622	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
18	LEPHERIS	PANAGIOTIS	✓ GENTLE	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
19	MANTAS	GEORGEOS	✓ 13274	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
20	LOUKISSAS	HARILAOS	✓ 2287	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
21	VELISSARIOU	PETROS	✓ 18943	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
22	SOROTOS	IOANNIS	✓ 12646	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
23	KRITHARIS	GEORGIOS	✓ 5073	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
24	DOULFIS	ROMILOS	✓ 18615	2	SAFETYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
25	KANAKIOLIS	NIKOLAOS	✓ 4222	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
26	KATSIOTIS	DEMETRIOS	✓ 3009	11	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
27	MANTZARIS	DYONISSIOS	✓ 840048	25	BARMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
28	DAMBASSIS	ANDREAS	✓ 2028	20	2nd Class 1st STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
29	GEORGIANNIS	ARISTODIMOS	✓ 2845	13	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
30	SKARSTOU	VASILIKI	✓ GENTLE	2	STEWARDESSES	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	5.7		NONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. D. VOUREKAS

Master of the S/S EDISON

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Vourekas

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready, for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel

*Edison*arriving at **NEW-YORK****28 MAR 1926**

, 19

from the port of **PIRAEUS****7 MAR 1926**

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TEKKOS	PANAGIOTIS	✓ 12674	3	STEWARD	27/2/926	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	38	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.8		NONE
2	BAZAKIS	SOKRATIS	✓ 7317	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
3	PIPERIS	CONSTANDINOS	✓ 6910	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
4	OLYVOS	IOANNIS	✓ 36281	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
5	FRANGIAS	POTINOS	✓ 31134	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
6	PALIOKRASSAS	LEONIDAS	✓ 15874	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
7	MOROS	ALEXANDROS	✓ 1642	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
8	KESSARIAS	MICHAEL	✓ 22861	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
9	RAFTOPOULOS	STAVROS	✓ 524	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
10	ROUTSOS	CONSTANDINOS	✓ 15976	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
11	STOGILIS	CONSTANDINOS	✓ 18801	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
12	KAKAROUEAS	GEORGIOS	✓ 19136	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
13	OLYVOS	MICHAEL	✓ 1763	5	BARGMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7		NONE
14	KAGIASIS	GEORGIOS	✓ 4341	10	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/6		NONE
15	KOURTESIS	PETROS	✓ 1761	13	3rd Class 1st Steward	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
First 16	GOULANDRIS	LEONIDAS	✓ 2001	10	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
17	GIANISSIS	ALEXANDROS	✓ 2438	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
18	HALIORIS	SPERIDON	✓ 2245	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
19	TZOANOS	NIKOLAOS	✓ 9317	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
20	IMBRIALOS	MATHEOS	✓ 25175	5	M.R.S.	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
21	MARKOULIS	NIKOLAOS	✓ 17501	6	M.R.S.	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
22	XOURIDAS	GEORGIOS	✓ 68714	2	DRUGIST	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/7		NONE
23	GEORGIU	ANTHOS	✓ 15508	5	HOM. NURSE	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/9		NONE
24	MORAITES	IOANNIS	✓ 5429	9	STORE KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8		NONE
25	HIOS	NIKOLAOS	✓ 6539	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
26	HATZILAKOS	LAMBROS	✓ 9396	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
27	VALMAS	FILIPPOS	✓ 11727	2	LINEE KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
28	CAVALAS	ZANIS	✓ 12346	1	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
29	FOUNTOS	VASILIOS	✓ 5795	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
30	PAPADOPOULOS	CONSTANDINOS	✓ 6963	10	CHIEF BOOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	78	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. D. VOUREKAS

Master, of the S/S EDISON

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Vourekas

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of March, 1926

Immigrant Inspector:

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Edison* arriving at **NEW-YORK** **23 MAR 1926** **19** from the port of **PIRAEUS** **7 MAR 1926**

166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PANDIMOS	ANTONIOS	✓ 15260	5	COOK	23/2/926	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	48	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6		NONE
2	GLYNOS	AGAMEMTON	✓ 4729	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5		NONE
3	VLACHOS	GEORGIOS	✓ 13572	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DI	5.7		NONE
4	VERGOS	MIKITAS	✓ 1828	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
5	POLITAKIS	GEORGIOS	✓ 5369	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
6	PARASKEVOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	✓ 12261	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
7	TAKTAS	MICHAEL	✓ 2515	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
8	KARAGIANIDES	CONSTANTINOS	✓ 15190	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
9	VELISSARIOU	ANTONIOS	✓ 554	4	BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
10	BOUGIOURIS	MARKOS	✓ 21335	5	PRELIER	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
11	PETRAKIS	ANGELOS	✓ 24567	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.9		NONE
12	LEKAS	VASILIOS	✓ 1874	9	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
13	VALKIS	CONSTANTINOS	✓ 20924	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
14	MALAMIS	DEMETRIOS	✓ 11759	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
15	LAVDAS	CONSTANTINOS	✓ 1541	14	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
16	CONTOZIDAKIS	IOANNIS	✓ 430	16	WATERMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
17	MARKOU	EVANGELOS	✓ 136	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5.4		NONE
18	PEPPRAS	GEORGIOS	✓ 1926	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
19	NIKOLAOU	GEORGIOS	✓ 33925	20	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
20	PAPADAKIS	VASILIOS	✓ 462700	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.9		NONE
21	KAIRIS	LEONIDAS	✓ 22514	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
22	GHADOPoulos	GEORGIOS	✓ 2607	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
23	MANTZAVINOS	LEONIDAS	✓ 7839	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
24	FOTIS	EVANGELOS	✓ 276	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
25	MIKISIS	ANASTASIOS	✓ 1935	15	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
26	KAVATIRATOS	EPAMINONDAS	✓ 3208	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
27	MOUSSOULINOS	TIMOLEON	✓ 5795	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
28	BAZAKOS	NIKOLAOS	✓ 2627	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/8		NONE
29	VENIERIS	MARKOS	✓ 34	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
30	NOMIKOS	ATHANASIOS	✓ 2335	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5		NONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, *Master*, of the **S/S EDISON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Vourekas

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

March, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector-boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

Vessel *Edison* arriving at **NEW-YORK** 23 MAR 1926 19 from the port of **PIRAEUS** 7 MAR 1926 167

14-1900.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at port	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ATHANASIOU	GEORGIOS	2166	12	FIREMAN	27/2/926	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	34	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.7		NONE
2	ATHANAS	POLYHRONIS	10418	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4		NONE
3	ROUSSOS	MICHAEL	10878	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
4	BELESSIS	SPYRIDON	2668	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
5	MEMOUNOS	VASILIOS	7381	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
6	VOUSCOULAS	GEORGIOS	12991	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
7	LAGOUTOS	STYLIANOS	432	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
8	HAVELINES	ATHANASIOS	3897	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
9	XENOS	GEORGIOS	5666	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
10	ANTONAROS	IOANNIS	7308	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
11	APERGIS	HARILAS	5958	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
12	SAKANDANIS	CONSTANTINOS	2868	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
13	PAPADOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	28478	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
14	PROTOLATIS	NIKOLAOS	6064	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
15	COSTOPANAGIOTIS	SPYRIDON	1617	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
16	PAPADOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	801	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
17	CONTOPANOS	VASILIOS	1420	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
18	MOUSTAKAS	EPISTRATIOS	5332	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
19	MOUSTAKAS	ATHANASIOS	3687	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
20	ARGYROS	GEORGIOS	11555	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4		NONE
21	FOUNTOS	GEORGIOS	39768	1	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
22	BABOISSIS	ATHANASIOS	5865	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
23	COSTARINIS	DEMETRIOS	14870	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.76		NONE
24	KALAMISSAKIS	IOAKIM	8874	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
25	KYRIAZIS	VASILIOS	9620	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
26	PANOPOULOS	ANTONIOS	25622	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
27	GEORGIADIS	ANASTASIOS	752680	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
28	ARATHIMOS	NIKOLAOS	4431	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
29	VIDALIS	PANAGIOTIS	18855	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
30	GROUMBOS	CONSTANTINOS	21470	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1900.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, Master, of the **S/S EDISON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Vourekas

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel

Edison

arriving at NEW-YORK

28 MAR 1926

19

from the port of PIRAEUS

7 MAR 1926

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KEPATRAKIS	APOSTOLOS	5447	10	TRIMMER	27/2/926	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	30	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.8		NONE
2	KORVIATIS	STAMATIOS	348	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	63	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
3	KARALIS	PANDELIS	2190	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
4	PATRIKIOS	NIKOLAOS	1435	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
5	KOPELAS	EVANGELOS	12239	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
6	AKYLAS	STYLIANOS	16689	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
7	MAGIROS	EVANGELOS	9543	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
8	HORTIS	VASILIOS	13696	8	SURGEON	4/3/926	DO	NO	YES	63	M	DO	DO	5/7		NONE
First 9	PSARAS	THEODOROS	8823	6	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
do 10	ALEXIADES	THEODOROS	34683	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
do 11	GIANNAKAS	DEMETRIOS	19823	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
do 12	KONTOS	GEORGIOS	23462	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
do 13	LYKOURIS	ANTONIOS	2754	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
do 14	KORAHAS	ELIAS	2230	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
do 15	SKIADAS	DEMETRIOS	16170	7	1st Class STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
do 16	MALAPETSAS	DEMETRIOS	16173	6	3rd Class DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
First 17	LYGERAKIS	POTIOS	5345	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
18	KARAKASSIS	CONSTANTINOS	10564	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
19	MYLONAS	ANTONIOS	8620	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
20	LYGNOS	LEONIDAS	2029	16	STORE-KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
First 21	KALLARAKIS	NIKOLAOS	37650	2	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
do 22	ARMENIS	STAVROS	978	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
do 23	GRIGORAS	IOANNIS	341	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.9		NONE
24	GALANAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	37048	3	PIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
First 25	DANIELINES	GEORGIOS	13279	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
26	ARATHIMOS	MICHAEL	5708	12	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
First 27	MOURTZIS	ANTONIOS	12135	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
28	BOUGIOUKLIS	DEMETRIOS	445	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
29	SALTAMANIKAS	ANDREAS	827	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7		DEAF-MUTE
First 30	CONTARAKOS	PANAGIOTIS	17256	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1960.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, *Master*, of the s/s **EDISON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Vourekas

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *March*, 19*26*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel

arriving at NEW-YORK

23 MAR 1926

19

from the port of PIRAEUS

7 MAR 1926

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	BAFIS	ANTONIO	11908	9	TRIMMER	4/3/26	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	32	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6		NONE
do 2	RIGOS	VERILIOS	26641	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
3	DOMAZOS	NIKOLAOS	7014	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
First 4	ZOGOPoulos	GEORGIO	9258	5	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
do 5	MORTHONOS	CONSTANDINO	24486	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
do 6	KATERINOPOULOS	EVANGELOS	25580	5	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
do 7	ETENAS	KYRIAKOS	9754	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
do 8	ARETAKIS	HARILAKIS	21595	5	M.R.S.	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
do 9	THEODOROPoulos	GEORGIO	21593	7	M.R.S.	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
do 10	PAPASEYLIANOS	PANAGIOTIS	8755	5	4th ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
do 11	RALLIS	ATHANASIOS	15053	8	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
do 12	MAKRINES	EFSTRATIOS	25664	5	PEELER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
do 13	POLEMITIS	NIKOLAOS	280	10	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE
14	POLEMIS	DEMITRIOS	36214	23	2nd officer	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5.5		NONE
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1926

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUREKAS

Master, of the S/S EDISON

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Vourekas

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

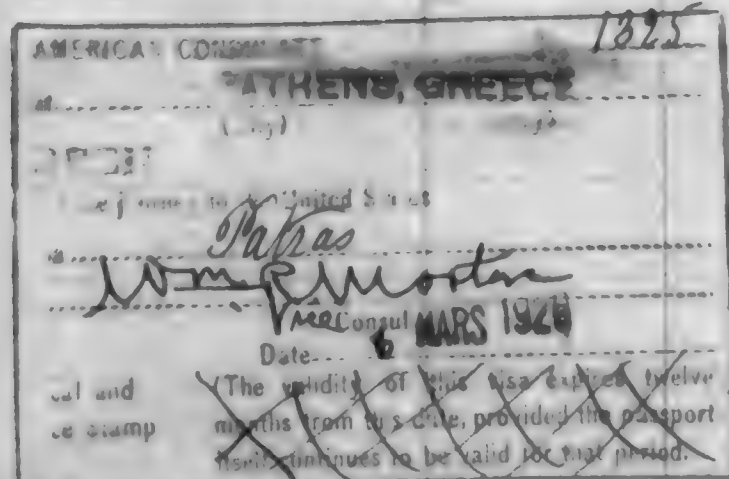
23 MAR 1926

19

from the port of **PIRAEUS**

7 MAR 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BARZENDAS	NIKOLAOS	1797	16	SAILOR	6/3/926	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	34	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.7		NONE
2	VOUGARIS	DEMETRIOS	16767	7	BO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
3	BRATIS	CONSTANTINOS	69	10	CREASER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE
4	VOUSSOULAS	DEMETRIOS	12991	4	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Visa for 193 Officers and men



VICE-CONSUL
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ATHENS, GREECE.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Bongaert, Surgeon of the Gen. P. H. Company, Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Groningen (Holland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1926.

at Curacao, D. W. I.

Invited to 2nd
for \$2-

AMERICAN CONSULATE

H. H. Bongaert
Physician & Surgeon

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

171

35

Issued at—

No. on List.

Sec 5

Curacao D. W. I.
Curacao D. W. I.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEDA" Passengers sailing from CURACAO, MARCH 13, 1926

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		35 Issued at—
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		PETERSON	Phillip	17		M	S	None	yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Saba D.W.I.	Leverocktown Mother, Ann Mary Peterson Leverocktown Windwardside, Saba	N.Y.	New York	
2		PETERSON	Walter George	17	4	M	S	None	yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Saba D.W.I.	Leverocktown Mother, Judith Ann Peterson Leverocktown Windwardside, Saba	N.Y.	New York	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

73

John O. O'Leary
Dutch

Sec 5
Curacao D.W.I.
Curacao D.W.I.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 23, 1926

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																					
1	yes myself	yes	no	-----	Brother James Clifton Peterson, 314 Greene Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark grey	20-86	Saba D.W.I. Leverock-town	1	No. 1616 quota	Curacao D.W.I.	March 12, 1926
2	yes myself	yes	no	-----	Brother Aubrey Peterson 8901-126 str. Long Island Richmond hill New York.	no	unknown	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark blue	scar on the left side of the head	Saba D.W.I. Leverock-town	2	No. 1615 quota	Curacao D.W.I.	March 12, 1926
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Medea, from Cruces, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1926
at N. Y.

J. M. Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. "MEDEA"

Sailing from

CURACAO

MARCH 13 1926.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3/23, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SIMMONS	James K.	28		M	S		Supreme Court, New York 20 th May 1921	541 East 26 th str. Brooklyn New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

H. V. A. Biefani Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the collector of customs at such port, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the such immigration officer, in writing, as well as such other information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report as required, he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

14-1613

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid or to be paid discharged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
NO	YES	27	M	West Indies Dutch		163	60	NONE
"	"	37	M	"	"	1.64	63	"
"	"	19	MC	"	"	1.70	56	"
"	"	44	M	"	"	1.70	61	"
"	"	28	M	"	"	1.72	70	"

19-26, from the port of Cruzabo, D. W. I.

$$\frac{32}{2} = 16$$

*See list of races on back board.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States.

Vessel "M. R. D. E. A."

arriving at New York, U.S.A.

March 23, 1926

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Mime	John C	NONE	10 YEAR	Steward	12-2426	Quebec	NO
Rae	Conrad	"	16 "	Cook	"	"	"
Williams	Bernardo	"	1 "	Cooksboy	"	"	"
Jaunen	Jacob	"	10 "	Servant	"	"	"
Booy	Felix	"	"	Servant	"	"	"

John C. Olding
Sergeant

at *Quebec, P.Q.*
SEEN *(initials)*
for *the purpose of this report*

Date *March 13, 1926*
Seal and Fee Stamp *(initials)*
The validity of this seal expires *March 13, 1926*
which the passport must continue to be valid for that period

(86) Seamen included in this list (No.) *0*

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>none</i>			

Arrived 2 days 2

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>none</i>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>none</i>			

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>none</i>			

Req

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M. D. E. A." arriving at New York, U.S.A., March 23, 1926, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. 3/2/26 175

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Minne	Johan C	NONE	10 YEAR	Steward	12-31-26	Curacao	NO	YES	27	M	West Indies	Dutch	1.63	60	NONE
Ras	Conrad	"	16 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	1.64	63	"
Willems	Bernardo	"	1 "	Cooksboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1.70	56	"
Jansen	Jacob	"	10 "	Servant	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	1.70	61	"
Booy	Felipe	"	11 "	Servant	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1.72	70	"

American Consulate,
at Curacao, D.W.I.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the purpose of the United States

at Curacao, D.W.I.

Date March 13, 1926

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Seal and Fee Stamp

276

(28) Seamen Included in this Visa (No.)

James Olding
Inspector

French & Sons Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M. E. D. ~~...~~" arriving at ~~...~~ *Atch 23*, 192*6* from the port of *Curacao 2/26* 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Van der Giessen	Willem	✓ none	28 year	Captain	4--1-24	Adam	No.	Yes	43.	M	Dutch	Holland	1.80	90.	None
2	Zeylemaker	Jan	✓ none	20 year	1. Officer	17.3.25	Curacao	no	yes	36.	m	dutch	holland	1.66	82.	none
3	Koningstein	Willem	✓ none	10 year	2. Officer	14.12.25	curacao	no	yes	27.	m	dutch	holland	1.80	75.	none
4	Stuit	Harm. W.	✓ none	2 year	3. Officer	2.2.26	curacao	no	yes	21	m	dutch	holland	1.67	66.	none
5	Zeylemaker	Cornelus	✓ none	2 year	Apprentice	4.7.25	Curacao	no	yes	21	m	dutch	holland	1.76	60.	none
6	van der Werff	Adrianus J.H.	✓ none	20 year	10. Engineer	2.2.26	curacao	no	yes	37.	m.	dutch	holland	1.89	92.	none
7	Jacobs	Gerardus J.	✓ none	13 year	20. engineer	14.12.25	curacao	no	yes	31	m.	dutch	holland	1.80	85.	none
8	Reinders	Jan	✓ none	5 year	30. engineer	2.2.26	curacao	no	yes	24.	m.	dutch	holland	1.85	77.	none
9	Lueas	Willem	✓ none	3 year	4. engineer	1.7.25	curacao	no	yes	21	m.	dutch	holland	1.77	63.	none
10	Jonckheere	Johan	✓ none	15 year	Steward	5.7.25	curacao	no	yes	33.	m	dutch	holland	1.67	63.	none
11	Mentner	Jan	✓ none	4 year	Cook	3.3.25	Curacao	no	yes	27.	m	W. Indian	holland	1.65	64.	none
12	Vaccour	Elene G.D.	✓ none	3 year	Cookstew	2.2.26	curacao	no	yes	19.	m.	W. Indian	holland	1.64	62.	none
13	Sille	Edmundo	✓ none	5 year	Servant	2.1.26	curacao	no	yes	24.	m.	W. Indian	holland	1.65	68.	none
14	Salomo	Jacob	✓ none	8 year	Servant	2.2.26	curacao	no	yes	25.	m.	W. Indian	holland	1.65	65.	none
15	Natividad	Theodore	✓ none	10 year	Servant	2.2.26	curacao	no	yes	30.	m.	W. Indian	holland	1.56	55.	none
16	Pinedo	John	✓ none	22 year	Boatswain	2.2.26	Curacao	no	yes	38.	m.	W. Indian	holland	1.77	75.	none
17	Hatot	Willem	✓ none	7 year	Carpenter	2.2.26	Curacao	no	yes	25.	m.	W. Indian	holland	1.72	80.	none
18	Adams	Elias	✓ none	4 year	Sailor	2.2.26	Curacao	no	yes	35.	m	W. Indian	holland	1.71	70.	none
19	van der Biest	Jan	✓ none	10 year	sailor	2.2.26	curacao	no	yes	27.	m.	W. Indian	holland	1.70	65.	none
20	Koolman	Eugenio	✓ none	12 year	sailor	2.2.26	curacao	no	yes	31.	m.	W. Indian	holland	1.65	65.	none
21	Martis	Johan	✓ none	6 year	sailor	2.2.26	curacao	no	yes	24.	m.	W. Indian	holland	1.56	60.	none
22	Schoop	Louis	✓ none	7 year	sailor	2.2.26	curacao	no	yes	24.	m.	W. Indian	holland	1.65	6.	none
23	Laurens	Simon	✓ none	1 year	Oiler	2.2.26	Curacao	no	yes	38.	m.	W. Indian	holland	1.67	60.	none
24	Wornia	Luciano	✓ none	6 year	oiler	2.2.26	curacao	no	yes	25.	m.	W. Indian	holland	1.60	67.	none
25	Stroop	Willem	✓ none	2 year	Fireman	2.2.26	curacao	no	yes	40.	m.	W. Indian	holland	1.76	79.	none
26	Martina	Geige	✓ none	6 year	fireman	2.2.26	curacao	no	yes	21.	m.	W. Indian	holland	1.73	73.	none
27	Martis	Nicolaas	✓ none	3 year	fireman	2.2.26	curacao	no	yes	22.	m.	W. Indian	holland	1.71	62.	none
28	Schaarbaol	Edward	✓ none	2 year	fireman boy	2.2.26	curacao	no	yes	19.	m.	W. Indian	holland	1.66	60.	none
29																
30																

Line ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL
Owners KONINKLIJKE WEST INDISCHE MAILMAATSCHAP
Local Agents FUNCH, DYER & CO.
14-1549

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-23-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SS. MEDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 1 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of

March, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.

March 10, 1926.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of the State.



Service No. 189
Fee \$2.00 or Bs. 10.50

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA No. 189
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via St. Thomas
Date MAR 10 1926

*Pronto Caballo 3/1
Curacao 3/2
Maracaibo 3/4*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 6

Para. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 6 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Julio Sanchez, Surgeon of the Port Barras Public Health, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad Nacional de Medicina y Cirujia de la Rep. Guat., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Cards Funched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this MAR 16 1926 day of _____, 1926

at A. Barron

W. C. Harrison

Vic

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAX	3	1
1st			
2nd			
3rd			
4th			
5th			
6th			
7th			
8th			
9th			
10th			
11th			
12th			
13th			
14th			
15th			
16th			
17th			
18th			
19th			
20th			
21st			
22nd			
23rd			
24th			
25th			
26th			
27th			
28th			
29th			
30th			
31st			
32nd			
33rd			
34th			
35th			
36th			
37th			
38th			
39th			
40th			
41st			
42nd			
43rd			
44th			
45th			
46th			
47th			
48th			
49th			
50th			
51st			
52nd			
53rd			
54th			
55th			
56th			
57th			
58th			
59th			
60th			
61st			
62nd			
63rd			
64th			
65th			
66th			
67th			
68th			
69th			
70th			
71st			
72nd			
73rd			
74th			
75th			
76th			
77th			
78th			
79th			
80th			
81st			
82nd			
83rd			
84th			
85th			
86th			
87th			
88th			
89th			
90th			
91st			
92nd			
93rd			
94th			
95th			
96th			
97th			
98th			
99th			
100th			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
Gorman.	Portuguese.	

14-2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. LA NARRA

Passengers sailing from

PUERTO BARRIOS

MARCH 16, 1926, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N. Y.

MARCH

23

19

26

178

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States		
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?											Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification		
1	Carlos Waltheim Sr. Sacapa, Guatemala	Guat.	Livingston	No	Self	Yes Yes	Jan. 1926 N. York	Consulate of Guatemala	Visit 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Dark Black	Black	None
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-200

S. S.

La Marce

sailing from Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, March 16th, 1926, Arriving at port of New York

March 23rd, 1926

U. S. 144

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Gardner	Douglas	26	M	S	Nelson Place Plymouth, Mass.	N 352843 H 340316	257 West Newton St. Boston, Mass.
2	Price	Alyn	20	M	S	Furman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		224 St. James Place, Bklyn, N.Y.
3	Johnston	Clifford	23	M	S	Bayside, Long Island	7th Special 205	76 Heron Place, New Orleans, La.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Described under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York

March 27th, 1926

I, master of the British La Marea S.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 50 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 50 Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 23rd, 1926, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 16, East River, and is expected to sail March 27th, 1926, for Puerto Barrios, Guatemala.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESKERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

(Made in England)

1926, from the port of Puerto Barrios, Guatemala

483

Sheet No. 1

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See previous page		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Due to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes		44	M	Scotch	British	5. 9. 155	None	
		32	M	Irish	"	5. 8. 150	"	
		25	M	English	"	5. 6. 135	"	
		21	M	Scotch	"	5. 9. 150	"	
		30	M	"	"	5. 4. 120	"	
		50	M	French	French	5. 8. 155	"	
		28	M	English	British	5. 8. 150	"	
		26	M	Swedish	Scand.	5. 8. 145	"	
		26	M	Swiss	Swiss	5. 8. 140	"	
		29	M	Norway	Scand.	5. 9. 150	"	
		21	M	"	"	5. 7. 145	"	
		34	M	"	"	5. 9. 145	"	
		41	M	Irish	British	5. 9. 160	"	
		21	M	American U. S. A.	"	5. 8. 150	"	
		20	M	"	"	5. 8. 140	"	
		19	M	"	"	5. 7. 130	"	
		28	M	Scotch	British	5. 11. 155	"	
		24	M	American U. S. A.	"	5. 8. 135	"	
		37	M	Scotch	British	5. 9. 160	"	
		29	M	"	"	5. 7. 135	"	
		25	M	English	"	5. 9. 160	"	
		36	M	Scotch	"	5. 3. 130	"	
		25	M	"	"	5. 8. 145	"	
		23	M	"	"	5. 9. 140	"	
		22	M	American U. S. A.	"	5. 9. 145	"	
		45	M	Scotch	British	5. 8. 150	"	
		27	M	Australian	"	5. 9. 152	"	
		45	M	Scotch	"	5. 9. 200	"	
		26	M	English	"	5. 8. 150	"	
		24	M	Spanish	Spain	5. 4. 135	"	
		24	M	English	British	5. 8. 135	"	

Left in Hospital at Puerto Barrios, March 16, 1926

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1926, from the port of Barrios, Guatemala 1420. 483

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Refer to be paid or discharged in part of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
aid off	Yes	44	M	Scotch	British	5. 9 155.	None	
"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5. 8 150	"	
"	"	35	M	English	"	5. 6 135	"	
"	"	31	M	Scotch	"	5. 9 150	"	
"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 4 130	"	
"	"	50	M	French	French	5. 8 155	"	
"	"	28	M	English	British	5. 8 150	"	
"	"	25	M	Sweden	Scand.	5. 8 145	"	
"	"	26	M	Swiss	Swiss	5. 8 140	"	
"	"	29	M	Norway	Scand.	5. 9 150	"	
"	✓	21	M	"	"	5. 7 145	"	
"		24	M	"	"	5. 9 145	"	
"		41	M	Irish	British	5. 9 160	"	

~~DISCHARGED~~ ~~SHAKEN~~ ~~Continued~~

As per attached list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(as per attached list)

"	"	"	"	"	5. 8 140	"
"	"	M	"	"	5. 7 130	"
"	19	M	"	"	5. 7 130	"
"	"	K	Scotch	British	5.11 155	"
"	28	M	American U. S. A.	5. 8 135	"	
"	24	M	Scotch	British	5. 9 160	"
"	29	M	"	"	5. 7 135	"
"	25	M	English	"	5. 9 160	"
"	36	M	Scotch	"	5. 3 130	"
"	25	M	"	"	5. 8 145	"
"	23	M	"	"	5. 9 140	"
"	22	M	American U. S. A.	5. 9 145	"	
"	45	M	Scotch	British	5. 8 150	"
"	27	M	Australia	"	5. 9 152	"
"	45	M	Scotch	"	5. 9 200	"
"	36	M	English	"	5. 8 150	"
"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5. 4 136	"
"	24	M	English	British	5. 8 135	"

Left in Hospital
at Barrington, March 16
1924

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1	J. C. Jackson		Master	44	British
2	Robert Lavery	160.00	Ch. Officer	32	"
3	Charles Robertson	135.00	2nd "	35	"
4	John Morton	120.00	3rd "	31	"
5	Martin Will	70.00	Carpenter	30	"
6	Louis Pratt	65.00	Boatman	50	French
7	Albert Percival	60.00	Q. Master	28	British
8	Henry Risberg	60.00	"	26	Sweden
9	Alfred Smith	60.00	"	26	Swiss
10	Otto Malmstein	55.00	Sailor	21	Norway
11	Stephen Moran	55.00	"	41	British
12	Anton Langved	55.00	"	34	Norway
13	Kris Normansen	55.00	"	29	"
14	Charles Cook	55.00	"	21	American
15	Chester Chapman	40.00	Ord. Seaman	30	"
16	Herbert Kline	40.00	"	19	"
Radio					
17	David Paton	140.00	Ch. Radio	28	British
18	Bertram Pierce	95.00	2nd "	24	American
Engine					
19	Norman Esplin	295.00	Ch. Eng.	37	British
20	James Liddell	176.00	2nd "	29	"
21	Ridley McCarthy	148.50	3rd "	25	"
22	Robert Oliver	132.00	4th "	36	"
23	John Gorrie	99.00	5th "	25	"
24	Charles Hunter	99.00	6th "	23	"
25	Fred. Neithold	99.00	Electrician	22	American
26	Raymond Cantette	65.00	Donkeyman	34	Spanish
27	Arthur Dixon	65.00	Storekeeper	24	British
28	William Bailey	65.00	Oiler	38	"
29	Rafael Torres	65.00	"	23	Mexican
30	Juan Vega	65.00	"	38	Chilian
31	Julio Abadia	50.00	Wiper	21	Colombian
32	Antonio Freire	50.00	"	42	Spanish
33	Avrid Andersen	50.00	"	34	Swedish
Refrig.					
34	Edward Graham	151.25	Ch. Refrig.	45	British
35	Peter Laurie	123.25	2nd "	27	"
36	Pablo Lopez	65.00	Oiler	20	Colombian
37	William Watt	65.00	"	20	British
Steward's					
38	Patrick Kennedy	150.00	Steward-Parser	40	"
39	Herbert Gregory	75.00	2nd Steward	29	"
40	John Smith	115.00	Ch. Cook	41	"
41	Frank La Touche	80.00	2nd "	50	"
42	Samuel Bramlett	45.00	Utilityman	26	American
43	Agostino Pinto	50.00	Engs. Mess	38	Portuguese
44	Stanley Williams	45.00	Asst. Steward	21	British
45	John Elmslie	45.00	"	45	"
46	George Vandervee	45.00	"	19	Holland
47	Samuel Freese	45.00	"	26	British
48	Morris Stewart	45.00	"	21	American
Supys					
49	John McCallum		Supy. Eng.	45	British
50	William Stabler			36	"
51	John Melville		Fruit Observer	35	Jamaica, B.W.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	James C. Jackson	200.00	Master	44	British
2.	Robert Lavery	160.00	Ch. Officer	32	"
3.	Charles Robertson	135.00	2nd "	35	"
4.	John Morton	120.00	3rd "	31	"
5.	Martin Will	70.00	Carpenter	30	"
6.	Kris Normansen	55.00	Boatswain	29	Norway
7.	Albert Percival	60.00	Quartermaster	28	British
8.	John Evelgren	60.00	"	25	Dutch
9.	William van Osma	60.00	"	29	"
10.	Gullin Archer	55.00	Sailer	22	American
11.	Holton Frederick	55.00	"	19	"
12.	Thomas Connley	55.00	"	20	"
13.	Charles Bunch	55.00	"	19	"
14.	Toiva Baine	55.00	"	24	Finnish
15.	Chester Chapman	40.00	Ord. Seaman	30	American
16.	Herbert Kline	40.00	"	19	"
Radio					
17.	David Paton	140.00	Ch Radio	28	British
18.	Bertram Pierce	95.00	2nd "	23	American
Engine					
19.	Norman Esplin	295.00	Ch. Engineer	37	British
20.	James Liddell	176.00	2nd "	29	"
21.	Ridley McCarthy	148.50	3rd "	25	"
22.	Robert Oliver	132.00	4th "	36	"
23.	John Gorrie	99.00	5th "	25	"
24.	Charles Hunter	99.00	6th "	23	"
25.	Conrad Buskirk	99.00	Electrician	28	American
26.	Raymond Cantette	65.00	Donkeyman	34	Spanish
27.	Arthur Dixon	65.00	Storekeeper	24	British
28.	William Bailey	65.00	Oiler	38	"
29.	Rafael Torres	65.00	"	23	Mexican
30.	Antonio Freire	65.00	"	42	Spanish
31.	Jose Lalaner	60.00	Wiper	28	Uruguain
32.	Victor Parrales	60.00	"	20	Ecuadorian
33.	Domingo Heza	60.00	"	25	Mexican
Refrig.					
34.	Edward Graham	151.25	Ch Refrig.	45	British
35.	Peter Laurie	123.25	2nd "	27	"
36.	Pablo Lopez	65.00	Oiler	20	Colombian
37.	William Watt	65.00	"	20	British
Steward's					
38.	Patrick Kennedy	150.00	Stwd Purser	40	"
39.	Herbert Gregory	75.00	2nd Steward	29	"
40.	John Smith	115.00	Ch Cook	41	"
41.	Frank La Touche	80.00	2nd "	50	"
42.	Joseph Brown	40.00	Cook's Mate	42	Dominican
43.	Max Batoff	40.00	Engr.	36	American
44.	Stanley Williams	45.00	Asst. Stwd	21	British
45.	John Elmslie	45.00	"	45	"
46.	Orlando Del Valle	45.00	"	30	Porto Rica
47.	John Altoon	45.00	"	22	American
48.	Martin Walker	45.00	"	19	"
49.	John Pouw	45.00	"	27	Holland
Supercs					
50.	John McCallum	00.25	Super. Engr.	45	British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Marea arriving at New York, March 23rd, 1926, from the port of Barrios, Guatemala 3/16/26 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Jackson	James C.	✓	Master	Feb. 25	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	Scotch	British	5. 9	155	None
2	Laverty	Robert	✓	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5. 8	150	"
3	Robertson	Charles	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5. 6	135	"
4	Morton	John	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	"	5. 9	150	"
5	Will	Martin	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 4	130	"
6	Pratt	Louis	✓	Boatman	"	"	"	"	50	M	French	French	5. 8	155	"
7	Percival	Albert	✓	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5. 8	150	"
8	Risberg	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sweden	Scand.	5. 8	145	"
9	Smith	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Swiss	Swiss	5. 8	140	"
10	Normansen	Kris	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	M	Norway	Scand.	5. 9	150	"
11	Malmstein	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5. 7	145	"
1st 12	Langved	Anton	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5. 9	145	"
" 13	Moran	Stephen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	British	5. 9	160	"
14	Cook	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American U. S. A.	"	5. 8	150	"
15	Chapman	Chester	✓	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 8	140	"
1st 16	Kline	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5. 7	130	"
17	Paton	David	✓	Ch. Radio	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	British	5. 11	155	"
1st 18	Pierce	Bertram	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	American U. S. A.	"	5. 8	135	"
19	Esplin	Norman	✓	Ch..Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	British	5. 9	160	"
20	Liddell	James	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5. 7	135	"
21	McCarthy	Ridley	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5. 9	160	"
22	Oliver	Robert	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5. 3	130	"
23	Gorrie	John	✓	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5. 8	145	"
24	Hunter	Charles	✓	6th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5. 9	140	"
1st 25	Neithold	Frederick	✓	Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	M	American U. S. A.	"	5. 9	145	"
" 26	Graham	Edward	✓	Ch. Refrig.	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	British	5. 8	150	"
27	Laurie	Peter	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Australia	"	5. 9	152	"
28	McCallum	John	✓	Supy. Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5. 9	200	"
29	Stabler	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5. 8	150	"
30	Cantette	Raymond	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5. 4	135	"
31	Dixon	Arthur	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5. 8	135	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

United Fruit

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Left in Hospital
at Barrios, March 16
1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Jackson Master, of the British M. S. La Marea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Maria, arriving at New York, March 23rd, 1926, from the port of Barrios, Guatemala

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bailey	William	✓		Oiler	Feb. 25	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	English	British	5. 3	140	None
2	Watt	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 6	135	"
3	Torres	Rafael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Mexican	Mexico	5. 3	130	"
4	Vega	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Chilian	Span-Amer.	5. 4	140	"
5	Lopez	Pablo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Colombian	"	5. 5	132	"
1st 6	Abadia	Julio	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5. 4	135	"
7	Freire	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5. 5	140	"
8	Anderssen	Avrid	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Sweden	Scand.	5. 7	150	"
9	Kennedy	Patrick	✓		Stwd-Purser	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	British	5. 3	120	"
10	Gregory	Herbert	✓		2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5. 8	134	"
1st 11	Smith	John	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	B. W. I. African	"	5. 6	140	"
" 12	La Touche	Frank	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	No	51	M	"	"	5. 9	145	"
" 13	Bramlett	Samuel	✓		Cooks Mate	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	African	U. S. A.	5. 8	130	"
" 14	Pinto	Agostino	✓		Engs Mess	"	"	"	"	38	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5. 8	140	"
15	Williams	Stanley	✓		Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5. 6	137	"
16	Elmslie	John	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	45	M	New Zeal.	"	5. 9	145	"
1st 17	Fresco	Sidney	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5. 9	150	"
18	Vandermee	George	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	19	M	Holland	Dutch	5. 7	130	"
1st 19	Stewart	Norris	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U. S. A.	5. 5	125	"
" 20	Melville	John	✓		Fruit Observer	"	"	"	"	33	M	Jamaica	British	5. 9	140	"
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT <u>Barrios</u> No. <u>79</u>															
22	<u>Guat</u> (Country)															
23	For the return to the United States															
24	<u>W. H. Williams</u>															
25	MAR 16 1926															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*outstanding
Lump*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1229

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-23-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Jackson Master, of the British M. S. La Marea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

March, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

O. W. Hume

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
117751
BILLED
MAR 22 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(7)

I, L. C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
STATE OF PENNA.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this MAR 23 1926 day of March, 1926

at NEW YORK

L. C. Benerman

and 3-23-26

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. 149-179
15-179
27-127-194

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. **STROUD*****

Passengers sailing from HAYANA (CUBA) -----, MARCH 20th -----, 19 26.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	RES. USA. RET.	Germann	Ernest	26		M	Hairdresser	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Winterthur	None	None	None	USA	(City) New York
2	DIPLOMAT	TABOADA	FELIPE	48		M	CONSUL	Yes	ENGL SP.	Yes	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SPAIN	None	None	None	USA	N.Y.
3	RES. USA. RET.	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	22		M	EMPLOYEE	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA. CLARA	None	None	None	CUBA	HAVANA
4	RES. USA. RET.	SCHMIDT	RODOLFO	26		M	JEWELRY	Yes	SP. ENG.	Yes	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	None	None	None	USA	N.Y.
5	TEMP. STAY	SOUZA	PABLO	29		M	LAWYER	Yes	SP. ENG.	Yes	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	None	None	None	CUBA	HAVANA
6		YANES	ELADIO	16		M	STUDENT	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMITO	1441.	HAVANA, CUBA.	MAR. 12, 926.	CUBA	HAVANA
7		YANES	EZEQUIEL	15		M	STUDENT	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMITO	1437.	HAVANA, CUBA.	MAR. 12, 926.	CUBA	HAVANA
8	TEMP. STAY	MONTALVO	JOSEFA J. DE	55		M	HOME	Yes	SP. ENG.	Yes	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENTUEGOS	None	None	None.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9	TEMP. STAY	PONCE	ELOISA	43		F	MAID	Yes	SP. ENG.	Yes	CUBA	AFR. CAN.	CUBA	CIENTUEGOS	None	None	None.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10		LUTSKY	GERSH L.	37		M	PROFESSOR	Yes	ENGLISH RUSSIAN	Yes	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	KIEFF.	1272.	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB. 5, 926.	CUBA	HAVANA
11		LUTSKY	ALISA	25		F	HOME	Yes	HEBREW	Yes	RUSSIA	HOLISH	POLAND	KALISH	1271.	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB. 5, 926.	CUBA	HAVANA
12	UNDER 10	LUTSKY	EZEQUIEL	4		M	HOME	No	NONE	No	RUSSIA	PALESTINIAN	PALESTINE	JAFFO	1273.	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB. 5, 926.	CUBA	HAVANA
13	UNDER 10	LUTSKY	EMMANUEL	2		M	NONE	No	NONE	No	RUSSIA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	1274.	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB. 5, 926.	CUBA	HAVANA
14	TEMP. STAY	GOZOUKMAN	JEAN	40		M	ARTIST COMM.	Yes	RUSSIAN	Yes	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	WLADIMIR	714.	HAVANA, CUBA.	MAR. 3, 926.	CUBA	HAVANA
15	RES. USA. RET.	BALSAMO	DOMENICO	54		M	MERCHANT	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PALERMO	None	None	None.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	TEMP. STAY	GOLD	FRANK S	47		M	CHAUFFEUR	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	TORFAR.	None	None	None.	CANADA	TORONTO.
17	TEMP. STAY	GOLD	KATHLEEN M.	27		F	HOME	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	None	None	None.	CANADA	TORONTO.
18	TEMP. STAY	STEWART	FREDERICK G.	24		M	DRAFTSMAN	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	N. GLASGOW.	None	None	None.	CANADA	N.C.
19	TEMP. STAY	BRUD' HOMME	OLIER	57		M	CANADA GOV. EMPLOYEE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	BEAUMARVOIS	None	None	None.	CANADA	OTTAWA
20	RES. USA. RET.	ROHNER	MARY	41		F	NONE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	SWITZERLAND	GERMANIAN	GERMANY	KELHEIM.	None	None	None.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	DIPLOMAT	LIBERT	GASTON	59		M	DIPLOMAT	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	None	None	None.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	TRANSIT	LIU	LIU YUIN	33		M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON.	None	None	None.	CUBA	HAVANA
23	TRANSIT	LIU	HELODIA	31		F	HOME	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HAVANA	None	None	None.	CUBA	HAVANA
24	UNDER 10	LIU	MARCOS AUGUSTO	13		M	STUDENT	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	None	None	None.	CUBA	HAVANA
25	UNDER 10	LIU	MANUELA ESTHER	5		F	STUDENT	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	None	None	None.	CUBA	HAVANA
26	UNDER 10	LIU	GUSTAVO E.	5		M	NONE	No	NONE	No	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	None	None	None.	CUBA	HAVANA
27	RES. USA. RET.	CARRUTHERS	GEORGE A.	50		M	MERCHANT	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	None	None	None.	CANADA	TORONTO.
28	TEMP. STAY	COATES	WM ARTHUR	63		M	S.S. AGENT	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	None	None	None.	CANADA	MONTREAL.
29	TEMP. STAY	COATES	MAE W.	57		F	HOME	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL.	None	None	None.	CANADA	MONTREAL.
30	TEMP. STAY	SCHOCHET	JENNIE	44		F	HOME	Yes	YIDDISH	Yes	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	KORCHER	8685.	HAVANA, CUBA.	MAR. 19, 1926	CUBA	HAVANA.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List

7
this sheet
printed.

186

NEW YORK, N. Y.,

MARCH 28-1.

19 26.-

NOTE.—Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 23 1926 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. G. BENNERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereto," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
STATE OF PENNA.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this MAR 23 1926 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK,

Max B. Berman
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY.

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

MARCH 20TH. 1926. 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		COHAN	FRUMA	46		F	M	HOME COMM.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	MOROGMOKY	1480	HAVANA, CUBA.	MAR. 19. 1926.	RUSSIA	EKOTERINALD.
2		FONTAO	SEGUNDO	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	POLAND	MOROGMOKY	757	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB. 18. 1926.	CUBA	HAVANA
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 20 1926

188

MAR 20 1926

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRANK L. MILLER**, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. SIBONEY**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank L. Miller
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 23** 1926 day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**,

Max Beal
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 189

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA, (CUBA) MARCH- 20th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, (N.Y.) MARCH 23rd., 1926.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Allison	Wade	47		M	Fort-Worth, Texas, Jan. 4th., 1879.		1921 ave "K" Brooklyn, N.Y.-
2	Allison	Vanna	46		F	Mississippi, Corinth, Feb. 1st. 1880		with Husband. No. 1.
3	Appleton	John	16		M	New York, City, Feb. 8th., 1910		with mother No. 4.
4	Appleton	Harriet	51		F	Kansas City, MO May 4th. 1874.		40 West 55 St. N.Y. City
5	Buckley	William W.	44		M	Winchendon, Mass. Sep. 6th. 1881.		12 Franklin Ter. Sp. Bridge, Mass.
6	Buckley	Ida C.	34		F	Portland, Maine. Jan. 13th. 1892-		with husband No. 6.
7	Buckley	Lenore	7		F	South Bridge, Mass. August 25th. 1918.		with father No. 5.
8	Buckley	Constance	6		F	South Bridge, Mass. Dec. 1st. 1919.		with father No. 6.
9	Burke	Frank M.	48		M	Rowley, Mass. Nov. 5th., 1878.		68 High St. Newburyport, Mass.
10	Burke	Alice	45		F	Rowley, Mass. Feb. 4th. 1880 .		With Husband No. 9.
11	Broe	George	49		M	Fairhaven, Vt. June 27th., 1876.		362 East 40 St. Paterson, N.J.
12	Broe	Anne	39		F	Paterson, N.J. Sept. 25th. 1886.		with Husband No. 11.
13	Collins	Alice	38		F		NEW YORK CITY U.S. Federal Court, March, 1925.	679 - 2nd. ave. New York, City.-
14	Connell	Harry Everett	38		M	Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 26th., 1888.-		Arlington, Mass. 811 Whitney ave. New Haven, Conn.
15	Campner	Samuel	38		M		Father U.S. Citizen.	
16	Campner	Annie	33		F		Husband U.S. Citizen.	with husband No. 15.
17	Delaney	Michael P. (Rev)	75		M	East Boston, Mass. Sep. 2nd. 1850.		30 E. CENTRAL ST. Natick, Mass.-
18	Delehanty	Rev. James I.	52		M	Worcester, Mass. July 10th., 1873.		381 Grand St. Paterson, N.J.
19	Dilger	Josephine May	37		F	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sep. 4th., 1888.		255 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, New York.
20	Eckfeldt.	Frank C.	55		M	Philadelphia, Pa. July 11th. 1870-		8011 St. Martin's Lane. Cheamut Hill, Phila. Pa.
21	Fagan	Rev. Edward J.	66		M	Quincy, Mass. June 15th., 1856.		403 UNION ST. Rockland, Mass.-
22	Gibbon	James	43		M	Drifton, Pa. Nov. 27th. 1883-		70 Mallory Pl. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
23	Gibbon	Myrthe Evelyn	38		F	Martinsburg, Pa. July 9th., 1887.		With Husband.-
24	Germann	Iva	27		F	Ellenville, New York, Nov. 17th., 1898.		95 - 2nd. ave.- New York, City.
25	Glaeser	Grace	40		F	New York, City, October 23rd. 1885.		1133- Teller ave. Bronx, N.Y.
26	Hale	Arthur	42		M	St. Louis, Mo. May 1st. 1882.		315 Central Park West. New York, City.-
27	Hale	Ida	37		F	Plymouth, Mass. Mar. 5th., 1889.		With Husband. No. 26.
28	Harling	Stanley	26		M	Harrison, N.J.- March 9th., 1900.		31 Allen Street. Irvington, N.J.
29	Harling	Eleanor	25		F	Newark, N.J.- Dec. 22nd. 1901.		with Husband. No. 28.
30	Higgins	Richard P.	67		M	Wellfleet, Mass. May 8th., 1859.		1167 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**
190

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Siboney- Sailing from Havana, Cuba. March 20th-- , 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 23rd.--- , 1926

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED on Board.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Higgins	Julia A.	69		F	M	North Pomfret, Vt. Sept. 6th. 1857-		1167 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.-
2	Higgins	Kathryn P.	26		F	M	Norwalk, Ohio. August 10, 1898.		1167 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.
3	Halisch	Elsie	34		F	S	New York, City- April 9th. 1891.		112 West 103rd. St. New York, City-
4	Hughes	Henry E.	51		M	S	Dover New Hampshire, Feb. 6th., 1875.		21 Church St. Dover, N. H.-
5	Hoffman	Bernhart E.	39		M	M		Father U.S. Citizen.	148 Everitt St. New Haven, Conn.-
6	Hoffman	Saides L.	33		F	M	San Francisco, Cal. April 8th., 1892.		with Husband. No. 5. 115 Jefferson ave. Elizabeth, N.J.-
7	Hans	Charles	45		M	S	New York, City.- March 18th., 1880.		1090 Market St. Paterson, N.J.-
8	Krausel	Richard O.	46		M	M	Brooklyn, New York.- June 5th. 1879.		With Husband. No. 8. 172 Chapin St. Southbridge, Mass.
9	Krausel	Mac	34		F	M	Paterson, N.J.- Nov. 13th. 1891-		With Husband. No. 10 14 Trumbull St. New Britain, Conn.
10	Knight	Clarence	44		M	M	Charlton, Mass. Jan. 6th. 1882.		4 GROVE ST. Hattick Mass.-
11	Knight	Jennie	41		F	M	Passaic, N.J. Nov. 17th., 1884-		189 Warwick Road. Melrose, Mass.-
12	Lockett	John W.	45		M	M	Lacon, Ill. May 30th., 1881-		221 N. LANSDOWNE AVE. Lansdowne, Pa.
13	Murphy	Major Daniel J.	60		M	M		Sec-District Court of Boston. Jan. 18, 1886.	With Husband. No. 15. with Father No. 15. 663 East 39th. St. New York, City.
14	Mc Glone	Joseph E.	45		M	M	Dover, New Hampshire, July 6th. 1881.		95 Audubon Rd. Boston, Mass.-
15	Mc Kenna	Dr. John	50		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. June 21st. 1876.		469 Farmington Ave. Hartford, Conn.
16	Mc Kenna	Emily	47		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 25th. 1878.		Overbrook, Pa.
17	Mc Kenna	Emily	8		F	S	Lansdowne, Pa. April, 29th. 1917.		With Husband. No. 21. 189 Hillside, Ave. Newark, N.J.
18	Pheifer	Charlotte	25		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.- Jan. 21st. 1901.		Remington, Rd. Wynnewood, Pa.
19	Post	Charles Francis	29		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. August 4th. 1896-		with husband, No. 24. 233 High St. Newburyport, Mass.
20	Rosenfield	Max	33		M	M		Federal District Court, Hartford, Conn. 1910-	with husband, No. 26 110 Elliott Ave. Yonkers, New York.
21	Saunders	William	24		M	M	Knoxville, Tenn. Nov. 19th., 1902.		330 Lafayette, St. Salon Mass.
22	Saunders	Anne	23		F	M	New York, City., Dec. 28th., 1903.-		907 Union St. Brooklyn, NEW YORK.
23	Scorben	Samuel	35		M	S	Newark, N.J.- Sept. 23rd. 1890.		
24	Smith	Arthur	55		M	M	St. Louis, Mo. March, 11th., 1871-		
25	Smith	Marie	53		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. SEP. 23, 1872.		
26	Shepard	Allan R.	40		M	M	Boston, Mass. May 18th., 1885.-		
27	Shepard	Marion	40		F	M	Newburyport, Mass. Sept. 9th., 1885.		
28	Terry	Michael	46		M	S		Westchester County Court. White Plains, New York, Mar. 1890.	
29	Wilkinson	William F.	60		M	M	Freedom, N. H. Sept. 25th. 1865.		
30	Walker	Frederick W.	58		M	M	New York, City.- May 4th., 1868.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S. SIBONEY

Sailing from Havana, Cuba. March 20th., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, (N.Y.) March 23rd., 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Walker	Edyth M.	58		F	M	Troy, New York, March 16th. 1868.		907 Union St. Brooklyn New York.
2	Walker Jr.	Frederick	28		M	M	Troy, New York. Sept. 20th., 1897.		446 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, New York.
3	Walker Jr.	Sara	22		F	M	New York, City. May 20th. 1903.		with husband No. 2.
4	Walker	Edythe Grace	16		F	S	Brooklyn, New York, Nov. 2nd. 1924.		with parents Nos. 2, 3.
5	MURPHY	DAVID F.	44		M	M	SALEM, MASS. SEP. 14, 1881.		28 BROAD ST. SALEM, MASS.
6	RIORDAN	EUGENE F.	42		M	S	SALEM, MASS. NOV. 26, 1883.		9 HARBOR ST. SALEM, MASS.
7	MICHAELS	ROBERT H.	46		M	M	RICHMOND, VA. JAN. 14, 1880		622 WEST 40TH ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
8	MICHAELS	MABELLE S.	40		F	M	HINTON, W. VA. JAN. 21, 1886		WITH HUSBAND.
9	MC CABE	OWEN F.	40		M	M	PAWTUCKET, R. I. JULY 22d, 1885		35 VERNON STREET HARTFORD, CONN.
10	MC CABE	MARGARITE A.	36		F	M	HARTFORD, CONN. FEB. 23d, 1890		WITH HUSBAND.
11	WEISS	BENJAMIN	42		M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK COUNTY, N. Y. MAR. 21, 1904	404 WARWICK AVE MT. VERNON, N. Y.
12	WEISS	CECILE	33		F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. DEC. 14, 1892.		WITH HUSBAND.
13	POTTER	HARRIET A. S.	34		F	S	WENHAWKEN, N. J. SEP. 18, 1891.		39 N. FULLERTON AVE MONT CLAIR, N. J.
14	SADLER	LILLIE M.	34		F	S	MONTCLAIR, N. J. JUL. 4, 1891.		55 VALLEY RD. MONT CLAIR, N. J.
15	BLOCH	HENRY	42		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. APR. 21, 1883.		420 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N. Y.
16	BLOCH	SYLVIA	28		F	M	TOWANDA, PA. NOV. 20, 1897.		WITH HUSBAND.
17	ARMSTRONG	EDGAR S.	44		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. JUN. 28, 1881.		75 E. 79 N. Y.
18	BENISCH	EDWARD	42		M	S		SUPREME COURT, N. Y. NOV. 28, 1916.	129 LAFAYETTE ST. N. Y.
19	CONNORS	CHARLES JOHN	42		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. JUN. 7, 1884.		789 ELY AVE ASTORIA, L. I. N. Y.
20	CONNORS	EVANGELINE	42		F	M	BOSTON, MASS. MAR. 2, 1884.		WITH HUSBAND.
21	COPLAND	ALEXANDER F.	60		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. AUG. 5, 1865.		411 MANHATTAN AVE. N. Y.
22	CHRETIEN	JOHN	39		M	M		SUPREME COURT, N. Y. (BROOKLYN) MAR. 9, 1916	98- 8 ST. RIDGEFIELD PK. N. Y.
23	CHRETIEN	GERTRUDE D.	38		F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NOV. 15, 1887.		WITH HUSBAND.
24	CODY	DANIEL	45		M	S	BAYONNE CITY, N. J. JUN. 22, 1881.		318 AVE C. BAYONNE CITY, N. J.
25	CARSON	CHARLES G.	56		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. JAN. 24, 1870.		67- 80 VAN DYKE AVE RIDGEWOOD, N. Y.
26	CARSON	MABEL A.	54		F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. AUG. 3, 1872.		WITH HUSBAND.
27	DURAND	RALPH	35		M	S	ELIZABETHTOWN, N. Y. NOV. 4, 1890.		794 ASYLUM AVE HARTFORD, CONN.
28	DODD	THOMAS K.	26		M	S	EAST ORANGE, N. J. JAN. 20, 1900.		210 FARMINGTON AVE HARTFORD, CONN.
29	DEMPSEY	JOHN	28		M	M	BRONX, N. Y. XXXX 1888.		XXXXXX
30	DEARSTINE	ISABELLE M.	42		F	WD	NEWYORK, N. Y. AUG. 9, 1883.		160 WEPHERMAN AVE YONKERS, N. Y.

LINE 29 - JOHN I. DEMPSEY, DID NOT EMBARK.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

192

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIBONEY" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAR. 20TH. 1926, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAR. 23RD. 1926, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	DOLAN	FRANK P.	53	M	M	ALBANY, N. Y. OCT. 22, 1872.		1015 MADISON AVE ALBANY, N. Y.
2	HISWALD	GEORGE E.	53	M	M	SAVANNAH, GA. DEC. 30, 1873.		150 W. 55 N. Y.
3	HISWALD	HELEN	51	F	M	PROVIDENCE, R. I. JAN. 30, 1875.		WITH HUSBAND. 712 W. 175 N. Y.
4	EISNER	MARTHA	25	F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. DEC. 16, 1900.		203 E. 17 N. Y.
5	FORMS	JOSEPH M.	39	M	M		U. S. DIS. COURT, P. O. E. N. Y. AUG. 20, 1912	401 W. 135 N. Y.
6	GOLDEN	BARNEY A.	63	M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 22, 1862.		39 ANGLEN RD. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
7	HOMS	JUAN	39	M	M		CIRCUIT COURT WINNEBAGO CO. ILL. JAN. 15, 1923.	232 CHEW ST. PHILA. PA.
8	HAWKINS	FRANCIS M.	48	M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. JUL. 23, 1878.		232 CHEW ST. ALNEY, PHILA. PA.
9	HAWKINS JR.	FRANCIS M.	19	M	S	PHILA. PA. APR. 27, 1907.		CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.
10	JOHNSON	JOHN H.	63	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT, IOWA. 1884.	SCHENECTADY, N. Y.
11	JOHNSTON	ALLEN W.	78	M	S	PALATINE BRIDGE, NY. OCT. 9, 1847.		13 N. ST DAVIDS PL. ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
12	JAMES	ELSIE	30	F	M	ATLANTIC CITY, N. J. NOV. 12, 1896.		WITH MOTHER. 1904 HOLLIS AVE. JAMAICA, N. Y.
13	JAMES	ELLEN J.	9	F	S	ATLANTIC CITY, N. J. FEB. 27, 1916.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 14 JAMAICA, N. Y.
14	KELLUM	JOHN	26	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. JUL. 14, 1899.		73 W. 115 N. Y.
15	KELLUM	IRENE	21	F	M	RENO, NEV. JUNE 15, 1905.		106 W. BALTO ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
16	KARPEL	ANNE	25	F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. OCT. 1, 1900.		2226 MONTANA AV BALTIMORE, MD.
17	MOUNT	ISADOR	37	M	M	BALTIMORE, MD. APR. 17, 1889.		611- 3RD ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
18	MOUNT	RAE	26	F	M	BALTIMORE, MD. NOV. 25, 1900.		14 CLOVER ST. YONKERS, N. Y.
19	MASERAS	SUSAN	56	F	WD	NEW YORK, N. Y. AUG. 4, 1869.		10 MUNSSELL STREET HOOSICK FALLS, N. Y.
20	MACKAY	RUTH F.	20	F	S	YONKERS, N. Y. APR. 23, 1905.		625 W. 148 N. Y.
21	MOYNIHAN	NORA	54	F	S	HOOSICK FALLS, N. Y. JUL. 10, 1872.		420 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N. Y.
22	MAYER	ABRAHAM	51	M	M	JERSEY CITY, N. J. OCT. 5, 1874.		WITH HUSBAND. 17- 2 ST. TROY, N. Y.
23	MC DONALD	WILLIAM B.	65	M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. JUL. 11, 1860.		16- 2 ST. TROY, N. Y.
24	MC DONALD	REBECCA	63	F	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. MAR. 18, 1863.		WITH HUSBAND.
25	MURPHY	WILLIAM	51	M	S	TROY, N. Y. MAY. 4, 1874.		WITH PARENTS. 655 PARK AVE N. Y.
26	MURPHY	EDWARD	55	M	M	TROY, N. Y. APR. 13, 1870.		WITH MOTHER.
27	MURPHY	HELEN M.	48	F	M	ALBANY, N. Y. SEP. 28, 1877.		
28	MURPHY	HELEN	25	F	S	TROY, N. Y. NOV. 7, 1899.		
29	NICHOLS	MARY A.	43	F	WD	NEW YORK, N. Y. OCT. 23, 1882.		
30	NICHOLS	BRETT	10	M	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 1, 1915.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S.

" SIBONEY "

Sailing from HAVANA CUBA.

MAR. 20TH. 1926-192

, Arriving at Port of N.Y. MAR. 23RD. 1926/

, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NORTON	PAUL	38		M		CHICAGO, ILL.	JUL. 13. 1889.	604 RIVERSIDE ST CHICAGO, ILL.
2	NORTON	MARTIN M.	34		M		BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NOV. 13. 1890.	420 PROSPECT AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	RAFF	MARTIN	48		M			FATHER'S PAPERS. SUPERIOR CT. N.Y. 1894.	519 W. 143 ST N.Y.
4	RAFF	ROSE	47		F			HUSBAND. U. S. A. CITIZEN	WITH HUSBAND.
5	STRASSER	LESTER A.	28		M	S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	JUL. 30. 1897.	216 W. 89 ST N.Y.
6	STEWENS	FREDERICK C.	47		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	SEP. 8. 1878.	325 WEST END AVE N.Y.
7	SEELY	IRA J.	49		M	M	BELFORD, N.J.	NOV. 12. 1876.	69 MIDLAND AVE EAST ORANGE, N. J.
8	TAYLOR	EDWARD E.	53		M	M	PARKERSBURG, W. VA.	JUL. 5. 1872.	214 W. 85 ST N.Y.
9	TAYLOR	SADA	53		F	M	OIL CITY, PA.	FEB. 19. 1874.	WITH HUSBAND.
10	WALTHER	CHAS WM	60		M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	DEC. 31. 1865.	98 MONTAGUE ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
11	WALTHER	EMMA	55		F	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	SEP. 20. 1870.	WITH HUSBAND. BROTHER NO. 10
12	WILSON	BEATRICE	37		F	M	PINE BLUFF, ARK.	AUG. 13. 1889.	201 W. 122d ST N.Y.
13	WILLIAMS	HARRY	55		M	M	DETROIT, MICH.	OCT. 18. 1870.	157 E. 32 ST N.Y.
14	COHAN	MORRIS	58		M	M		SUPREME COURT, N. Y. SEP. 22. 1892.	307 COLUMBUS AVE N.Y.
15	PUTNAM	ARTHUR D.	58		M	M	WORCESTER, MASS.	FEB. 16. 1866.	1 DIX ST. WORCESTER, MASS.
16	DEARBORN	JOHN	58		M	M	BOSTON, MASS.	MAR. 27. 1868.	386 COMMONWEALTH AVE BOSTON, MASS.
17	DEARBORN	ADELINE	56		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	JUL. 14. 1870.	WITH HUSBAND.
18	CARRUTHERS	CATHERINE	33		F	M	BALTIMORE, MD.	APR. 20. 1891.	212 E. 48 ST N.Y.
19	WERNER	CHARLES	51		M	M	NEWARK, N. J.	APR. 5. 1874.	209 W. 108 ST N.Y.
20	GRANGER	ETHEL M.	37		F	S	PENNA.	OCT. 11. 1889.	COATESVILLE, PA. COATESVILLE, PA.
21	MAURAN	MARY L.	48		F	M	PROVIDENCE, R. I.	AUG. 1. 1877.	140 PROSPECT ST. PROVIDENCE, R. I.
22	MAURAN	WILLIAM L.	61		M	M	PROVIDENCE, R. I.	MAY. 3. 1864.	140 PROSPECT ST. PROVIDENCE, R. I.
23	FARRELL	EDWARD PURCELL	41		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	SEPT. 21. 1885.	2126 W. TIOGA ST. PHILA. PA.
24	KORITZKY	AARON	47		M	M		FATHER'S PAPERS.	771 MORTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
25	ROCKFELLER	SHERMAN V. H.	41		M	M	HUDSON, N. Y.	OCT. 27. 1884.	CLAYBROOK CLAYBROOK, N. Y.
26	DOYLE	ALBERT F.	52		M	M	BOSTON, MASS.	SEP. 12. 1873.	188 MORRIS ST BOSTON, MASS.
27	GLICKSTEIN	EDWARD	34		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	JUL. 11. 1894.	20 W. 72 ST N.Y.
28	FRASER	WILLIAM	69		M	S		FATHER U. S. CITIZEN	1606 GENESEE STREET, UTICA, N. Y.
29	JONES	PIERCE	68		M	S		CITY COURT OF UTICA, N. Y. UTICA, N. Y. 1890	618 CHARLOTTE STREET, UTICA, N. Y.
30	LINE NO. 2 - MARTIN NORTON, DID NOT EMBARK.								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK L. C. BENNERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this MAR 23 1926 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK,

Max Golding
Ships
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

MARCH 20TH. 1926 19

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

195

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRANK L. MILLER**, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. SIBONEY**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 23 1926** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**,

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

MAY 23 1928

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Acting Marine Superintendent, Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14.1613

BEDIN	OTTO
JOHNSON	GERT
LESTON	JOSE
LONGA	FRANCIS GO
GARCIA	ESCAPITO
FERNANDEZ	RAMON
SPRINGER	WILLIAM
CARBONELL	FRANCIS GO
DEJAS	SILVINO
JONES	PAUL EDWARD
WILSON	CLIFFORD L
HASBROUCK	ROY
RODIE	DONALD H.

James Conniff
Manuel Saavedra

26	US
29	US
28	Cuba

H. B. A.

GRAIN

5-8 155

3

3

3

and

100

• • •

• • •

—

•

100

PURSED

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
 Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
 Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel **SIBONEY**

(1) No. on list	Family name	First name
1	MILLER	FRANK L
2	JESSEN	JESS M
3	WOLF	RICHARD G
4	FOULKES	FREDERICK M
5	LAWSON	PAUL C
6	PARAPAR	JOSE
7	MARTINEZ	JOSE
8	LAGO	DOMINGO
9	KERR	ALEXANDER
10	SHEEHAN	JOHN
11	HAABESTAD	BUNNAR
12	MICHALSKI	RONALD
13	MARTIN	JUAN
14	FERNANDEZ	JUAN
15	GARCIA	SEVERO
16	TUISA	RAMON
17	GAAMANO	PABLO
18	SEIDIN	OTTO
19	JOHNSON	CERT
20	LESTON	JOSE
21	LONGA	FRANCISCO
22	GARCIA	AGAPITO
23	FERNANDEZ	RAMON
24	SPRINGER	WILLIAM
25	CARBONELL	FRANCISCO
26	OEJAS	SILVINO
27	JONES	PAUL EDWARD
28	WILSON	CLIFFORD L
29	HASBROUCK	ROY
30	RODIE	DONALD H.

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 121, sailed for Havana, Cuba.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F.L. Miller	Master	38	US
J. Jessen	1st Officer	30	US
Richard Wolf	2nd "	22	US
Frank B. Crocco	3rd "	30	US
Paul V. Lawson	4th "	41	Spain
Jose Parapar	Carpenter	24	Cuba
Jose Martinez	"	47	Spain
Domingo Lago	Boatswain	35	US
Alexander Kerr	Q. Master	26	Roumania
D. Michalaki	"	33	Sweden
A. Carlson	"	48	Spain
Francisco Longa	A.B. Seaman	44	"
Ramon Fiuza	"	48	"
Ramon Fernandez	"	28	Jugo Slavia
Tony Stulick	"	27	Spain
Juan Fernandez	"	40	"
Pablo Gaamano	"	44	"
Agapito Garcia	"	27	Sweden
Pitto Siden	"	27	"
Cert Johnson	"	38	Spain
Jose Leston	"	44	"
Severo Garcia	"	34	"
Jose Fernandez	"	21	US
William Springer	Ord. "	19	US
O.L. Welser	"	23	US
R. Hasbrock	"	34	US
Paul Jones	"	22	US
F. Carbonall	"	25	Spain
Juan Otero	"	26	US
Donald Rodie	Purser	29	US
Eljas Menendez	Asst. Purser	27	US
Joseph Miller	Jr. A. Purser	55	US
Louis O. Bennermann	Doctor	29	US
L. De Stasio	Wireless Oper. Sr.	21	US
Charles Quinn	" Jr.	37	US
Hazen Cook	Chief Engineer	35	US
A. Bujia	1st A. Engr.	32	US
R. Garner	2nd A. Engr.	32	US
William Paley	3rd A. Engr.	29	US
H.A. Swift	4th A. Engr.	50	US
N. Athanasakis	Jr. Engineer	29	US
J. Stinad	"	40	US
Hans Tapperson	"	32	Germany
Geo. Zimmerman	Plumber	29	Norway
John Eliertsen	Electrician	45	US
Ben Swanson	Ref. Engr.	29	Greece
Alex Sideris	" Oiler	39	Spain
A. Frances	"	26	US
James Roberts	Oiler	29	US
James Conniff	"	28	Cuba
Mannel Saavedra	"		

197

First

First

First

PURSER

Inspector
2/22/26

Arrived March 23rd, 1926.
Signed March 26th, 1926.
Filed March 27th, 1926.

OF CREW

ving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

HAVANA, CUBA. 200

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	U. S. A.			NONE
	U. S. A.			
	U. S. A.			
	U. S. A.			
	U. S. A.			
SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	165	
CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	150	
SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145	
	U. S. A.			
	U. S. A.			
SCAND.	NORWAY	5-8	160	
ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	5-8	150	
SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	
DO	DO	5-7	150	
DO	DO	5-5	145	
DO	DO	5-7	150	
DO	DO	5-7	155	
SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-5	140	
	U. S. A.			
SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	
DO	DO	5-5	150	
DO	DO	5-8	155	
DO	DO	5-7	150	
	U. S. A.			
	U. S. A.			
SPANISH	SPAIN	6	170	
	U. S. A.			
	U. S. A.			
	U. S. A.			
	U. S. A.			

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Line
New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel **SIBONEY**

(1) No. on list	Family name	
1	MILLER	FRANK L
2	JESSEN	JESS M
3	WOLF	RICHARD B
4	FOULKES	FREDERICK R
5	LAWSON	PAUL C
6	PANAPAR	JOSE
7	MARTINEZ	JOSE
8	LAGO	DOMINGO
9	KERN	ALEXANDER
10	SHEEHAN	JOHN
11	HAABSTAD	GUNNAR
12	MICHALSKI	RONALD
13	MARTIN	JUAN
14	FERNANDEZ	JUAN
15	GARCIA	SEVERO
16	TUISA	RAMON
17	CAAMANO	PABLO
18	SEIDIN	OTTO
19	JOHNSON	GERT
20	LESTON	JOSE
21	LONGA	FRANCISCO
22	GARCIA	ESAPITO
23	FERNANDEZ	RAMON
24	SPRINGER	WILLIAM
25	CARBONELL	FRANCISCO
26	DEJAS	SILVINO
27	JONES	PAUL EDWARD
28	WILSON	CLIFFORD L
29	HABBROUCK	ROY
30	RODIE	DONALD H.

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 1st

- 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
George Carley	Oiler	23	US
James Guard	"	28	US
Paul Belanager	"	29	Canada
James Harcias	Water Tender	37	Spain
Donato Varela	"	40	"
Theo. Antonio	"	30	"
Jose Sguto	Fireman	30	"
Manuel Pena	"	38	"
George Kamboure	"	45	Greece
Jose Rodriguez	"	30	Spain
Christo Vogias	"	40	Greece
Nick Kirprios	"	35	"
Manuel Garcia	"	37	Spain
Ramon Lopez	"	31	"
Enrique Pena	"	31	"
Jose Lopez	Wiper	42	"
Jesus Caamano	"	40	"
A. Sanchez	"	42	"
P.J. Edmonds	Chief Steward	42	US
John Bordes	2nd "	38	US
Henry Hermany	Saloon "	35	Germany
I. Bontanakis	Stewardess	50	US
E. Christensen	"	39	Denmark
A. Zabala	Chief Cook	35	US
F. Salcedo	Ast. "	38	US
T. Idoyaga	2nd "	38	US
Amalia Klowriaga	3rd "	30	Spain
G. Salas	4th "	36	US
Henry Gillot	Baker	35	US
Pedro Yanes	2nd Baker	40	Cuba
Alfonso Uchupi	Butcher	37	Spain
Leon Iturbe	Kit. Helper	25	"
Jose Perez	"	26	"
A. Silvestri	"	20	US
T. Howell	Pantryman	40	US
A. Pieters	2nd "	28	Holland
Louis Gerdas	3rd "	28	US
Charles Pieters	Messman	23	Holland
H. Mambre	"	33	"
Frank Cullen	"	21	US
John Martinez	Porter	25	Holland
Reuben Graham	Printer	31	England
A. Van Bommel	Barber	38	US
H.L. Moore	Messboy	24	England
Jose Salorio	"	35	Spain
John Wendelboe	Bath Stwd.	35	Denmark
John Cluffre	"	35	Italy
Paul Vansco	Deck "	35	US
John Martinez	"	36	US
J. Sabronick	Watchman	25	US
J. Angel	"	25	US
D. Vinck	3rd cl. Stwd.	25	Holland
Hans Jaeger	Musician	25	Germany
Hans Gartner	"	50	"

198

GRD. SEAMAN

PURSER

OF CREW

Bring such aliens on board upon arrival at a

HAYANA, CUBA. 200

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	U. S. A.			NONE
	U. S. A.			
	U. S. A.			
	U. S. A.			
	U. S. A.			
SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	165	
CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	150	
SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145	
	U. S. A.			
	U. S. A.			
SCAND.	NORWAY	5-8	160	
ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	5-8	150	
SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	
DO	DO	5-7	150	
DO	DO	5-5	145	
DO	DO	5-7	150	
DO	DO	5-7	155	
SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-5	140	
	U. S. A.			
SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	
DO	DO	5-5	150	
DO	DO	5-8	155	
DO	DO	5-7	150	
	U. S. A.			
	U. S. A.			
SPANISH	SPAIN	6	170	
	U. S. A.			
	U. S. A.			
	U. S. A.			

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel..... ADVY BRO N E YU

S. S. SIBNEY, Voy. 121

- 3 -

HAYANA, CUBA.

200

(1) No. on list	Family name		NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	(11) Race ^a	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			G. Manninghaus	Waiter	49	US					
			F. McGaffrey	"	22	US					
			John Watt	"	45	US					
			A. Rey	"	38	US					
			Thomas Tonge	"	40	England					
			H. Ottens	"	47	Germany					
			T. Mahoney	"	34	US					
1	MILLER	FRANK L	E. Romeral	"	30	Spain		U. S. A.			NONE
2	JESSEN	JESS M	E. Escudin	"	30	US		U. S. A.			
			Jose Rodriguez	"	30	Spain					
3	WOLF	RICHARD E	A. Vallejo	"	28	"					
			Frank Illich	"	27	Italy					
4	FOULKES	FREDERICK A	John Thompson	"	30	US		U. S. A.			
			John Bryne	"	35	US					
5	LAWSON	PAUL C	Milton Stephanson	"	30	US		U. S. A.			
			James McCough	"	40	Ireland					
6	PANAPAR	JOSE	M. Pankl	"	40	Germany		U. S. A.			
			Chas. Davis	"	45	Ireland					
7	MARTINEZ	JOSE	T. Moran	"	26	US					
			S.A. Burguette	"	23	Spain	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	165	
8	LAGO	DOMINGO	Leo Smith	"	26	England					
			A. Kistner	"	22	Germany					
9	KERR	ALEXANDER	R. Surlemont	"	30	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	150	
			D. Yasko	"	25	US					
10	SHEEHAN	JOHN	E. DeVillain	"	32	US	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145	
			P.M. Lopez	"	40	US					
11	HAABESTAD	GUNNAR	John Huber	"	26	Germany		U. S. A.			
			F. Munoz	"	22	Spain					
12	MICHALSKI	RONALD	O. Salmon	"	45	US		U. S. A.			
			N. Allerno	"	42	US					
13	MARTIN	JUAN	A. Martinez	"	25	Cuba					
			D. Taylor	"	28	England	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-8	160	
14	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	W. Batty	"	20	Germany					
			S. Vasquez	"	37	Mexico	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	5-8	150	
15	GARCIA	SEVERO	M. Steen	"	28	Norway					
			Michael Hoger	"	1996	D.W.I.					
16	TUISA	RAMON	H. Shine	"	30	US	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	
			L. Benthon	Sculleryman	25	England					
17	CAAMANO	PABLO	J. Fernandez	"	27	Spain	DO	DO	5-7	150	
			P. Martinez	"	28	Spain					
18	SEDIH	OTTO	O. Ettlion	Waiter	45	Germany	DO	DO	5-5	145	
			R.J. Boyle	"	34	England	DO	DO	5-7	150	
19	JOHNSON	GERT	Total Crew 147				DO	DO	5-7	155	
			D.				DO	DO	5-7	155	
20	LESTON	JOSE					SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-5	140	
21	LONGA	FRANCISCO						U. S. A.			
22	GARCIA	ESAPITO					SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	
23	FERNANDEZ	RAMON					DO	DO	5-5	150	
24	SPRINGER	WILLIAM					DO	DO	5-8	155	
25	CARBONELL	FRANCISCO					DO	DO	5-7	150	
26	OEJAS	SILVINO						U. S. A.			
27	JONES	PAUL EDWARD						U. S. A.			
28	WILSON	CLIFFORD L						U. S. A.			
29	HASBROUCK	ROY						U. S. A.			
30	RODIE	DONALD H.						U. S. A.			

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents **New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.**

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel ADMIRAL HENRY, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MAR 23 1926, 19 26, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. 200

PURSER
C. E. Simpson
Inst. 2/23/66

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.
NEW YORK PAID OFF
JAN 07 03Y 77 01217
A. S. U. 22
A. S. U. 22
A. S. U. 22
A. S. U. 22
A. S. U. 22
221 2-2 NIA 22 N21A 22 22
221 2-2 ASU 22 ASU 22 22
221 2-2 NIA 22 N21A 22 22
A. S. U. 22
A. S. U. 22
221 2-2 YAN 22 ON 22 22
221 2-2 AIA 22 NIA 22 22
221 2-2 NIA 22 N21A 22 22
221 2-2 22 22 22
221 2-2 22 22 22

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. The master of any vessel of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES OVERSEEN
African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MAR 23 1926, 19, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	MENENDEZ	ELIAS P	✓		ASST PURSER	MAR 10 1926	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	MALE	U. S. A.			NONE
2	SAWYER	GEORGE G	✓		ASST PURSER					30		U. S. A.			
3	BENEFMAN	LOUIS O	✓		DOCTOR					53		U. S. A.			
4	DE STASIO	LOUIS	✓		RADIO OPR					29		U. S. A.			
5	QUINN	CHARLES A	✓		JR RADIO OPR					25		U. S. A.			
6	COOK	HAZEN E	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER					38		U. S. A.			
7	BUJIA	ANTONIO	✓		1ST ASST DO					35		U. S. A.			
8	GARNER	ROBERT D	✓		2ND DO DO					28		U. S. A.			
9	SWIFT	HENRY A	✓		3RD DO DO					30		U. S. A.			
10	SCHOLLS	CHARLES	✓		4TH DO DO					50		U. S. A.			
11	TAPPERSON	HANS	✓	First	JUNIOR ENGR					51		U. S. A.			
12	PALM	WILLIAM	✓	First	DO DO					32		U. S. A.			
13	ATHANASAKIS	NICK	✓	First	DO DO					30		U. S. A.			
14	ZIMMERMAN	GEORGE	✓		PLUMBER					30	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	180	
15	EILERTSEN	JOHN	✓		ELECTRICIAN					30	NORW.	NORWAY	5-11	160	
16	SWANSON	BEN	✓	First	REFRIG ENGR					45		U. S. A.			
17	PALLO	ALEX	✓		DO OILER					25	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5-8	170	
18	SIDERIS	ALEX	✓		DO DO					28	GREEK	GREECE	5-5	140	
19	GARLEY	GEORGE	✓		OILER					23		U. S. A.			
20	ROBERTS	JAMES	✓		DO					28		U. S. A.			
21	BISHOP	GEORGE	✓		DO					41		U. S. A.			
22	CONNIFF	JAMES	✓		DO					25		U. S. A.			
23	SAAVEIRA	MANUEL	✓		DO					27	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	160	
24	BELANGER	PAUL	✓		DO					26	ENGLISH	CANADA	5-7	155	
25	VARELA	DONATO	✓		WATERTENDER					40	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	160	
26	BENSEN	VICTOR	✓		DO					33	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	165	
27	HAROLAS	JAMES	✓		DO					38	GREEK	GREECE	5-9	170	
28	VORIAS	CRISTOS	✓		FIREMAN					45	DO	DO	5-9	160	
29	KAMBURE	GEORGE	✓		DO					48	DO	DO	5-7	155	
30	LOPEZ	RAMON	✓		DO					38	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-8	160	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[illegible]

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be maintained throughout the voyage. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall regulate, prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, and a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from land, and also of the fate of each such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

021 8-2 EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6 86

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1944

	LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES	
African (black).	Korean.	
Albanian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Danish.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scottish.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (north).	Turkish.	
Italian (south).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MAR 23 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					MAR 10 1926	NEW YORK PAID OFF	YES							
1	DADO ARTHUR	✓	✓	SOULLERYMAN				22	MALE		U. S. A.			NONE
2	PIETERS CHARLES	✓	✓	MESSIAN				28		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-7	165	
3	HANSEN LEON	✓	✓	DO				25		DO	DO	5-8	160	
4	CULLEN FRANK J	✓	First	DO				21			U. S. A.			
5	MARTINEZ JUAN	✓	✓	PORTER				25		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-5	145	
6	GRAHAM REUBEN	✓	✓	PRINTER				30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5	150	
7	VAN BOMMEL ANTHONY	✓	✓	BARBER				39			U. S. A.			
8	MOORE MORRIS LEE	✓	First	MESSBOY				24		AFRICAN	ENGLISH	5-7	160	
9	SALDRI JOSE	✓	✓	DO				35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	145	
10	GUIFFRE JOHN	✓	✓	BATH STWD				47		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	150	
11	MARTINEZ JESUS	✓	✓	DO DO				38			U. S. A.			
12	VANBOO PAUL	✓	✓	DECK STWD				30			U. S. A.			
13	WENDELBOE JOHN	✓	✓	DO DO				35		SCAND.	GERMANY	5-5	155	
14	SABRONICK JULIUS	✓	✓	WATCHMAN				25			U. S. A.			
15	BOYER JOSEPH	✓	First	DO				40		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5	155	
16	VINCK DAVID	✓	✓	3RD CLASS STWD				28		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	160	
17	RIO JOSE	✓	✓	WAITER				30		CUBAN	CUBA	5-11	155	
18	LOPEZ PEDRO M	✓	✓	DO				38			U. S. A.			
19	VALLEJO ANTONIO	✓	✓	DO				31		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	
20	OLMER CHARLES	✓	✓	DO				34			U. S. A.			
21	BRYNE JOHN J	✓	✓	DO				40			U. S. A.			
22	TAYLOR DAVID	✓	✓	DO				28		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	155	
23	BAUGH OSWALD	✓	✓	DO				48		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	
24	HANDNEY TIMOTHY	✓	✓	DO				35			U. S. A.			
25	STEEN MARTIN	✓	✓	DO				28		SCAND.	NORWAY	5-8	160	
26	GARTNER KARL	✓	First	DO				30			U. S. A.			
27	BONELLING AUGUST	✓	First	DO				35			U. S. A.			
28	TENSE THOMAS	✓	✓	DO				40		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	155	
29	STON JARK	✓	✓	DO				37			U. S. A.			
30	ILLICH FRANK	✓	First	DO				28		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

James J. Matthews
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 23 1926, 19, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						MAR 10 1926										
1	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓		FIREMAN		NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	160	NONE
2	PENA	MANUEL	✓		DO					38		DO	DO	5-8	155	
3	KIPRIOTOS	NICK	✓		DO					28		GREEK	GREECE	5-9	165	
4	ANTONIO	THEODORE	✓		DO					28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170	
5	GARCIA	MANUEL	✓	First	DO					38		DO	DO	5-7	150	
6	PENA	ENRIQUE	✓		DO					29		DO	DO	5-8	160	
7	GAMANO	JESUS	✓		WIPER					35		DO	DO	5-8	155	
8	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓		DO					40		DO	DO	5-7	160	
9	CRISDOR	TELEMACHO	✓		DO					32		TURKISH	TURKEY	5-7	160	
10	EDMONDS	PERCY J	✓		CHIEF STEWARD					41			U. S. A.			
11	BORDS	JOHN	✓	First	2ND DO					35			U. S. A.			
12	HERMANY	HENRY	✓		3AL DO					38		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-11	185	
13	ROTH	MARGARET	✓	First	STEWARDESS					50	FEMALE		U. S. A.			
14	BONTANAKIS	IRMA	✓		DO					55	DO		U. S. A.			
15	ZABALA	ANDREW	✓		CHIEF COOK					37	MALE		U. S. A.			
16	SALCEDO	FREDERICK	✓		ASST CH COOK					38		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
17	IDOYAGA	FELIPE	✓		2ND COOK					30			U. S. A.			
18	ELORRAGA	ANILLO	✓		3RD COOK					28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
19	SALAS	SAVINO	✓		4TH COOK					29			U. S. A.			
20	GILLOT	HENRY L	✓		BAKER					35			U. S. A.			
21	YANES	PEDRO	✓		2ND BAKER					44		CUBAN	CUBA	5-5	160	
22	UOHUPI	ALFONSO	✓		BUTCHER					38		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	
23	SANTOS	EUGENIO	✓		KITCHEN HELPER					19		DO	DO	5-8	160	
24	PEREZ	JOSE	✓	First	DO DO					24		DO	DO	5-8	155	
25	SILVESTRI	ANGEL R	✓	First	DO DO					17			U. S. A.			
26	HOWELL	THEODORE	✓		PANTRYMAN					45			U. S. A.			
27	PIETERS	ANGELMO	✓		2ND DO					28		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	180	
28	WOOTER	FRANK	✓		3RD DO					22		DO	DO	5-7	160	
29	RESIAOK	JUAN	✓		SCULLERYMAN					34		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	
30	NIGASIA	LEOPOLDO	✓		DO					28		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	160	

Line _____
Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-7240

Walter J. Matthews
3/23/26
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 1

Y310812

Immigrant Inspector.

CHIEF BOOK
00
STEWARDS
BAL DO
END DO
OTHER STEWARD
DO
WIPER
DO
DO
DO
DO
HANGER

[illegible]

When an indexing searcher uses "w/iron" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

ACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRU

Armenian.	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Czechoslovakian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russhak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

061 8-2 EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 67A235A 142614A 06

14-00000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel **SIDONEY**, arriving at, **NEW YORK, N. Y.**, **MAR 23 1926**, 19, from the port of **HAVANA, CUBA.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BATTY	WALTER	/		WAITER	MAR 10 1926	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	19	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	155	NONE
2	MC CAFFREY	FRANK	/		DO					22			U. S. A.			NONE
3	WATT	JOHN	/	First	DO					42			U. S. A.			NONE
4	MOREJON	ENRIQUE	/		DO					24		CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	160	NONE
5	SENTANE	JOSE	/	First	DO					38		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
6	ROMERAL	EDUARDO	/		DO					35		DO	DO	5-7	150	NONE
7	STROM	FRED	/		DO					22		SCAND.	DENMARK	5-8	155	NONE
8	REINER	PAUL	/	First	DO					41			U. S. A.			NONE
9	MORAN	TOMAS	/		DO					23		CUBAN	CUBA	5-4	160	NONE
10	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	/	First	DO					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	155	NONE
11	ETTLICH	OTTO	/		DO					40		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	175	NONE
12	REY	ANTHONY	/		DO					29			U. S. A.			NONE
13	THOMPSON	JOHN	/		DO					30			U. S. A.			NONE
14	MC COUGH	JAMES	/	First	DO					40			U. S. A.			NONE
15	PANKL	MATHIAS	/		DO					38		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	165	NONE
16	OTTENS	BERNARD	/		DO					44		DO	DO	5-11	170	NONE
17	VASQUEZ	SALVADOR	/		DO					35		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	165	NONE
18	SALMON	CHARLES	/		DO					51			U. S. A.			NONE
19	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO	/		DO					23		CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	160	NONE
20	MALHO	JOAQUIN	/		DO					30			U. S. A.			NONE
21	STEPHANSON	MILTON	/	First	DO					32			U. S. A.			NONE
22	ESCOBIN	EDMOND	/		DO					35			U. S. A.			NONE
23	MANNINGHAUS	CHARLES	/		DO					50			U. S. A.			NONE
24	GARTNER	HANS	/		RUSSIAN					50		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	165	NONE
25	JAEGER	HANS	/		DO					25		DO	DO	5-8	170	NONE

Deserted
at Havana
Mar. 20, 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE **MAR 20 1926**
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribe by
the Department of State.
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH *one hundred*
SERVICE NO. **2710** FEE *paid*

Walter S. Markham
Immigrant Inspector.
8/20/26

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-23-20

2180812

MAR 23 1926

May 1934
Man, Polesky
Immigrant Inspector.
770 C1A9 KROY KEM

RET LAW

WATT	JOHN	FRANK	WALTER
MC CARTREY	JOHN	FRANK	WALTER
BENTANE	JOSE	EDWARD	EDWARD
STROM	FRED	PAUL	PAUL
REINER	THOMAS	JOSE	JOSE
ETTLICH	OTTO	ANTHONY	ANTHONY
THOMPSON	JOHN	LAMAR	LAMAR

African (black).
 A **Algerian.**
 Bohemian.
 A **Bosnian.**
 A **Bulgarian.**
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 A **Cuban.**
 A **Dalmatian.**
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 A **English.**
 A **Finnish.**
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (north).
 Italian (south).
 Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. American tanker sailing from London, March 12, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, March 23, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Warner	Arthur Sewall	30	6	M			Supreme Court, District of Columbia August 2, 1920 <u>K 142360</u>	3803, Midwood Ave., Baltimore, Maryland
2	Landis	Barney	29	12	M		January 11, 1897. West Alexandria, Ohio.	<u>K 61147</u>	114, South Maple Street, Canton, Ohio.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

WILL NO

NO 08 34

(1)

aw 3-23-16

of American Banker

134 Amherst & Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. American tanker, arriving at New York City, N.Y., March 25, 1926, from the port of London, England 3/12/26

AMERICAN BANKER
MAR 28 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ernst	Christian C.	✓		Chief Officer	Feb. 24	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	American	U. S. A.	5-10	155	
2	Wands	Thomas V.	✓		Second Officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-7	165	
3	Seike	Earl	✓		Third Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5-9	150	
4	Musgrave,	Howard A.	✓		Senior Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	
5	Flynn	Lawrence E.	✓		Junior Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	155	
6	Luup	John	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Estonian	"	5-6	145	
7	Hayes	Patrick	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5-6	150	
8	Knudsen	Ainer	✓		A. S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	"	5-11	170	
9	Helm	Stephen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Hungary	"	5-6	145	
10	Sinclair	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scottish	"	5-6	140	
11	Wagner	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5-9	150	
12	Wilde	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	150	
13	Gallivan	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	160	
14	Green	Jack	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	155	
15	Goghlin	Barney	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Ireland	"	5-8	165	
16	River	Walter Leslie	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-9	150	
17	Reese	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	170	
18	Desmond	John	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	165	
19	Gill	Daniel	✓		First Asst. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-8	160	
20	Crugin	Joseph	✓		Second " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-7	145	
21	Luoken	Earl	✓		Third " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	"	5-9	155	
22	Henriques	Antonio	✓		Refr. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	"	5-6	150	
23	Brown	Arthur	✓		Deck "	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-8	155	
24	Reis	Manuel	✓		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	31	"	Portuguese	"	5-6	160	
25	Olsen	Thor	✓		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	6-1	170	
26	Johnson	Folmer	✓		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	"	5-9	150	
27	Hersen	Arthur	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-8	155	
28	McCarthy	Edwin J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	160	
29	Bender	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160	
30	King	Howard P.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

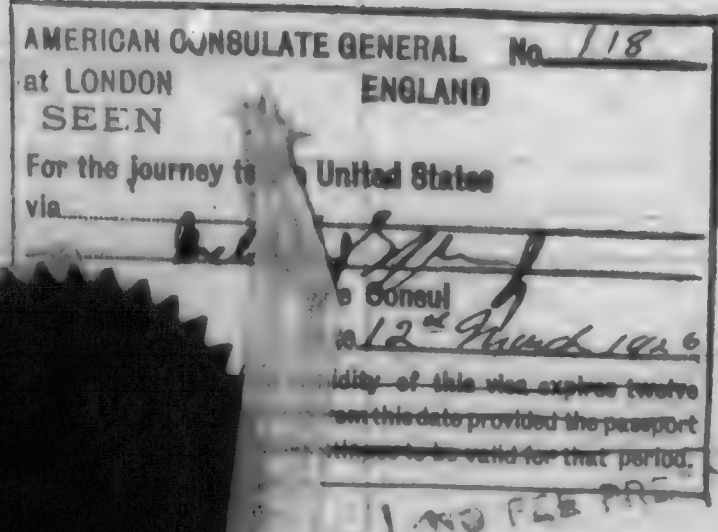
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. American Banker, arriving at New York City, March 23, 1926, from the port of London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	MacCarthy	James J.	✓		Oiler	February 24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	American	U. S. A.	5-7	160	
32	Bender	LaRue	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	
33	Johannsen	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scand.	"	5-8	155	
34	Regan	Michael J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5-6	145	
35	Oragin	Edwin	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	135	
36	Smith	Charles E.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	
37	Fair	Kenneth	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	
38	Riley	Y. Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	
39	Duffy	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	
40	Czeroskewski	Anton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	
41	Vita	Peter	✓		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	145	
42	Phoenix	Edward	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	155	
43	Ems	Eugene	✓		Second Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	German	"	5-8	170	
44	McMahon	William	✓		Utility	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-9	160	
45																
46	Kilkenny	Francis	✓		Meas Man	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	155	
47	Lord	August J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	
48	Lee	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	
49	Harvey	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	125	
50	Bagge	William	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
51	Ferreira	John	✓		Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	
22																
23																
24																
25																
29																
30																



See list on back hereof
See

3011

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

3-23-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SA American Banker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 19 26

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Anticorp.	Transferred.
P. Marshall.	20	British.		do.
J. E. Thompson.	26	do.		do (Capt). do.
A. Lookyer.	17	do.		

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Reid	28	British			
J. Bowman	20	do			
W. Wilson	45	do			
C. Dutton	37	do			
E. Waldman	35	do			
J. Brody	25	do			
E. Perry	25	do			
J. Sinden	29	Irish			
C. Heller	37	British			
J. Lewis	37	do			
H. Gow	32	do			
P. Blake	31	do			
W. Emanuel	28	do			
H. Snelto	20	British			
W. Cahill	27	British			
Harow J.	29	do			
Boynton H.	48	do			
Shank R.					
T. Cornack	23	do			
S. Adair	30	do			
D. Hunter	18	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF *New York*

26th March, 1926.

I, master of the British March 1896.
(Nationality) S.S. Guatilen Prince
from port of Bahia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	34	Number of seamen deserted.....	nil
Number of seamen discharged.....	22	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	20	Total crew this date.....	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. Tuesday 28th March 1926, consigned to Prime time Co; is now lying at River Bush dock, and is expected to sail Saturday 2nd March 1926, for Boston Mass via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew : 209

DESERTING SEAMAN

[illegible]

6000 34

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ²¹⁰ port of the United States.

Vessel CASILIAN PRINCE, arriving at New York NY Mar 23, 1926, from the port of Buenos Aires 7/11
Montevideo 11/19
Victoria 1/4
Bahia 3/7.26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
Family name	Given name				When	Where										
CROUCH	STANLEY	✓	30 YEARS	MASTER	7-1-26	New York	No	YES	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	194	NONE	
BLAIR	ERNEST	✓	12	CHIEF OFFICER	do	do	No	YES	27	do	do	do	5-10	150	do	
HUNTER	JOHN	✓	9	2 nd	do	do	No	YES	25	do	do	do	5-7	140	do	
MUSFORD	FRANK	✓	5	3 rd	do	do	No	YES	20	do	do	do	5-10	174	do	
CASARE	ENSEBIL	✓	9	CARPENTER	do	do	yes	YES	28	do	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	150	do re ship	
ARISO	PIETRI	✓	15	BOATSWAIN	do	do	yes	YES	30	do	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9	150	TATTOO R FOREARM re ship	
FREDERICKS	ALFRED	✓	25	SAILOR	do	do	yes	YES	43	do	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	5-6	150	NONE re ship	
LOPEZ	BERNARD	✓	22	do	do	do	yes	NO	45	do	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	145	do do	
SILVA	JOSE	✓	12	do	do	do	yes	NO	29	do	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	5-8	180	do re ship	
TRCVO	BERNARDO	✓	23	do	do	do	yes	YES	35	do	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	155	do do	
EELCY	MANUEL	✓	12	do	do	do	yes	NO	26	do	do	do	5-6	160	do re ship	
VIANNA	ARTHUR	✓	13	do	do	do	yes	YES	26	do	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	5-8	165	do re ship	
THOMAS	OWEN TUDOR	✓	23	CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	No	YES	45	do	WELSH	BRITISH	5-10	140	do	
FERGUSON	DONALD	✓	15	2 nd	do	do	No	YES	32	do	SCOTCH	do	5-8	145	do	
JOICE	ROBERT	✓	4	3 rd	do	do	No	YES	24	do	ENGLISH	do	5-9	165	do	
BAKER	LEONARD	✓	3	4 th	do	do	No	YES	24	do	do	do	5-9	165	do	
PERAL	JOHN	✓	20	DOCKSWAYMAN	do	do	yes	YES	40	do	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	160	do re ship	
GRACIANA	JOSE	✓	6	do	do	do	yes	YES	35	do	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	5-10	165	do re ship	
CAMACHO	CEASAR	✓	13	do	do	do	yes	YES	28	do	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5-7	145	do re ship	
SAMUS	NARCISSE	✓	9	FIREMAN	do	do	yes	YES	38	do	do	do	5-6	140	do do	
TOBIO	JOSE	✓	26	do	do	do	yes	NO	36	do	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	155	do do	
MUITANA	JOSE	✓	20	do	do	do	yes	YES	41	do	do	do	5-7	160	do re ship	
HERARA	JOHN	✓	15	do	do	do	yes	NO	37	do	do	do	5-8	150	do do	
MASON	HENRY	✓	9	CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	No	YES	25	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	135	TATTOO LEFT ARM	
SHARP	RICHARD	✓	10	2 nd	do	do	yes	YES	23	do	do	do	5-5	130	NONE re ship	
GRAY	CHARLES	✓	8	3 rd	do	7-1-26	do	yes	YES	23	do	do	do	5-8	165	do do
MONAGHAN	WILLIAM	✓	7	MR.	do	do	yes	YES	24	do	do	do	5-8	150	CYST IN LEFT EYE re ship	
GALLAGHER	JOHN	✓	13	CHIEF COOK	7-1-26	do	yes	YES	27	do	do	do	5-9	155	NONE re ship	
LA HERA	BERNARDO	✓	9	2 nd	do	7-1-26	do	yes	NO	25	do	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	150	do do
MACKIE	FREDERICK	✓	4	APPRENTICE	7-1-26	do	No	YES	19	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	165	do	

Line _____
Owners Furness Withy Co
Local Agents _____
14-1240

J. H. Hagan

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Castilian Prime, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1926
J. H. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Enouch
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSELS AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CASTILIAN PRINCE, arriving at, New York Mar 13, 1926, from the port of Bahia Apr 26 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MANN	THOMAS	✓	2 YEARS	APPRENTICE	4-1-26	NEW YORK	NI	YES	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	155	NI
2	LESLIE	JOHN	✓	2	do	do	do	NI	YES	17	do	do	do	5-7	145	do
3	BARBER	HENRY	✓	2	do	do	do	NI	YES	17	do	do	do	5-8	155	do
4	SHALQUINNESSY	JACK	✓	9	W.T. OPERATOR	do	do	NI	YES	25	do	IRISH	IRISH	5-9	196	do
5	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Buenos Aires, Argentina. FEB 17 1926 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>J. H. Blance</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA. SEEN FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES <i>Montevideo & Brazilian ports.</i> <i>J. H. Blance</i> AMERICAN VICE CONSUL. Service No. 531 40-25-5-2077 SANTOS, BRAZIL, FEBRUARY 27, 1926. THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 34 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)</div>															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P. J. Hanagan
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Furness Withy Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-23-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Mr. Castellan Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1926

P. H. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

J. K. Ponce
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

...delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

^aSee list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of arrival of the vessel.

Vessel S/S Ardmore

arriving at New York

March 23^d, 1926

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
					Family name	Given name					When	Where	
Botcher						Thorvald			Master		3/1/26	N. York	Yes
Griffin						Oswald J.			Ch. Mate		3/1/26	"	"
Gomes						Frank			2d Mate		3/1/26	"	"
Proitog						William J.			3d Mate		3/3/26	"	"
Siegel						Morris			Radio Oper.		3/1/26	"	"
Dresko						Ludwig			Boatswain		3/1/26	"	"
Diaz						Fidencio			A.B.		3/1/26	"	"
Alexanderson						John			A.B.		3/1/26	"	"
Kleranto						Into			A.B.		3/1/26	"	"
Laplanoche						Louis			A.B.		3/1/26	"	"
Harmelin						Harry			A.B.		3/2/26	"	"
Chouza						Mannell			A.B.		3/4/26	"	"
Green						Leo			O.S.		3/1/26	"	"
Gould						Geoffrey C.			O.S.		3/2/26	"	"
Snell						Earl			O.S.		3/4/26	"	"
Milley						John			Ch. Eng.		3/1/26	"	"
Cole						Thomas J.			1st Ass. Eng.		3/3/26	"	"
Stenaland						Anders			2d Ass. Eng.		3/1/26	"	"
Warren						Edwin			3d Ass. Eng.		3/1/26	"	"
Mullee						Richard E.			Jr. Eng.		3/1/26	"	"
Jensen						Jorgen			Oilier		3/1/26	"	"
Schwampe						Anton			Oilier		3/1/26	"	"
Habosohn						Frank			Oilier		3/2/26	"	"
Mc Greal						Robert			Oilier		3/4/26	"	"
Wilmot						Oswald			Fireman		3/1/26	"	"
Adams						Arthur			Fireman		3/1/26	"	"
Mc Bain						Alexander			Fireman		3/1/26	"	"
Cervantes						Reuben			Wiper		3/2/26	"	"
Repinora						John			Wiper		3/4/26	"	"
Smith						Michael C.			Steward		3/1/26	"	"

Ardmore S/S Co.

Ardmore S/S Co. Inc.

C. S. Mallory

Special Agents

14-1540

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Gomes	31	U.S.A.	March 1st 1926 - New York
Louis Laplanche	49	U.S.A.	" " " "
Harry Harmelin	31	U.S.A.	" " " "
Geoffrey C. Gould	21	U.S.A.	" " " "
Jorgen Jensen	40	Denmark	" " " "
Robert Mc Greal	28	Ireland	" " " "
Oswald Wilmot	25	U.S.A.	" " " "
Alexander Mc Bain	30	Scotland	" " " "
Ricardo Boeseril	32	Spain	" " " "
Philip Granato	21	Italy	" " " "
Louis Zaisel	22	U.S.A.	" " " "
William Schoolman	28	U.S.A.	" " " "
Morris Siegel	29	U.S.A.	" " " "
Reuben Cervantes	28	U.S.A.	" " " "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel S/S Ardmore, arriving at New York, March 23^d, 1926, from the port of Tampico-Mexico 3/14/26

Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Bottcher	Thorvald	✓		Master	4/1/26	N. York	Yes	Yes	45	Male	White	U.S.A.	5-8		
Age	Griffin	Oswald J.	✓		Ch. Mate	3/1/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9		
	Gomes	Frank	✓		2d Mate	3/1/26	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11		
Nationality	Freitag	William J.	✓		3d Mate	3/3/26	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9		
	Siegel	Morris	✓		Radio Oper.	3/1/26	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6		
When and where signed on	Dresko	Ludwig	✓		Boatswain	3/1/26	"	"	"	46	"	Russ	Russia	5-6	1st papers	
	Diaz	Fidencio	✓		A.B.	3/1/26	"	"	"	31	"	Span	Spain	5-6	1st papers	
	Alexandersen	John	✓		A.B.	3/1/26	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Norway	5-10	1st papers	
	Eloranto	Into	✓		A.B.	3/1/26	"	"	"	26	"	Finn	Finland	5-0		
	Laplanche	Louis	✓		A.B.	3/1/26	"	"	"	49	"	"	U.S.A.	5-4		
Sickness	Harmelin	Harry	✓		A.B.	3/2/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6		
	Chouza	Manuel	✓		A.B.	3/4/26	"	"	"	33	"	Span	Spain	5-8	1st papers	
	Green	Leo	✓		O.S.	3/1/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6		
	Gould	Geoffrey C.	✓		O.S.	3/2/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7		
	Snell	Earl	✓		O.S.	3/4/26	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7		
	Milley	John	✓		Ch. Eng.	3/1/26	"	"	"	45	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6		
	Cole	Thomas J.	✓		1st Ass. Eng.	3/3/26	"	"	"	47	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7		
Name	Stensland	Anders	✓		2d Ass. Eng.	3/1/26	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11		
	Warren	Edwin	✓		3d Ass. Eng.	3/1/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7		
	Mulleo	Richard E.	✓		Jr. Eng.	3/1/26	"	"	"	47	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9		
	Jensen	Jorgen	✓		Oiler	3/1/26	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	Denmark	5-9	1st papers	
Age	Schwampe	Anton	✓		Oiler	3/1/26	"	"	"	35	"	Ger.	Russia	5-7	1st papers	
	Habesohn	Frank	✓		Oiler	3/2/26	"	"	"	31	"	Ger.	Austria	5-9	1st "	
Nationality	Mc Greal	Robert	✓		Oiler	3/4/26	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Ireland	5-9	1st papers	
	Wilmot	Oswald	✓		Fireman	3/1/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7		
	Adams	Arthur	✓		Fireman	3/1/26	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	England	5-6	1st paper	
	Mc Bain	Alexander	✓		Fireman	3/1/26	"	"	"	30	"	Scot	Scotland	5-9	1st paper	
When and where signed on	Cervantes	Reuben	✓		Wiper	3/2/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	P. Rico	5-9		
	Bapinora	John	✓		Wiper	3/3/26	"	"	"	19	"	"	Chile	5-6		Quarantined at Tampico
	Smith	Michael C.	✓		Steward	3/1/26	"	"	"	60	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11		

Ardmore S/S Co.

Ardmore S/S Co. Inc.

Agents

E. J. Malloy

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Batches - Master, of the S/S Ardmore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. Batches
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1926
O. W. Neum
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-23-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Batches - Master, of the S/S Admore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Batches

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

March, 1926

DeWine

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-2899

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 9, 1897

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival certain lists containing the names of all aliens who have been employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the company, when and where they were so employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and if such vessel has been engaged by such company, when and where they are obtaining so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were named on such vessel at the time of the arrival of such vessel, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of passengers, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and no true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 1926
April 1

I, master of the Spanish S. S. Angela
(Nationality.)
from port of Santander, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 35 Number of seamen deserted (10)
Number of seamen discharged. _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 31

The above named vessel arrived at this port March 27, 1926, consigned to Garcia & Co.; is now lying at Shoof Calumet St. and is expected to sail April 7, 1926, for Detroit via United States port of C First port of call in United States this voyage was C

215

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Isopando Belles	27	Spanish	Sancti Spiritus 1/10/1925
José Gutiérrez	40	-	Sancti Spiritus 2/11/1925
Enrique Monte	27	-	Bilbao 1/20/1926
Belarmino Fernandez	23	-	-
Ramon Barada	26	-	Sevilla 2/24/26
Manuel Trastana	24	-	Bilbao 1/20/26
Manuel Melon	24	-	Sevilla 2/24/26
José Páez	25	-	Bilbao 1/20/26
Emiliano Muñoz	17	-	Sevilla 2/11/25
José Cero X	18	-	Bilbao 1/20/26

14-1513

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Gender and age	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Red 41 male white haired	58	128	none				
" 80	"	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
" 87	"	"	"	"	5.7	179	"
" 86	"	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
" 88	"	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
" 18	"	"	"	"	5.3	179	"
" 17	"	"	"	"	5.5	182	"
" 19	"	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
" 18	"	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
" 87	"	"	"	"	5.8	185	"
" 43	"	"	"	"	5.8	187	"
" 88	"	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
" 86	"	"	"	"	5.8	175	"
" 83	"	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
" 87	"	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
" 34	"	"	"	"	5.8	184	"
" 18	"	"	"	"	5.7	174	"
" 48	"	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
" 44	"	"	"	"	5.8	178	"
" 40	"	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
" 49	"	"	"	"	5.7	174	"
" 30	"	"	"	"	5.6	183	"
" 30	"	"	"	"	5.6	182	"
" 24	"	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
" 87	"	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
" 84	"	"	"	"	5.6	174	"
" 18	"	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
" 17	"	"	"	"	5.6	170	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

*See list of cases on back cover.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival, at
No. from the port of Seattle 2/15/26

Sheet No.

Arrival at a
217

(15)

sical marks,
allergies, or
disease

now

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be
 port of the United States
 3/23
 1921

192

Vessel Steamer Magdalen arriving at

124

5/23

197

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer Angelas arriving at NY, 3/23, 1926, from the port of Seville 2/25/26

Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Mora	Luis	✓	—	Captain	31/10/25	Huelva	no	yes	41	male	white	spanish	5'8"	180	none
	Martin	Manuel	✓	—	1st officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
	Billas	Jesús	✓	—	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
	Diaz	Eugenio	✓	—	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"
	Muñoz	Vicente	✓	—	Wireless operator	12/11/25	Seville	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
	Morales	Angel	✓	—	Apprentice	31/10/25	Huelva	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	179	"
	Jaramendi	Pedro	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"
	Deha	Marcelo	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
	Garay	Samson	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
	Bellera	Servando	✓	—	Boatman	4/1/25	Sancti Spiritus	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	185	"
	Intierres	Jesús	✓	—	Sailor	31/10/25	Huelva	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	187	"
	Montes	Enrique	✓	—	"	20/1/26	Bilbao	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	185	"
	Varquez	Jose	✓	—	Deck-hand	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
	Fernandez	Belarmino	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
	Hernandez	Francisco	✓	—	Engineer	31/10/25	Huelva	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
	Hernandez	Julian	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	184	"
	Morales	Leonardo	✓	—	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	178	"
	Ruiz	Leopoldo	✓	—	Donkeyman	10/5/26	Barcelona	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
	Sanrat	Andrés	✓	—	Fireman	31/10/25	Huelva	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	178	"
	Sanrat	Andrés	✓	—	"	20/1/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
	Lilano	Alejandro	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	172	"
	Montes	Enrique	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
	Lejonaigaitia	Guillermo	✓	30 years	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	183	"
	Roy	Francisco	✓	—	"	21/1/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"
	Trastorres	Manuel	✓	—	Fireman	20/1/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	182	"
	Olea	Victoriano	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"
	Amel	Victoriano	✓	—	Steward	12/1/23	Barcelona	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
	Goitia	Vicente	✓	—	Cook	20/1/25	Bilbao	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
	Barros	Jose	✓	—	Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
	Quiner	Guillermo	✓	—	Port-boy	30/10/25	Huelva	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	122	"

ourselves

Discharged
sent to Spain
Smith

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Angelw, arriving at Nij, 3/23, 1926, from the port of Seville 2/25/26 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ballesteros	Basto			carpenter	21/1/26	Bilbao	no	yes	44	male	white	spanish	5'7"	175	none
2	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 33 at BILBAO, SPAIN (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States <u>Sancti Spiritus, Gijon, Seville, New York</u> <u>from Bilbao</u> Date <u>January 22, 1926</u> Seal and Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains continuous to be valid for that period.)</p> </div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 22 1926 BILBAO, SPAIN.</p> </div>															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. J. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Angela, arriving at M, 3/23, 1926, from the port of Seville 25/26

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Madrazo	Marcial	✓	—	2 nd Engineer	20/2/26	Seville	no	yes	27	male	white	spanish	5.4	149	none
2	Janner	Juanis	✓	—	fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
3	Jaris	Delipe	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
4	Melon	Marcial	✓	—	fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
5	Parade	Ramon	✓	—	Deck-hand	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	149	"
6	Padilla	Felix	✓	—	Master-boy	23/2/26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	139	"
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE															
8	Seville, Spain.															
9	February 24, 1926.															
10	I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed															
11	to this Crew List has been granted in accordance															
12	with regulations prescribed by the Department of															
13	State.															
14	<i>Edward M. Silvers</i>															
15	Edward M. Silvers															
16	American Vice Consul in charge.															
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE															
18	Seville Spain															
19	No. 58															
20	Seville Spain															
21	Expiry to the United States															
22	<i>Edward M. Silvers</i>															
23	Date February 24, 1926.															
24	Cost and (The validity of this visa expires twelve															
25	fee stamp months from this date, provided the passport															
26	has not been used for that period.															
27	Supplemental Visa															
28	10 fee															
29	FEB 24 1926															
30	SEVILLE SPAIN															

*overdue
pass*

Line

OWN

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-23-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Angela, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

March, 1926

L. M. M.
Master, First or Second Officer.

O. W. M.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 117764 MAR 29 1926
BILL NO. 117764 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. ALLEN, Surgeon of the S. S. "MONGOLIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH,
PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas. W. Allen.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MARCH, 1926

at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

3 24-26

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ALIEN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
ALIEN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
ALIEN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alien 13 39 52
Ship 7 16 23
10 56-80
4 4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mongolia

Passengers sailing from.....Havana

March 20 1926

19

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

220

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 24, 1926

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			If yes—																										
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																								
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	14 Mass	34 Dwight St Boston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dk	Dk	Br	08-54	Syracuse, Damascus
2	yes	Husband	No			AS Above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dk	Dk	Br	04-3/8/26	AS Above
3	yes	Father	No			AS Above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Dk	dk	Br	04 11	Traverse, Wisconsin
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	14 Mass	Groton School Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 3	Fr	Br	Br	08-15	Eng. London
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	2 Mos N Y	Malden, Astoria	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fr	Br	Br	04-80	Can. Ontario
6	yes	Husband	yes	yes	2 Mos N Y	AS Above	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	04-80	Can. Ontario
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	da. N Y	Can. Ontario	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	04-80	Can. Ontario

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H Candy** **Master**, of the **ss Mongolia**, from **Havana**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **March**, 19**26**,
at **New York**
Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

221

I, Charles W. Allen, Surgeon of the ss Mongolia, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pittsburgh Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Allen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MARCH, 1926

at NEW YORK

J. H. King
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from PANAMA CANAL.

MARCH 17, 1926

19

14-480

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
*1	1-1207	Lang Li	Moy	55	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	R P	Panama City	Han, Hap & Co	R P	Panama City
*2	1-7808	Lang	Pan	47	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	R P	Panama City	Tan Yulk Co	R P	Panama City
*3	1-7810	Bow	wah	59	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	R P	Panama City	Panama City R P	R P	Panama City
4		Tiffer Sandino	Socrates	27	M	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Nicaragua	Sp. Am	Nicaragua	Nigimmohom	Kwong Mee Long & Co		
5	1-7804	weber	Dr Frederick	48	M	Chemist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	Father: Gregorio Sandino		
6		Weber	Liselott	24	F	M H Wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	Mr K A Siebert		
														10 Dittistrasing Leipzig		
														as Above.		
Thor R King Insp. 850																
#1 To 3 Didnt hold me based for Chinese Inspected Thor R King Insp.																

#1 To 3 Did not hold on board for Chinese Inspected. Thor R King Insp. 8:50 am.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

222

Arriving at Port of New York

March 24 1926

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other disability, physical, mental, or moral, which might render him inadmissible to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	2 San Fran. Mos. N Y	Sue Long 376 Fulton St Brooklyn N Y	no	1 Mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	China Canton
2	yes	Self	yes	no		Chay Dow 11 Mott St N Y	no	1 Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	China Canton
3	yes	Self	yes	no		Pen Ka Ching 1294 Fulton St Bklyn	no	1 Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	China Canton
4	yes	Self	yes	no		Dr. D O Rivas University Of Pennsylvania Philad Pa	no	1 Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Nicaragua
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	2 Weeks	Nat. City Bank N Y	no	2 Wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Leipzig
6	yes	Husband	yes	yes	2 weeks	Biltmore Hotel AS Above	no	2 Wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Leipzig

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Candy Master, of the ss Mongolia, from Panama Canal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March 1926, 19

at

New York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

Mongolia

sailing from

Havana, Cuba

March, 20 1926

, 192

, Arriving at Port of

New York March 24 1926

223
1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Grant	Orrin	68		M	S	Stamford N Y May 7 1857		
2	Zabal	John	28		M	M			
3	Nicholson	John	64		M	"	Cleveland O May 30 1861	U S Eastern Dist, Court Oct 6 1922	Stamford N Y 457 E 12th St New York City
4	Drayton	Albert	56		M	M	Jersey City N J Aug. 14 1869		Chatham St New York City
5	welch	John	56		M	M	Detroit Mich Oct 23 1869		1676 E 12th St New York City
6	welch	Elizabeth	55		F	M	Detroit Mich Dec 23 1871		1676 E 12th St New York City
7	Van Surdam	Henderson	43		M	S	Hoosick Falls N Y Sept 28 1882		1676 E 12th St New York City
8	Fonnash	James C	69		M	M	western w Va March 4 1857		1676 E 12th St New York City
9	Fonnash	Rose	39		F	M	weston w Va Jan. 30 1887		1676 E 12th St New York City
10	Heffner	Minnie	34		F	"	weston w Va June 26 1892		1676 E 12th St New York City
11	Byrne	Edward J	39		M	M	N Y City May 25 1886		1676 E 12th St New York City
12	Byrne	Madge	38		F	M	N Y City March 18 1886		1676 E 12th St New York City
13	Lucke	Carl	32		M	M	N Y City April 22 1893		1676 E 12th St New York City
14	Nevins	Frank	47		M	M	Brooklyn N Y Feb 9 1879		1676 E 12th St New York City
15	Nevins	Marie	39		F	M	Brooklyn N Y July 2 1888		1676 E 12th St New York City
16	Blatt	Morris	54		M	M			1676 E 12th St New York City

Shorking Inf. 8 20
Am.

Police Court
Marborough Mass Oct 25 1902

1276 476 Broadway
New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

S. S. **MONGOLIA**

sailing from **PANAMA CANAL**

March 17 1926

, 192

, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MARCH 24 1926

, 192

224

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Colby	Alexandra	28		F	M		District Court Phila. Pa	1 Cottage St
2	Waterhouse	Agusta	31		F	M	N Y C Dec 18 1894	June 18 1924	233 W. 125th St. New York City
3	Knight	Kathrine	27		F	M	Washington D C Dec 17 1898		Washington D C
4	Willard	Isabelle	55		F	M	Kirksville Mo Nov. 13 1870		Washington D C
5	Lewis	Mrs Fitzhugh	43		F	M	Richmond Va July 19 1884		Washington D C
6	Morton	Mary	21		F	S	Richmond Va		Richmond Va
7	Blake	J Albert	82		M	M	Danvers Mass April 15 1843		Richmond Va
8	Blake	Abby	77		F	M	Danvers Mass March 12 1848		Richmond Va
9	Prince	Arthur	58		M	M	Lawrence Mass July 5 1867		Richmond Va
10	Prince	Bertha	52		F	M	Bangor Me Aug. 27 1873		Richmond Va
11	Pollard	Harry	51		M	M	Lowell Mass Feb. 19 1875		Richmond Va
12	Pollard	Leah	43		F	M	Buffalo N Y July 9 1882		Richmond Va
13	Lee	Bert S	54		M	M	Marshfield Mo Oct. 30 1871		Richmond Va
14	Lee	Mabel	52		F	M	Lebanon Mo Dec 28 1873		Richmond Va
15	Tilley	Harriett	30		F	M	Hernender Miss Oct. 21 1895		Richmond Va
16	Tilley	Elizabeth	9		F	S	Honolulu H I Oct. 20 1916		Richmond Va
17	Tilley	Emily	3		F	S	Charleston S C April 26 1923		Richmond Va
18	Shoup	Elinor	43		F	M			Richmond Va
19	Huschke	Ava	22		F	M	New York City March 4 1904	By Marriage	Richmond Va
20	King	Isabel	21		F	M	Portsmouth N H June 20 1904		Richmond Va
21	Chapline	Dorothy	28		F	M	Charleston S C June 10 1897		Richmond Va
22	Chapline	Dorothy	3		F	S	Washington D C June 29 1922		Richmond Va
23	Drake	Elizabeth	58		F	M	Boston Mass Sept 9 1868		Richmond Va
24									Richmond Va
25									Richmond Va
26									Richmond Va
27									Richmond Va
28									Richmond Va
29									Richmond Va
30									Richmond Va

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

14

225

I, CHARLES W. ALLEN, Surgeon of the S. S. "MONGOLIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Allen
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MARCH, 19 26

at NEW YORK

Shor King
In Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from **HAVANA**

MARCH 20 1926

19

(Printed in England.)

[illegible]

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

226

Arriving at Port of New York March 24 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	In Transit to Canada	yes Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gr	Br	Roumania Claieste
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	Bro: Manuel Aguera 82 Bank St N Y	yes 2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Br	Spain Solrandio
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	Mr L Gandier 24 Stone St N Y	yes 3 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	Spain Malaga
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	Mr chele Adducio 338 8th ave N Y	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	Italy San Sosti
5	yes	Self	yes	no	1214 India St Vally Forge	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Brazil Para NQ

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H Candy**, Master, of the **ss Mongolia**, from **Havana**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, 192**6**,
at **New York**
Thos King
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles W. Allen, Surgeon of the Mongolia, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pittsburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MARCH, 1926

at NEW YORK

John R. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. MONGOLIAPassengers sailing from PANAMA CANAL MARCH 17, 1926

19

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Roach	Harold	22	M	Chau four	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Barbados St Joseph	Bro: Caesar	St Joseph Barbados	N Y	N Y City
2		Phillips	Emily	59	F	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	New York N Y City	Miss Helen Pilgrim	60 W 128th St N Y	N Y	N Y City
3	U. S. CIT.	Phillips	Allan	6	M	Student		New York City	Oct 15 1919	U. S. A.	Traveling with alien Mother				N Y	N Y City
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 24 1926

19

228

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	Self	yes No	Brother Charles Roach 20 Glenada St Brooklyn N Y	Permit #60 Panama City Feb. 18 1926	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	ool	Dk	Blk	20-283	St Jose Barbados
2	yes	Self	yesyes	Miss Helen Pilgrim 60 128th St N Y	Permit #60 Panama City Feb. 18 1926	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	ool	Dk	Blk	08-85	Barbados Bridgetown Barbados
3			yes	W. H. Allan	Permit #60 Panama City Feb. 18 1926	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	ool	Dk	Blk	08-85	Barbados

Norm.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H Candy** Master, of the ss **Mongolia**, from **Panama Canal**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March 1926, 19

at

New York

Thorpe King
Immigration Officer.

16-621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

(Printed in England) 16-607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONGOLIA sailing from HAVANA MARCH, 20 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of New York March 24 1926, 19 229

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Stein	Max	30		M			Supreme Court N Y	New York City
2	Stump	Henry	35		M	S	Phila. Pa July 10 1889		Baltimore Md
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

230

(Printed in England) 14-507

S. S. MONGOLIA sailing from PANAMA CANAL MARCH 17 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 24 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Feher	Kalman	63		M	S		Supreme Court N Y City Oct. 5 1902	New York City
2	Jackerson	Charles	33		M	M	N Y City Dec 7 1892		New York City
3	Levine	Teddy	28		M	S	N Y City March 3 1895		New York City
4	Hennesey	Walter	28		M	S	Jersey City N J Feb. 5 1898		New York City
5	Hoffmans	Alexander	46		M	S		Federal Court N Y City March 5 1900	New York City
6	Balschum	Fred	49		M	M	N Y City June 8 1876		New York City
7	Monson	Charles	21		M	S	N Y City July 16 1905		New York City
8	Rice	Samuel	33		M	M	N Y City Jan. 5 1893		New York City
9	Fielding	Anna	55		F	M	White Creek N Y Sept 13 1870		New York City
10	Englesburg	David	56		M	M		Common Pleas N Y Sept 27 1899	New York City 338 54 Ave Parrassus Pa
11	Johnston	Natividad	26		F	M		By Marriage	2 Union St New London Conn
12	Snider	Rosita	24		F	M		By Marriage	As Above
13	Snider	Joseph	8		M	S	San Diego Cal. May 1 1917		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. ALLEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONGOLTA", SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH,
PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Allen
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MARCH, 19 26

at NEW YORK

Thos King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STOWAWAYS

S. S. MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from PANAMA CANAL AND HAVANA

19

[illegible]

Total passengers 1000

U. S. citizens -----

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

232

Arriving at Port of New York March 24 1928

19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Candy Master, of the ss Mongolia, from Balboa & Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1928, 19
at New York.

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

S. S. MONGOLIA sailing from CANAL ZONE MARCH 17 1926, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 24 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Benito	Albany	49	M	S	Samar P I May 25 1871 <i>J. R. King Insp.</i>	6880 <i>Sumner St</i> <i>N.Y.C.</i> Deport Canal to New York ex Finland Deserter L & O March 5 1926	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. MONGOLIA

PAN AM

arrived 3/24/26

19

M.

from Mar. Erdman
Apr. Erdman

NO. 1

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
26m	1	Gravino	1	3	IT	LPC STOWAWAY NO IM VISA	11:20	RICHARD	3/6 104 EC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</

CREW LIST

Secs. 4575, 4576 and 4577, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP
(Insert rig.)

called the

MONGOLIA

(Insert name of vessel)
LOS ANGELES
SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, PANAMA CANAL, SAN DIEGOof
(Insert sailing port)

G. V. Richardson

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
Dixon, Joseph	1	Mass	US	35	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	Chf Off.	Wife: Alice 856 Jefferson Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.
Greene, Samuel S.	2	Conn.	US	31	5	4	"	"	"	1st "	Father: Frank 53 Ganit St. N. London, Eng.
Paine, Byron	3	Mass.	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife: Nan, Mill Rd Falmouth, Mass.
NOT CARRIED		NOT CARRIED								Ex 2nd "	
	5									3rd "	
	6									4th 3rd "	
	7									Ex 3rd "	
Loscher, Richard	8	Ger.	Ger.	25	3	6	"	"	"	Carpenter	321 Wash. St. Hoboken, N.J.
De Lorme, Hugh	9	Ger.	Ger.	26	5	9	"	"	"	" Mate	116 Jefferson St. Hoboken, N.J.
Von Essen, Sture	10	Swed.	US	31	5	11	"	"	"	Cosun	126 Hudson St. Hoboken, St Wife: Anna Antwerp, Belg.
Farrell, William	11	Eng.	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	" Mate	
Jonson, Emanuel	12	Swed	Swed	30	5	9	"	"	"	Stores.	25 South St. N.Y.C.
Murphy, William	13	Eng.	GB	26	5	8	"	"	"	Q.M.	74 Biddam Ave. J.C. NJ
Held, Archie	14	Eng.	GB	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	302 Maple St Kearney, NJ. Evergreen, L.I.
Frankenberg, Henry	15	Ger.	Ger	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	190 Marshall Pl. N.Y.
Tyler, Bert	16	Eng.	GB	42	5	9	"	"	"	"	507 West St. N.Y.C.
Roberts, Frederick	17	Eng.	GB	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	617 9th Ave. N.Y.C.
	18									"	
Morton, Bennett	19	Eng.	GB	27	5	11	"	"	"	Look-out	25 South St. N.Y.C.
Mells, Peter	20	Greece	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	160 West St. N.Y.C.
Moss, Thomas	21	N.Y.	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	332 E. 25th St. N.Y.C.
Greely, Edwin	22	Mass	US	42	5	9	"	"	"	M.A.A.	507 West St. N.Y.C.
Giblin, Albert	23	Eng.	GB	46	5	4	"	"	"	"	25 South St. N.Y.C. Sister: Mrs Sullivan 688 Wash. St. N.Y.C.
Awler, Robert	24	Ire.	GB	53	5	4	"	"	"	"	Harbor, S.I.
Otholp, John	25	Holl.	US	57	5	5	"	"	"	A.B.	26 Maple Pkway, Mariner's Ave. A.M. Waldron 411 St. Marks Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
White, David	26	Canada	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro: John 46 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.
Gales, Joseph	27	Malt.	GB	27	5	4	"	"	"	"	27 James St. N.Y.C.
Conway, Andrew	28	Ire;	GB	49	5	6	"	"	"	"	
Stephenson, George	29	Calif.	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	326 River St. Hoboken, NJ
Smith, Roderick	30	Scott.	GB	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	507 West St. N.Y.C.
Sart, John	31	Swed	Swed	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	141 E. 32 St. N.Y.C.
Hooper, John J	32	N.J.	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother: Margaret 180 Belmont Ave. J.C. N.J.
Gottners, William	33	Holl.	US	18	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother: Lena 326 River St Hoboken, N.J.
Lewis, Grif.	34	Eng.	GB	53	5	6	"	"	"	"	507 West St N.Y.C.
Oleek, Michael	35	Eng.	US	32	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro: Morris 1919 7th Ave. N.Y.C.
Soreson, Axel	36	Denmark	Denmark	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	168 11th Ave N.Y.C.
Terry, Frank	37	Denmark	US	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Cardella 360 Bleeker St N.Y.C.
Dumouchelle, H.	38	Denmark	US	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	115 So. 12 St Essex, Mass.

RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION
JAN 7 1928

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can learn the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

6 9901 488488

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

, 19____

CREW LIST

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

236

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEANSLIP
(Insert rig.)

called the

MONSOLIA

(Insert name of vessel)

of **NEW YORK**
(Insert mailing post)

bound for

SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, PANAMA CANAL, SAN DIEGO

ereof

G. V. Richardson

is Master.

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF--	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can
tain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

• I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 3901 48820

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

, 19____

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Sept., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

237

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

MONGOLIA

(Insert name of vessel)

NEW YORK

(Insert sailing port)

G.V. Richardson

is Master.

bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, PANAMA CANAL, LOS ANGELES, SAN DIEGO

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet	In.						
101	Olsen, Christian	1	Nor	US	44	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	Chief Engr	Wife: Anna 539 68th St Bklyn, N.Y.
102	Richards, George	2	Eng	US	37	5	9	"	"	"	1st "	Wife: Ethel 1009 Garden St Hoboken, N.J.
103	Rychie, Richard	3	Scot	US	30	"	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Father: Richard J.W. 312 Armstrong Ave. N.J.
104	Ehlers, Otto	4	Ger.	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife: Lucy Brunswick, Ger.
105		5									4th "	
106		6									5th "	
107	Heegstra, Herman	7	Ger.	Ger.	32	5	9	"	"	"	6th "	None
108	Jorgensen, Alfred	8	Denm	Denm	39	5	10	"	"	"	Junior "	Mother: Emma Noestoldt, Denm.
9	Wilson, John D	9	Belg.	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	" "	Hampton, Conn
10	Porter, Thomas	10	Eng	GB	40	6	3	"	"	"	" "	22 7th Ave. N.Y.C.
111	Lasets, John	11	Austria	Aust	45	5	9	"	"	"	Refrig "	Brother: Sedlacek Linz, Austria
112	Roberts, William	12	Eng.	GB	35	5	8	"	"	"	Chf Elect.	Wife: " 455 65th St Bklyn, N.Y.
113	Potters, Adrian	13	Belg.	Belg	32	5	8	"	"	"	Asst "	None
114	Dower, Thomas	14	Cal	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	Deck Engr.	383 Fell St. S.Fran. Cal.
115	Euenzi, Frits	15	Swit	Swit	45	5	7	"	"	"	Plumber	Mother: Mary 425 West 39th St. N.Y.C.
116	Oldenberg, Alfred	16	Ger	Ger	45	5	9	"	"	"	Stores	Wife: Hilda Hamburg, Ger.
117	Smith, William	17	H.I.	US	32	5	9	"	"	"	W.T.	Brother: Isaac Honolulu, H.I.
118	Gouso, Pablo	18	Argentine	US	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	1882 13th Ave N.Y.C.
119	Johnson, Henfy	19	Swed	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	25 South St N.Y.C.
120	Vida, Leslie	20	H.I.	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler	Uncle: W M Newy, H.I.
121	Jones, William	21	H.I.	US	32	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Wife: Emily 740 Greenwich St. N.Y.C.
122	Stadelli, Carl	22	Swit.	Swit	47	5	9	Fr	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Marie Hamburg, Ger.
123	Tapia, Manuel	23	Chile	US	41	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary Santiago, Chile
124	Jennings, James	24	Eng	GB	37	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother: Anna 16 Sande St. London, Eng.
125	Akiama, James	25	H.I.	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother: Julia Honolulu, H.I.
126	Breeze, Edward	26	Eng	GB	51	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Mrs Efferman 108 West 109th St. N.Y.C.
127	Reich, Peter	27	Austria	US	30	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna 512 West 42nd St. N.Y.C.
128	Verheien, Christian	28	Belg.	Belg	43	5	5	"	"	"	"	510 West 20th St. N.Y.C.
129	Sanders, Francis	29	Austria	GB	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	431 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
130	Christian, William	30	Ger.	Ger	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	1402 Moyansing Ave. Phila, Penn.
131	De Laat, Louis	31	Belg	Belg	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	211 Clinton St Hoboken, N.J.
132	Garcia, Emilio	32	P.I.	US	46	5	5	"	"	"	Fireman	25 South St N.Y.C.
133	Araya, Agustin	33	Chile	Chil	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	None
134	Guerrero, Robert	34	Peru	Peru	31	5	2	"	"	"	"	None
135	Sanchez, Felipe	35	P. R.	US	19	5	1	"	"	"	"	Mother: F San Juan, P. R.
136	Lopez, Joseph	36	Spain	Span	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	370 West 11th St N.Y.C.
137	Mizzi, Holl	37	Malta	GB	23	6	"	"	"	"	"	None
138	French, Edward	38	Eng	GB	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	25 South St N.Y.C.

Wife: Anna
539 68th St Bklyn, N.Y.Wife: Ethel
1009 Garden St Hoboken, N.J.Father: Richard J.B.
319 Armstrong Ave. N.J.Wife: Lucy
Brunswick, Ger.

None

Mother: Emma
Moestoldt, Denm.

Hampton, Conn

22 7th Ave. N.Y.C.

Brother: Sedlacek
Lins, AustriaWife: N
455 65th St Bklyn, N.Y.

None

383 Fell St. S.Fran. Cal.

Mother: Mary
425 West 39th St. N.Y.C.Wife: Hilda
Hamburg, Ger.Brother: Isaac
Honolulu, H.I.

1882 13th Ave N.Y.C.

25 South St N.Y.C.

Uncle: W M
Navy, H.I.Wife: Emily
740 Greenwich St. N.Y.C.Wife: Marie
Hamburg, Ger.Mother: Mary
Santiago, ChileMother: Anna
16 Sands St. London, Eng.Mother: Julia
Honolulu, H.I.Cousin: Mrs Efferman
108 West 109th St. N.Y.C.Wife: Anna
512 West 42nd St. N.Y.C.

510 West 20th St. N.Y.C.

431 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.

1402 Moyansing Ave.
Phila, Penn.

211 Clinton St Hoboken, NJ

25 South St N.Y.C.

None

None

Mother: P
San Juan, P. R.

370 West 11th St N.Y.C.

None

25 South St N.Y.C.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____, 19____, before me.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____ this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G. 3801 488428

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of _____, 19____

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____, 19____, before me.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____ this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be attested on the Original

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19____

CREW LIST

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

239

Persons composing the Crew of the American

SYNOPSIS
(Insert sig.)

-called the

15013

(Insert name of vessel) 105 235125

of _____ NEW YORK
(Insert mailing post)

bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA MEXICO

whereof

G. V. Richardson

...is Master.

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF-	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can
tain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our
this _____ day of _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 2801 428420

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

, 19____

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

240

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

MONGOLIA

(Insert name of vessel) & LOS ANGELES.

of _____ NEW YORK _____
(Insert mailing post)

bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, PANAMA CANAL, SAN DIEGO

whereof

A. V. Richardson

...is Master.

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of _____, 19____, before me.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____ this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19____

sons composing the Crew of the American

called the

MONGOLIA
(largest name of vessel) & LOS ANGELES.

of

NEW YORK
(Insert mailing post)

bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, PANAMA CANAL ENROUTE

ereof

G. V. Richardson

...is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					Feet	In.						
347	Torres, Serrino	1	P.I.	US	25	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Asst. Pantry	220 Nassau St BKLYN Pa: Stanley
348	Kogut, Frank	2	Mass.	US	21	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Plates	Lowell St., Peabody Mass. Mo: Emily Glasgow Scot.
349	Koolhaas, William	3	Fland.	GB	18	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
350	Burrows, John	4	Ire.	GB	46	5	9	Lt	Lt	Lt	Int PR std	Conochell Hotel NYC
351	Schenck, Joseph	5	Belg.	Belg	49	5	7	"	"	"	"	65 East End Ave NYC Pa: Jacob Rotterdam Holl.
352	Schippers, John	6	Holl	Holl	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	472 State St Brooklyn NY Mo: Elisabeth Summerset Eng.
353	Adams, Albert G.	7	Eng.	GB	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
354	Purcell, Albert	8	Eng.	GB	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	275 E 22nd St NYC
355	Pickett, Frank	9	Eng.	GB	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	275 W 22nd St NYC Pa: Arthur Mayaguez, P.R.
356	Schenck, Frederick	10	Austria	Aust	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
357	Martinez, Arthur	11	P.R.	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	28 East 126 St NYC Sis: Alice Davis 2931 West 29 BKLYN Pa: Paul Berlin Ger.
358	Fahrenburg, Peter	12	Ger.	Ger	46	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo: E. Roberts 12 4th Ave Passerley Liv'g
359	Culmer, Henry	13	Switz.	US	41	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
360	Hemmel, Luther	14	Ger.	Ger	19	5	6	"	"	"	Deck std	"
361	Rogers, Gerald	15	Eng.	GB	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	442 W 24th St NYC
362	Hart, John	16	Eng.	GB	26	5	8	"	"	"	Sm Rm std	"
363	Delgado, Alfredo	17	P.I.	US	36	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Bath std	36 Union St BKLYN
364	Onano, Saggi	18	P.I.	US	32	5	4	"	"	"	"	242 W 24th St NYC Mo: Core
365	Marlowe, George	19	Tenn.	US	36	5	11	"	"	"	Lav. std	117 E Main Richmond Vir. Sis: Leonie Norway Me.
366	Gilbert, Edward	20	Me.	US	35	5	3	"	"	"	Asst std	"
367	McGarry, Frank	21	Pa.	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	56 Manor Rd Philadelphia Pa: Martin Oslo Norway. Sis: Armadoba Linden P.R.
368	Hurren, Olaf	22	Nor.	Nor	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	Pa: John Sis: Juan P.R. Mo: Elisabeth Welson Eng. Mo: Agusta
369	Monzon, Joseph	23	P.R.	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	Landakrona vaden Pa: John Amsterdam Holl. Mo: Mary Frankenbach, Ger. Wife: Annie Rutherford N.J. Wife: Mary Southampton, Eng. Wife: Eliza Boston, Mass. Wife: Elie. 47 Stuart Rd Liverpool. Pa: John, Liverpool, Eng. Wife: Doris 316 W 19 St NYC
370	Santiago, Isidro	24	P.R.	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
371	Hartley, John	25	Eng.	GB	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
372	Ash, Carl	26	Swed.	Swed	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
373	Branden, Edward	27	Holl	Holl	23	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
374	Beckenstein, Otto	28	Ger.	Ger	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
375	Ravenhall, Peter	29	N.Y.	US	59	5	9	Lt	Gr	Bl	N. Watch	"
376	Bond, Newton	30	Eng.	GB	58	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"
377	Miller, Samuel	31	Mass.	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
378	Allen, Robert	32	Scot.	GB	47	5	10	"	"	"	G.H. std	"
379	Brown, Joseph	33	Eng.	GB	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
380	Berridge, Ernest	34	Eng.	GB	43	5	9	"	"	"	Chf Cook	"
381	Lloyd, James	35	Eng.	GB	26	6	10	"	"	"	2nd "	Passaic City Hotel NJ Pa: James Knowsley Rd Liverpool Pa: John Beloe St Liverpool
382	Merrifield, Arthur	36	Eng.	GB	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
383	Stark, John	37	Fland.	GB	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
384		38									Leader "	

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF-	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of _____
 Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

 Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
 GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ in the year of our _____ this _____ day of _____
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

 Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

© 3901 489488

Form 710 A
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19____

3. MARSHIP
(Insert rig.)

called the

MC-10-CLIA

(Insert name of vessel)

LOS ANGELES.

bound for ~~SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, PANAMA CANAL, SAN DIEGO~~

NEW YORK
(port hailing port)

G. V. Richardson

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR			EYES	
					Feet	In.						
415	Parry, Robert	1	Eng.	GB	24	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl	Veg Cook	Fa: William 12 Tillet Liverpool Eng.
416	Green, Leonard	2	Eng.	GB	27	5	9	"	"	"	Asst "	4123 W 20th St NYC Sis: Mrs T.A. Gullacen Englewood Pl N.Y.
417	Kesner, Christian	3	N.Y.	US	31	6		Lt	Lt	Bl	Int Cook	
418		4									Asst "	
419	Gwynor, Alex	5	P.R.	US	36	6	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Ship's "	Wife: Lucile 252 W 120 St NYC Da: Josephine Poland Austria
420	Graber, Joseph	6	Austria	Aust	41	6	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	Asst "	
421	McMahon John	7	Scot.	GB	27	5	6	"	"	"	" "	72 W 100th St NYC Bro: William Liverpool Eng.
422	Held, David	8	Eng.	GB	44	6	8	"	"	"	Utility	
423	Martinez, Ramon	9	P.R.	US	41	6	6	"	"	"	"	50 Center St Bklyn
424	Dowd, John	10	Ire.	GB	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	178 W 9th St Bayonne NJ Fa: Fernanden
425	Gabriel, Anthony	11	N.Y.	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	298 Brighton Ave ST.
426	Mercado, Manuel	12	Cuba	Cuba	26	6	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	25 South St NYC
427		13									"	
428	Gobb, William	14	N.J.	US	33	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Wife: Maud 29 North Row, Bargoed S.W.
429	Aldritt, Robert	15	Eng.	GB	33	6	4	"	"	"	Ch butcher	351 W 32 St NYC Mo: Elisabeth 29 Howley St Liverpool
430	Price, Stanley	16	Eng.	"	34	6	8	"	"	"	2nd "	
431	Bourguignon, John	17	Holl.	Holl	27	6	11	"	"	"	3rd "	51 W 170 St NYC
432		18									Asst "	
433	Joughin, Charles	19	Eng.	GB	35	6	4	"	"	"	Ch baker	474 W 23 Patterson N.J. Sis: Leone
434	De Lago, Jack	20	Ill.	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	Confectioner	Los Angeles Calif.
435	McPhoe, Alex	21	Scot.	GB	46	5	7	"	"	"	2nd baker	461 West 23rd NYC Fa: Peter Grandrecht Holl.
436	Leyten, Richard	22	Holl.	Holl	25	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	Son: James 48 Marshall St Patterson NJ
437	Rooney, James	23	N.Y.	US	38	5	8	"	"	"	Asst "	Fa: John Grandrecht: Holl.
438	Meylemans, Jacob	24	Belg.	Belg	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo: Mary 21 Churchview Liverpool
439	McGarry, John	25	Eng.	GB	27	5	7	"	"	"	Capt's Serv	Wife: 1st Barber Hamburg Ger.
440	Matthies, Hugo	26	Ger.	Ger	33	6	7	"	"	"	2nd "	52 Oaklane Ave Grandroot NJ
441	Minder, Henry	27	Eng.	GB	28	6	7	"	"	"	"	
442		28									Band Master	
443		29									Musician	
444		30									"	
445		31									"	
446	Willett, Harry	32	Eng.	GB	40	6	8	"	"	"	Law std	Wife: Cassie 24 Brandstury RD Portsmouth Eng. Fa: Harry 3522 Nap tune Ave Bklyn.
447	Green, Leonard	33	N.Y.	US	19	5	5	"	"	"	Boilboy	Fa: James 50 Linden St Bayonne N.J.
448	Anderson, George	34	Scot.	GB	17	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fa: Faust Majuela Costa Rica
449	Solera, Orien	35	Costa Rica	CR	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	
450		36									Sidess	
451		37									Matron Int	
452	McGarry, Joseph	38	N.Y.	US	26	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Cook	114 Dean St NYC

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can _____.

Master.

Port of _____, 19____, before me.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____, Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our _____ day of _____, 19____.

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

© 3001 408480

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19____

243

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP
(Insert rig.)

-called the

MONTEOLA

(Insert name of vessel): LOS ANGELES

of

NEW YORK

(Insert bailing port)

bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, PANAMA CANAL, SAN PEDRO

thereof

G.V. Richardson

is Master.

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR		
				Feet	In.			
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 3901 489488

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

, 19____

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

241

is composing the Crew of the American Steamer called the Mongolia
(Insert name of vessel)
of New York, bound for San Francisco, via Havana & Panama Canal
(Insert sailing port)
whereof G. V. Richardson is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
6 Gohn, Jacob 1	N.Y.	US	29	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	Jr 3rd Off 1831 Southern Blvd Bronx. Wife: H. Hs.
7 Flawaty, Oscar 2	Czechoslovakia	US	48	5	11	"	"	Dk	Ex 3rd " 46 No. 16th Flushing L.I. Mo: Susie Tharber
68 Thurber, Harold 3	N.Y.	US	29	5	10	Lt	Lt	Bl	01mk 17 Lewis St, Lockport N.Y. Mrs. Ellen Mother N.Y.
8 Hamby, Edwin 4	N.Y.	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	3rd Offi. 282 Winslow St. Watertown Aunt: Mrs. Koneslman
105 Meyer, Gunther 5	Ger.	US	25	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	4th Engr 204 West 106th St N.Y.C. Mo: Margaret
106 Gathral, Malcolm 6	Scot.	GB	25	5	7	"	"	"	6th " Edinburgh Scot. Mo: Edith
145 Armstrong, John 7	Calif.	US	20	5	10	"	"	"	Wiper San Pedro, Calif. Mo: Lottie
68 Wilford, Rowland 8	N.J.	US	22	5	11	Lt	Lt	Bl	Asst Purser 176 Holmes St Belleville N. Mo: Hls. Walster Eng.
450 Graham, Mrs Alice 9	Eng.	US	38	5	6	"	"	"	Stess Dyke Village Newwoodbridge
464 Currier, Warren 10	Mass.	US	38	5	6	"	"	"	R & O Ch 410 W 10th St NYC
153 Lewis, Bert 11	N.Y.	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	Oiler 25 South St N.Y.C.
154 Dunn, James 12	Cuba	Cuba	27	5	10	"	"	"	Oiler 120 West 117 St N.Y.C. Mo: Lena
234 Perren, Evert 13	Swed.	Swed	23	5	7	"	"	"	Asst 2d Stockholm Swed. Mo: Hls.
155 Duncushello, Alfred 14	Nich.	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	Wiper Kananata, Mich Wife: Gwendoline
335 Paralee, Walter 15	Eng.	GB	25	5	10	"	"	"	Asst 2d Liverpool Eng. Wallasey. Mo: Catherine
156 Nickeon, Hugh 16	N.Y.	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper 30 51st 3rd Ave Bklyn
157 Sileria, Agnasia 17	P.I.	US	34	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bl	Messboy 41 46th St N.Y.C.
18 Milleken, John 18	Iro.	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	Br Q.M. 458 West 22 St N.Y.C.
442 Kelfets, Phillip 19	Eng.	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	En. Master 205 West 101 St N.Y.C.
443 Pritchard, Oswald 20	Eng.	US	38	5	10	"	"	"	Musician 237 West 24th St N.Y.C.
48 McFarthy, John 21	Eng.	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.S. 310 West 47 St N.Y.C.
465 Fitzgerald, Aust 22	Eng.	GB	30	5	8	"	"	"	Utility 1 Ages Rd Liverpool Eng.
418 Andrews, William 23	Eng.	GB	24	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Int 41 14th St Hoboken N.J. Mo: Clara
444 Wackman, Mac 24	N.Y.	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	Musician 734 5th St N.Y.C. Mo: Mrs. Bowman
55 Cottrell, Ernest 25	Eng.	GB	26	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.S. 228 High St Buffalo N.Y. Mo: Harry
448 Zuekerberg, Seymour 26	Austria	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	Musician 307 Otterman Ave N.Y.C. Mo: David
56 Helpratt, John 27	Ethiopia	Ethi.	26	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.S. Walk Athonia
57 Bilutan, Eugene 28	P.I.	US	36	5	6	"	"	"	Manum 136 Emmett St Newark Mo: Arthur
427 Cain, Thomas 29	En.	GB	22	5	8	"	"	"	Utility 425 West 23rd St N.Y.C. Mo: Edward
456 Stroud, Alfred 30	Eng.	US	19	5	7	"	"	"	Asst 2d Westbury L.I. Mo: Joseph
457 Letwin, Harry 31	Eng.	GB	21	5	8	"	"	"	" 244 West 21st N.Y.C. Mo: Lloyd
460 Triplett, Curtis 32	Ky.	US	19	5	6	"	"	"	Bellboy Hazard Ky.
461 Deegan, Robert 33	Calif.	US	21	5	11	"	"	"	" None.
463 Begg, Bowyer 34	N.Y.	US	22	5	12	"	"	"	Asst 2d Hugonete Pk S.I. N.Y. Mo: Marion
459 Dunford, Thomas 35	N.Y.	US	23	6	3	"	"	"	" 138 Carroll Pl. St Georg Mo: Mary
468 Hulstede, Gerard 36	Holl.	Holl	120	5	10	Lt	Lt	Bl	" Hague Holl. Mo: Mary
455 Holangren, Arthur 37	Belg	Belg	20	5	9	"	"	"	" 118 W 63rd St N.Y.C.
308 Knecht, Richard 38	R.I.	US	19	5	7	"	"	"	Bellboy 110 Guernsey St B'

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF-	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 2001 400428

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of _____, 19____

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

called the

245

of.

(Insert hailing port)

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

reof

is Master.

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX. ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR C

I, _____ is a full and true list of all the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

 Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
 GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

 Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19____

21V. 4401 DE 1.11
 Master, First or Second Officer.
 CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN JED C. A. C.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. V. Richardson
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien, agent, consignee, or master to report to vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension landed from the vessel at any time during its stay in the port of arrival; and if any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, before he was reported to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted since their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted since their departure, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien, and failing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$500 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be levied until clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such event as such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
April 1 1926 192

I, master of the American S. S. Mongolia
from port of New York (Nationality.)
herby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 274 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 274 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 251 Total crew this date 251

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24 1926, 192 , consigned to Panama Pacific Line; is now lying at Pier 61, and is expected to sail April 1 1926, 192 , for San Francisco via United States port of Los Angeles First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 246

[illegible]

14.1613

17	18 Frankenberg, ✓	Henry	✓	Quar. Master	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	German	Germany	5	10	"
18	19 Walsh, ✓	Michael	✓	Look-outman	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	36	"	Irish	G.B.	5	8	"
19	21 Murton, ✓	Bennett	✓	Look-outman	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	11	"
20	22 Monson, ✓	Emanuel	✓	Ma. at Arms	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Scand	Sweden	5	7	"
21	23 Lawler, ✓	Robert	✓	Ma. at Arms	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	53	"	Irish	G.B.	5	7	"
22	24 Greely, ✓	Edwin	✓	Ma. at Arms	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
23	25 Optholt, ✓	John	✓	A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	57	"	Dutch	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
24	26 Murrell, ✓	William	✓	A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Eng. Malta	G.B.	5	8	"
25	31 Galea, ✓	Joseph	✓	A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
26	32 Bacon, ✓	Albert	✓	A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	5	"
27	33 Tyler, ✓	Bert	✓	A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
28	34 Ross, ✓	Peter	✓	A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	41	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	7	"
29	35 Whyte, ✓	David	✓	A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Span Amer	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
30	36 Malas, ✓	Peter	✓	A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Greek	Greece	5	8	"

Line Panama-Pacific
Owners _____

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible][illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Place	Yes	No	Age	Color	Birth	Birth	Height	Weight	Other
17	Korchert,												
18	Frankenberg, ✓	Henry	✓	Quar. Master	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	36	"	Irish	G.B.	5 8
19	Walsh, ✓	Michael	✓	Look-outman	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Eng.	G.B.	5 11
21	Murton, ✓	Bennett	✓	Look-outman	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Eng.	G.B.	5 11
22	Monson, ✓	Emanuel	✓	Ma. at Arms	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Scand	Sweden	5 7
23	Lawler, ✓	Robert	✓	Ma. at Arms	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	53	"	Irish	G.B.	5 7
24	Greely, ✓	Edwin	✓	Ma. at Arms	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5 9
25	Opholt, ✓	John	✓	A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	57	"	Dutch	U.S. ✓	5 7
26	Murrell, ✓	William	✓	A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Eng.	G.B.	5 8
27	Galea, ✓	Joseph	✓	A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	Eng.	G.B.	5 7
28	Bacon, ✓	Albert	✓	A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5 5
29	Tyler, ✓	Bert	✓	A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	Eng.	G.B.	5 8
30	Ross, ✓	Peter	✓	A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	41	"	Scotch	G.B.	5 7
31	Whyte, ✓	David	✓	A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Span Amer	U.S. ✓	5 8
32	Malas, ✓	Peter	✓	A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Greek	Greece	5 8

Line Panama-Pacific
Owners _____

Owners.

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

272 crew 272 - 107 USC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel S.S. MONGOLIA, arriving at New York, N.Y., Mar. 24th, 1926, from the port of San Francisco, Cal.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Gandy,	Henry A.T.	✓		Captain	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	Male	Eng.	U.S.	✓	5	5	None
2	1 Richardson,	George	✓		Chief Officer	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	✓	5	11	"
3	Greene,	Samuel	✓		1st Officer	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	✓	5	7	"
4	3 Paine,	Byron	✓		2nd "	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	✓	6	8	"
5	Hambly,	Edwin	✓		3rd "	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	✓	5	10	"
6	7 Piowaty,	Oscar	✓		Ex 3rd "	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	Czecho Slovakian	U.S.	✓	5	11	"
7	8 Loscher,	Richard	✓		Carpenter	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	"	German	Germany		5	7	"
8	9 De Lorme,	Hugo	✓		" Mate	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	German	Germany		5	8	"
9	10 Hogg,	Henry	✓		Boatun	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	37	"	Eng.	G.B.		5	8	"
10	11 Barnes,	Thomas	✓		" Mate	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	"	Eng.	G.B.		5	7	"
11	12 Huston,	Patrick	✓		Storekeeper	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	37	"	U.S.	U.S.		5	8	"
12	13 Murphy,	William	✓		Quarter Mas.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Eng.	G.B.		5	8	"
13	14 Nield,	Archie	✓		Quar. Master	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	Eng.	G.B.		5	8	"
14	15 Johanson,	Haakon	✓		Quar. Master	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	Scand.	Norway		5	11	"
15	16 Daymond,	Joseph	✓		Quar. Master	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Eng.	G.B.		5	5	"
16	17 Korcheff,	Steven	✓		Quar. Master	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	Russian	Russia		5	9	"
17	18 Frankenberg,	Henry	✓		Quar. Master	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	German	Germany		5	10	"
18	19 Walsh,	Michael	✓		Look-outman	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	36	"	Irish	G.B.		5	8	"
19	21 Murton,	Bennett	✓		Look-outman	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Eng.	G.B.		5	11	"
20	22 Monson,	Emanuel	✓		Ma. at Arms	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Scand	Sweden		5	7	"
21	23 Lawler,	Robert	✓		Ma. at Arms	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	53	"	Irish	G.B.		5	7	"
22	24 Greely,	Edwin	✓		Ma. at Arms	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	U.S.	U.S.	✓	5	9	"
23	25 Optholt,	John	✓		A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	57	"	Dutch	U.S.	✓	5	7	"
24	26 Murrell,	William	✓		A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Eng. Malta	G.B.		5	8	"
25	31 Galea,	Joseph	✓		A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	Eng.	G.B.		5	7	"
26	32 Bacon,	Albert	✓		A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	Eng.	U.S.	✓	5	5	"
27	33 Tyler,	Bert	✓		A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	Eng.	G.B.		5	8	"
28	34 Ross,	Peter	✓		A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	41	"	Scotch	G.B.		5	7	"
29	35 Whyte,	David	✓		A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Span Amer	U.S.	✓	5	8	"
30	36 Malas,	Peter	✓		A.B.S.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Greek	Greece		5	8	"

Line Panama-Pacific

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-2340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

248

Vessel S.S. MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAR. 24th, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	37 Friedenwald, ✓	Ernest	✓	✓	A.B.S.	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Slavish	Latvia	5	7	None
2	38 Kelly,	William	✓	✓	A.B.S.	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	Irish	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
3	39 Bratchey,	James	✓	✓	A.B.S.	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	41	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
4	40 Smith,	Roderick	✓	✓	A.B.S.	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	9	"
5	41 Essen, ✓	Gus	✓	✓	A.B.S.	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	Scand	Sweden	5	11	"
6	42 Giraldi,	Albert	✓	✓	A.B.S.	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
7	44 Jutson,	Fred	✓	✓	O.S.	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	18	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
8	45 Connelly, X	William	✓	✓	O.S.	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	7	"
9	46 Hoegen,	Roy	✓	✓	O.S.	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	11	"
10	47 Allen,	Charles	✓	✓	Surgeon	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	53	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
11	48 Carvajal,	Reyes	✓	✓	Sr. Radio	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
12	49 Wiking,	Ernest	✓	✓	Jr. Radio	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	6	-	"
13	50 Aure,	Bonifacio	✓	✓	Messman	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	-	"
14	51 Rojas,	Max	✓	✓	Messman	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	19	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	-	"
15	Deserted Balboa Mar. 16th				Messman	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
16	53 Junco,	Tony	✓	✓	Messboy	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
17	54 Levy,	Herman	✓	✓	Messboy	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	10	"
18	55 Khammen,	Lars	✓	✓	Jr. 3rd Off.	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	Scand.	U.S.	5	11	"
19	Deserted Balboa March 16 1926				A.B.S.	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Russian	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
20	57 Gible,	Albert	✓	✓	Look-outman	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	4	"
21	58 Benton, X	Albert	✓	✓	A.B.S.	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
22	59 Thorburn,	M.F.	✓	✓	A.B.S.	Feb. 11/26	New York San	Yes	Yes	27	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
23	60 O'Neill,	Joseph	✓	✓	A.B.S.	Mar. 6/26	Fran'sco	Yes	Yes	32	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
24	61 Bell,	Albert	✓	✓	Purser	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	43	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
25	62 De Laca,	Michael	✓	✓	Asst. Purser	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Spanish	U.S. ✓	5	11	"
26	63 Thurber,	Harold	✓	✓	Clerk	Feb. 11/26	New York Los	Yes	Yes	28	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	10	"
27	64 Hooper,	John	✓	✓	O.S.	Mar. 7/26	Angeles	Yes	Yes	28	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
28	101 Prince,	Ernest	✓	✓	Chf. Engr.	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	41	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
29	102 Olsen,	Christian	✓	✓	1st Asst Engr	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	40	"	Scand.	U.S. ✓	5	10	"
30	103 Richards,	George	✓	✓	2nd Asst Engr	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	10	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

249

Vessel S.S. MONGOLIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., MAR. 24th, 19 26, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	104 Ritchie,	Richard	✓		3rd Asst Engr	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	U.S. ✓	5	8	None
2	105 Ehlers,	Otto	✓		4th Asst Engr	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	German	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
3	106 Meyer,	Gunther	✓		5th Asst Engr	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	German	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
4	107 Heegstra,	Herman	✓		6th Asst Engr	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	German	Germany	5	9	"
5	108 Jorgensen,	Alfred	✓		Junior Engr.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	"	Scand.	Denmark	5	10	"
6	109 Wilson,	John	✓		Junior Engr.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	Flemish	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
7	110 Foster,	Thomas	✓		Junior Engr	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	40	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	11	"
8	111 Lasetz,	John	✓		Refrig. Engr.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	"	Austrian	Austria	5	7	"
9	112 Roberts,	William	✓		Chief Elect.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
10	113 Potters,	Alfred	✓		Asst. Elect.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	9	"
11	114 Dower,	Thomas	✓		Deck Engr.	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
12	115 Kuenzi,	Fritz	✓		Plumber	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	"	Swiss.	Switz.	5	11	"
13	116 Oldenberg,	Alfred	✓		Storekeeper	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	"	German	Germany	5	9	"
14	117 Smith,	William	✓		Water Tender	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Pac. Isld	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
15	118 Gauso,	Pablo	✓		Water Tender	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	Span Amer	Rep. Argentine	5	9	"
16	119 Rodriguez,	Florencio	✓		Water Tender	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5	7	"
17	120 Vida,	Leslie	✓		Oiler	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	Pac. Isld	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
18	121 Johnson,	Henry	✓		Oiler	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	Scand.	Sweden	6	-	"
19	122 Garcia,	Emil	✓		Oiler	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Span Amer	Colombia	5	8	"
20	123 Pasterelli,	Peter	✓		Oiler	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Italian	Italy	5	9	"
21	124 Stadeli,	Carl	✓		Oiler	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	47	"	Swiss.	Switz.	5	7	"
22	125 Tapia,	Immanuel	✓		Oiler	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	41	"	Chile Span Amer	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
23	126 Jennings,	James	✓		Oiler	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	37	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	9	"
24	127 Rodriguez,	Joseph	✓		Oiler	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	44	"	Spanish	Spain	5	9	"
25	128 Akiana,	James	✓		Oiler	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	Pac. Isld	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
26	129 Koenig,	Alfred	✓		Oiler	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	"	Swiss.	Switz.	5	8	"
27	130 Hangeers,	Cornelius	✓		Oiler	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	46	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	11	"
28	131 Yowell,	Ira	✓		Oiler	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Pac. Isld	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
29	132 Toledo,	Pedro	✓		Fireman	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	Span Amer	Chile	5	7	"
30	133 Torres,	Pedro	✓		Fireman	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Span Amer	Chile	5	7	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Sporking
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1244

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

Vessel S.S. MONGOLIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., MAR. 24th, 19 26, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	134 Araya, X	Augustino	✓	✓	Fireman	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Span Amer	Chile	5	7	None
2	135 Guerrerro,	Robert 4	✓	✓	Fireman	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	Span Amer	Peru	5	2	"
3	136 Sanchez,	Felipe	✓	✓	Fireman	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	19	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	1	"
4	137 Ocasio,	John	✓	✓	Fireman	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
5	138 Mizzi, ✓	Moll	✓	✓	Fireman	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	Malta Eng.	G.B.	6	1	"
6	139 Jaspers, ✓	Emil	✓	✓	Fireman	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	55	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	11	"
7	140 French, ✓	Edward	✓	✓	Fireman	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
8	141 Clark,	Walter	✓	✓	Wiper	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
9	142 Merkena, ✓	Frank	✓	✓	Wiper	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	8	"
10	143 Lopez, ✓	Jose ✓	✓	✓	Wiper	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5	7	"
11	144 Ojeda,	Frank ✓	✓	✓	Wiper	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	Span Amer	Chile	5	7	"
12	145 Peza,	Joe ✓	✓	✓	Wiper	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Span Amer	Chile	5	9	"
13	146 Ramounchi, ✓	Mamuel	✓	✓	Wiper	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	Span Amer	Colombia	5	9	"
14	147 Abecilla,	Julin	✓	✓	Messman	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
15	148 Castiniano,	Isidoro	✓	✓	Messman	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
16	149 Palmany,	Inocencio	✓	✓	Messman	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
17	150 Voyes,	Emil	✓	✓	Messboy	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
18	151 Blanco,	Apolonio	✓	✓	Messboy	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
19	152 Angeles,	Fernando	✓	✓	Messboy	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	18	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
20	301 Daughtry,	Lewis	✓	✓	Chief Std.	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
21	302 Parsons,	Fred	✓	✓	2nd std	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	43	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	9	"
22	303 Thornley,	Walter	✓	✓	Asst 2 std	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	11	"
23	304 Deary, ✓	Charles	✓	✓	Sr. Storekpr	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	34	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	9	"
24	305 Bezold,	George	✓	✓	2nd Storekpr	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	46	"	German	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
25	306 Jones,	William	✓	✓	Asst Storekpr	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	36	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	5	"
26	307 Adams,	Edwin	✓	✓	Printer	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
27	308 Goble,	Annie	✓	✓	Stdess	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	43	Female	Irish	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
28	309 Kent,	Mary ✓	✓	✓	Stdess	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	44	"	New Found Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
29	310 Hooper,	Louie Miss	✓	✓	Stdess	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	5	"
30	311 McNamara,	Agnes	✓	✓	Stdess	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	Irish	U.S. ✓	5	7	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel S.S. MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAR. 24th, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	312 Hutchinson,	Fred	✓		Sal Std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	52	Male	Eng.	G.B.	5	11	None
2	313 Griffe,	Donald	✓		2nd sal std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	10	"
3	314 Tanjutko,	Arcadio	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
4	315 Beach, X	Arthur	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	5	"
5	316 Shepard,	George	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	49	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
6	318 Smith,	Roger	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
7	319 Nottle, ✓	Victor	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	Aust. Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
8	320 Kelly,	Michael	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	58	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
9	321 Sjogren,	Axel	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Scand.	Sweden	5	8	"
10	322 Churchill, X	William	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
11	323 Kavlin, ✓	Joseph	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	46	"	Irish	G.B.	5	7	"
12	324 Vanderwouden,	Dirk	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5	8	"
13	325 Vanderhee,	Benard	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	Dutch	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
14	326 Stupuras,	Alex	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	Russian	Russia	5	7	"
15	328 Vanderdusen,	Peter	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5	8	"
16	329 McGloskey, ✓	Robert	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	7	"
17	330 Gevers,	Frank	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	8	"
18	331 Gaetzschman,	Otto	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	German	Germany	5	7	"
19	332 Brown, X	Harry	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	5	"
20	334 Potier,	Emil	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	10	"
21	335 Wilson,	John	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	43	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
22	338 Masias, ✓	Elex.	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	Span Amer	Peru	5	7	"
23	339 Downey, ✓	Bernard	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
24	340 Goodwin,	William	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
25	341 Green,	James	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	Irish	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
26	342 Klein, ✓	Alfred	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	43	"	Hungarian	Hungary	5	7	"
27	343 Zuger,	Leopold	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	Swiss.	Switz.	5	7	"
28	345 Mohen,	Joseph	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
29	346 Rickman, ✓	Paul	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	7	"
30	347 Forton, ✓	Fred	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	47	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	7	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

252

Vessel S.S. MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAR. 24th, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	348 Stanton,	Patriek	✓		Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	47	Male	Irish	G.B.	5	7	None
2	349 Bates, X	George	✓		B.R. std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	10	"
3	350 De Rossi, ✓	Guiseppi	✓		B.R. std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	Italian	Italy	5	7	"
4	351 Coombs, X	Herbert	✓		B.R. std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
5	352 De Santos, ✓	Manuel	✓		B.R. std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	36	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
6	353 Mardden, ✓	John	✓		B.R. std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	34	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
7	354 Connor, X	John	✓		B.R. std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	48	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
8	355 Cunningham, X	James	✓		B.R. std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	43	"	Irish	G.B.	5	8	"
9	356 Timmerman,	Leopold	✓		Linenkeeper	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	34	"	Flemish	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
10	357 Salisbury,	James	✓		Lav. std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	5	"
11	358 Murray,	Fred	✓		SM RM std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	7	"
12	359 Kemp, ✓	James	✓		Deck std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
13	360 King, ✓	William	✓		Bugler	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
14	361 Harris,	William	✓		Lib. std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
15	362 Whiteford,	William	✓		Bellboy	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	18	"	Scotch	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
16	363 Kilroe,	James	✓		Bellboy	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	19	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
17	365 Powell,	Sam	✓		Chf. Boots	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
18	366 Lipson,	Lue	✓		Asst Boots	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
19	367 Ellinson, ✓	Alex	✓		Chief Pantry	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	10	"
20	368 Morton, ✓	David	✓		2nd Pantry	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
21	369 Silva,	Joseph	✓		Asst Pantry	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	11	"
22	370 Annone,	Thomas	✓		Plates	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	19	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
23	371 Hagens,	John	✓		Plates	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	8	"
24	372 Ash, X	Karl	✓		Plates	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	Scand	Sweden	5	8	"
25	373 Spence,	George	✓		Int Chf std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	44	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	8	"
26	374 Jones, ✓	Alfred	✓		Asst Chf std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	9	"
27	375 Wiers,	Gerrit	✓		Hosp. Attd	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	11	"
28	376 Knight,	George	✓		Int. Pantry	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	49	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	11	"
29	377 Kominski, ✓	Howard	✓		Asst Pantry	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	German	Germany	5	9	"
30	379 Torres,	Beningo	✓		Plates	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

John R. King
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAR. 24th, 19 26, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

253

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	380 Watkins,	Joe	✓	✓	Int. B R std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Negro	So. African G.B.	5	8	None
2	381 Burrows,	John	✓	✓	Int B R std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	46	"	Irish	G.B.	5	9	"
3	382 Parker,	Reginald	✓	✓	Int B R std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	10	"
4	383 Schoojans,	Joe	✓	✓	Int B R std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	41	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	7	"
5	384 Schippers,	John	✓	✓	Int B R std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5	7	"
6	385 Adams,	Albert	✓	✓	Int B R std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	5	"
7	386 Krickmeyer,	Otto	✓	✓	Int B R std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	German	Germany	5	9	"
8	387 Learer,	Harry	✓	✓	Int B R std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	5	"
9	388 Olson,	Harry	✓	✓	Int B R std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
10	389 Purchase,	Albert	✓	✓	Int B R std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
11	390 Kennedy,	John	✓	✓	Int B R std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
12	391 Rogers,	Gerald	✓	✓	Deck std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	10	"
13	392 Hart,	John	✓	✓	Sm Rm std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	5	"
14	393 Delgado,	Alfredo	✓	✓	Bath std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
15	394 Quano,	Seggi	✓	✓	Bath std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
16	396 Cleveland,	Sidney	✓	✓	Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
17	397 Gilbert,	Edwin	✓	✓	Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	55	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
18	398 Schwien,	Otto	✓	✓	Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	German	Germany	5	7	"
19	399 Waarum,	Olaf	✓	✓	Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	Scand.	Norway	6	-	"
20	400 Brandson,	Edward	✓	✓	Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5	9	"
21	401 Powell,	Bert	✓	✓	Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
22	402 Frielinghaus,	William	✓	✓	Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	German	Germany	5	9	"
23	403 Goodman,	Louis	✓	✓	Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	5	"
24	404 Twombly,	Robert	✓	✓	Asst std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	19	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
25	405 Ravenhall,	Peter	✓	✓	Night Watch	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	60	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
26	406 Bond,	Newton	✓	✓	Night Watch	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	58	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
27	407 Miller,	Samuel	✓	✓	Night Watch	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	34	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
28	408 Adie,	Robert	✓	✓	G.H. std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	47	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	8	"
29	409 Zolot,	Daniel	✓	✓	G.H. std	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Polish	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
30	410 Berridge,	Ernest	✓	✓	Chief cook	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

John A. King
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1244

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK; N.Y., MAR. 24th, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.

254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	411 Lloyd,	James	✓	✓	2nd cook	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Eng.	G.B.	5	9	None
2	413 Merrilees,	Arthur	✓	✓	E & S cook	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	9	"
3	414 Steele,	John	✓	✓	R & G cook	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	10	"
4	416 Parry,	Robert	✓	✓	Veg. cook	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	10	"
5	417 Kesner,	Christian	✓	✓	Int cook	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	51	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
6	418 Andrews, X	William	✓	✓	Asst cook	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
7	419 Gaynor,	Alex	✓	✓	Ship's cook	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
8	420 Graber,	Joseph	✓	✓	Asst ships Ck	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	41	"	Polish	Poland	5	9	"
9	421 Fraser,	Joseph	✓	✓	Asst cook	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
10	422 Rivera,	Julio	✓	✓	Utilityman	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	36	"	Span Amer	Costa Rica	5	8	"
11	423 McGarry,	Joseph	✓	✓	Utilityman	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
12	424 Clegg, X	Leonard	✓	✓	Asst veg cook	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
13	425 Martinez,	Ramon	✓	✓	Utilityman	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	48	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
14	428 McMahon,	John	✓	✓	Utilityman	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	7	"
15	429 Aldritt, X	Robert	✓	✓	Chief butcher	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	Eng.	G.B.	6	2	"
16	430 Price,	Stanley	✓	✓	2nd butcher	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
17	431 Nangle,	George	✓	✓	3rd butcher	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
18	432 Bourguignon, X	Joseph	✓	✓	Asst butcher	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5	11	"
19	433 Coughin,	Charles	✓	✓	Chief baker	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	46	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
20	434 De Logo,	Jack	✓	✓	Confectioner	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
21	435 McPhee,	Alex	✓	✓	2nd baker	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	47	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	8	"
22	436 Johnson,	William	✓	✓	3rd baker	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	40	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
23	437 Tucker,	Alfred	✓	✓	Asst baker	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	5	"
24	438 Sinclair,	Robert	✓	✓	Asst baker	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	46	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	7	"
25	439 McGarry,	John	✓	✓	Capt's Servt	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	Irish	G.B.	5	7	"
26	440 Matthies,	Hugo	✓	✓	1st Cls Barber	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	52	"	German	Germany	5	7	"
27	441 Minder,	Henry	✓	✓	2 cl's barber	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	58	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
28	442 Kaifetz,	Phillip	✓	✓	Band Master	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
29	443 Sokoloff,	Sam	✓	✓	Musician	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	Polish	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
30	444 Wackman,	M.J.	✓	✓	Musician	Feb.11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Vessel S.S. MONGOLIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., MAR. 24th., 19 26, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	445 Goldberg,	Dave	✓		Musician	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	None
2	446 Millett,	Harry	✓		Lav. std	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	40	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
3	447 Humble,	Robert	✓		Bellboy	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
4	448 Spiegelhalter,	Otto	✓		Bellboy	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	German	Germany	5	7	"
5	449 Solera,	Orien	✓		Night Watch	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	Span Amer	Costa Rica	5	7	"
6	452 Reid,	David	✓		Asst cook	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
7	453 Hartley,	John	✓		Asst std	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
8	454 Fleckenstein,	Otto	✓		Asst std	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	German	Germany	5	8	"
9	455 Santiago,	Isidoro	✓		Asst std	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
10	456 Soper,	Fred	✓		Asst std	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
11	457 Schaulin,	Ernest	✓		Asst std	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
12	458 Berkowitz,	Jack	✓		Asst std	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	Slovakian	Czecho Slovakia	5	7	"
13	459 Willemstyn,	Tounis	✓		Asst std	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5	7	"
14	460 Swalberg,	Clis	✓		Asst std	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Scand.	Sweden	5	9	"
15	461 McGarry,	Allen	✓		Asst std	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	10	"
16	462 Rooney,	James	✓		Utilityman	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
17	463 Turner,	Percy	✓		Asst std	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
18	464 Mercado,	Manuel	✓		Utilityman	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	Cuban	Cuba	5	8	"
19	465 Nicolson,	John	✓		Asst std	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
20	466 Hoenwald,	Alfred	✓		Asst std	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Dutch	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
21	467 Stephensen,	Albert	✓		Asst std	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	6	"
22	468 Doyle,	Robert	✓		Asst std	Feb. 11/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
23	469 Pirez,	Pedro	✓		Larder cook	Feb. 11/26	New York San	Yes	Yes	29	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5	8	"
24	470 Kelly,	A.W.	✓		Plates	Mar. 6/26	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	40	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
25	471 Meyer,	Edgar	✓		Asst std	Mar. 6/26	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	48	"	German	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
26	473 Jansen,	Nella	✓		Stdess	Mar. 6/26	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	44	Female	Dutch	Holland	5	5	"
27	474 Greeley,	Charles	✓		Bellboy,	Mar. 6/26	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	19	Male	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	5	"
28	475 McNow,	Earl	✓		Asst std	Mar. 6/26	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	38	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
29	476 Corbett,	Clifford	✓		Bellboy	Mar. 6/26	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	19	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	10	"
30	477 Kutner,	John	✓		Plates	Mar. 6/26	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	"	Polish	Poland	5	10	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
 Form 640
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

Vessel S.S. MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., Mar. 24th, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	478 Rodgers,	J.P.	✓		Asst std	Mar. 6/26	San Fran'co	Yes	Yes	50	Male	Eng.	G.B.	5	9	None
2	479 Kennedy,	John	✓		Utilityman	Mar. 4/26	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	27	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
3	480 Sedgwick,	Albert	✓		Plates	Mar. 6/26	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	31	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	6	"
4	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL HABANA, CUBA. DATE <u>MAR 20 1926</u> I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Henry F. Sawyer</u> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p> </div> <div> <p>SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Direct</u> <u>Henry F. Sawyer</u> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. CLOSED WITH <u>Two hundred seventy-one</u> SERVICE NO. <u>2714</u> FEE <u>271</u></p> </div>															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H A T GANDY MASTER, of the S S MONGOLTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

MAR 24 1926

Sworn to before me this 24 day of MARCH, 1926

Shore King
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, H A T GANDY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mongolia*, arriving at *New York*, *Mar. 24*, 1926, from the port of *Palboa C Z* 257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Schmitt</i>	<i>Otto</i>			<i>Chief Cook on board</i>	<i>Signature at Sea</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ger. W. P.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-24-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the Mongolia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Hardy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

52/22/6 *monmouth*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. TAAFAKAR**, arriving at, **New York**, **Mar 24 1927**

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of identification card	(4) Length of service on board	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid or discharged as part of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Raby	Charles R.	✓		Master	8/4/24	London	✓
McClearen	James A.	✓	16	Chief Officer	"	"	"
Stoncall	Charles H.	✓	26	2 nd	"	"	"
Loane	Alan L.	✓	7	3 rd	"	"	"
Alexander	Andrew	✓	22	Carpenter	"	"	"
Lindsay	Robert L.	✓	14	Bo's'un	"	"	"
McIntosh	Andrew C.	✓	14	Blacksmith	"	"	"
Johnston	James	✓	14	"	2/3/26	New Orleans	✓
McCleary	David	✓	5	"	"	"	"
McIntosh	Yarl	✓	10	"	"	"	"
Hall	Daniel	✓	24	"	"	"	"
Dermoney	Frank	✓	3	"	12/1/26	New York	✓
McCleary	Andrew	✓	7	Wireless Operator	8/4/24	London	✓
Bay	James	✓	27	Chief Engineer	"	"	"
Robertson	John W.	✓	10	2 nd	"	"	"
McCleary	John	✓	6	3 rd	"	"	"
Clapnet	David	✓	2	4 th	"	"	"
Wainwright	Thomas	✓	14	Donkeyman	13/1/26	New York	✓
Gibbins	James	✓	15	Fireman	"	"	"
Hager	Bert	✓	9	"	"	"	"
Stark	Vernon	✓	15	"	"	"	"
Larsen	Arthur	✓	12	"	"	"	"
Stewart	Basil	✓	10	"	2/3/26	New Orleans	✓
Johansen	Bertan	✓	6	"	9/10/28	New York	✓
Strand	Eric	✓	5	"	"	"	"
Amkild	Eric	✓	3	"	23/11/28	"	"
Brown	George	✓	10	"	2/3/26	New Orleans	✓
Woods	James E.	✓	10	Steward	8/4/24	London	✓
Plant	Arthur	✓	15	Cook	8/1/26	New York	✓
Elson	John	✓	3	M.R. Steward	"	"	"
McCleary	Robert	✓	1	Asst Cook	2/3/26	New Orleans	✓
McCleary	Robert	✓	1	Steward	8/4/24	New Orleans	✓

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
✓ J. A. Kindall	46	British	8/4/24 London
✓ A. L. Slane	21	"	8/4/24 "
✓ J. W. Robinson	32	"	" " "
✓ J. McPherson	30	"	" " "
✓ J. E. Woods	30	"	" " "
✓ A. McFarlane	30	"	" " "
✓ E. L. Lindsay	32	"	" " "
✓ R. Alexander	49	"	" " "
✓ J. Giblin	30	American	4/5/25 Baltimore
✓ B. Johansen	31	Norway	9/10/25 Norfolk
✓ J. Strand	25	"	" " "
✓ A. Larson	23	Swedish	13/8/26 New York
✓ J. Bloom	24	British	13/1/26 "
✓ J. Johnson	42	"	2/3/26 New Orleans
✓ R. Hall	52	"	" " "
✓ R. G. Blacking	18	"	" " "
✓ R. Jones	28	"	5/4/26 New York
✓ V. Stark	44	Swedish	13/1/26 "
✓ R. Givins	24	British	" " "
✓ R. Jones	28	"	6/4/26 "
✓ P. B. Smith	44	"	" " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

W. J. Turner

Glasgow
M. J. Turner

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. TRAFALGAR, arriving at New York, Mar 24 1926, from the port of NUEVITAS, CUBA

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Raby	Charles R.	✓		Master	8/4/24	London	✓	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'9"	180	
McLaren	James A.	✓	16	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	170	
Kendall	Charles H.	✓	26	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'4"	153	
Shane	Alon T.	✓	7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	143	
Alexander	Andrew	✓	22	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"	145	
Lindsay	Robert L.	✓	14	Bo's'un	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
Hunter	Andrew C.	✓	14	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
Johnston	James	✓	14	"	2/3/26	New Orleans	Ordered to be paid off	"	42	"	English	"	5'9"	175	General
McCarthy	David	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	160	
McEntee	Earl	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'4"	160	
Hall	Daniel	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	British	5'10"	160	
Dermansy	Frank	✓	3	"	12/1/26	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
McFarlane	Andrew	✓	7	Wireless Operator	8/4/24	London	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	6'00"	163	
Bay	James	✓	27	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	212	
Robertson	John W.	✓	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
McPherson	John	✓	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'00"	160	
Capier	David	✓	2	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
Wainwright	Thomas	✓	14	Donkeyman	13/1/26	New York	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'6"	140	
Gibbs	James	✓	15	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
Lager	Bert	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	160	
Stark	Vernon	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	148	
Larsen	Arthur	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
Stewart	Basil	✓	10	"	2/3/26	New Orleans	"	"	45	"	English	British	5'4"	140	
Johansen	Bertram	✓	6	"	9/10/25	New York	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	145	
Strand	Eric	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
Ankild	Eric	✓	3	"	23/11/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
Brown	George	✓	10	"	2/3/26	New Orleans	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'6"	150	
Woods	James E.	✓	10	Steward	8/4/24	London	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	148	
Plant	Arthur	✓	15	Cook	8/1/26	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
Elson	John	✓	3	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	152	
Gladys	Robert	✓	1	Asst Cook	2/3/26	New Orleans	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
Gladys	Robert	✓	1	Steward	2/4/25	Baltimore	"	"	33	"	American	American	5'9"	160	

W. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-24-26

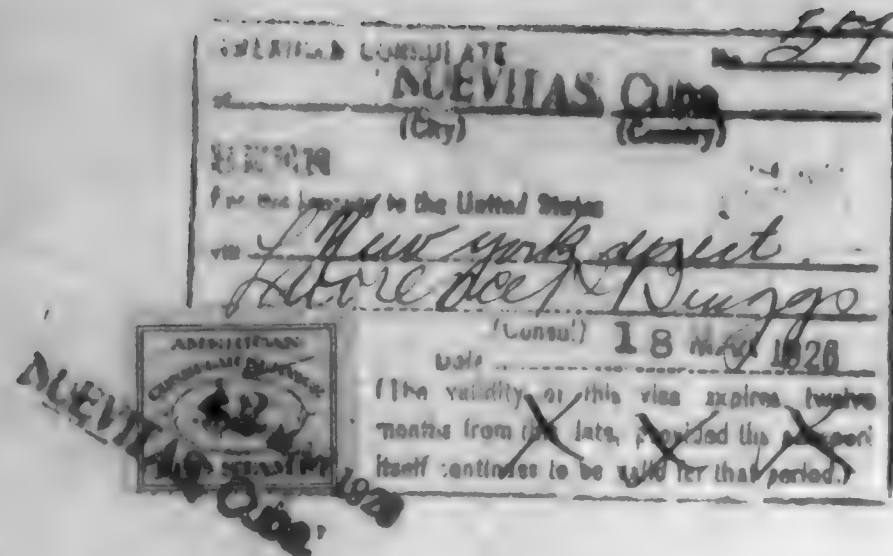
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Trasfalgan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. R. Raby
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1926

Wm. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.



CLOSED WITH 22 (Thirty-Two Names)

SERVICE NO. 229

FEE: \$2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agent
Blackman and S. S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECORD DIVISION
APR 8 1926
RECEIVED

*by Mr. Stewart
Campbell*

*Blue 1
Row 37*

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
April 6, 1926

I, master of the American S. S. Tomalva
(Nationality.)
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th, 1926, consigned to Black Diamond Steamship Corp.; is now lying at Pier 1 Hoboken, and is expected to sail April 6th, 1926, for Rotterdam
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 261

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>P. Coutey</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>Apr 4 1926 New York</u>
<u>None others</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>----</u>	<u>-----</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1926, from the port of Rotterdam March 6/26

262

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
or to be paid discharged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
es	Yes	47	Male	Scand	U S	5'10"		
"	"	38	"	German	"	5'07"		
"	"	45	"	Scand	"	5'09"		
"	"	55	"	Canadian	"	5'10"		
"	"	21	"	U S	"	5'07"		
"	"	34	"	Scand	"	5'07"		
"	"	24	"	U S	"	5'08"		
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"		
"	"	54	"	Scand	"	5'08"		
"	"	28	"	Scand	Norway	5'07"		
"	"	31	"	U S	U S	5'07"		
"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'05"		
"	"	25	"	U S	U S	5'07"		
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"		
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'09"		
"	"	48	"	"	"	5'07"		
"	"	32	"	"	"	5'06"		
"	"	34	"	"	"	5'07"		
"	"	32	"	"	"	5'08"		
"	"	32	"	Scand	"	5'08"		
"	"	40	"	U S	"	5'10"		
"	"	29	"	"	"	5'09"		
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'06"		
"	"	31	"	"	"	5'07"		
"	"	24	"	"	"	5'05"		
"	"	29	"	"	"	5'09"		
"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"		
"	"	33	"	Greek	"	5'05"		
"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5'11"		
"	"	24	"	U S	"	5'10"		
"	"	32	"	French	"	5'07"		
"	"	47	"	U S	"	5'10"		
"	"	28	"	"	"	5'07"		
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'07"		
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'05"		

Admission 21st. S.

He only family

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Tomelva, arriving at New York March 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) When	(8) Where
1	George W Jansson			Master	2/11	Phila	
2	Robert Doring			Ch Mate			
3	Oscar Osterman			2nd "			
4	David F Marshall			3rd "			
5	William R Walston			Radio			
6	August W Lund			Boat			
7	William Samuelson			A B			
8	Louis F Miller			"			
9	George W D Hespe			"			
10	Kristian Little			"			
11	Raymond			"			
12	Elmer E			"			
13	Jose Theodore W			"			
14	James H			"			
15	Harold			"			
16	Albert F			"			
17	Joseph A			"			
18	William M			"			
19	Ray			"			
20	Jasper B			"			
21	Emil J			"			
22	Walter			"			
23	Joseph D			"			
24	George P			"			
25	Arthur J			"			
26	Godsland D			"			
27	Cyril			"			
28	Albert			"			
29	Andrew			"			
30	Richard J			"			
31	Simon			"			
32	Andrew R			"			
33	Haskell			"			
34	Elmer C			"			
35	Daniel V			"			
36	Frank			"			
37	Vidinskas Edward			"			

Discharged March 4, 1926

O.D.

Ma. 6. 16

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
March 6, 1926
for the journey to the
United States
Seal
848
American Vice Consul,
37 names.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Patler Pettersen	60	Norwegian	New York Apr 4 1926
No other aliens			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Patler Pettersen	60	Norwegian	New York Apr 4 1926
No other aliens			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edward Jansson
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Black Diamond & S. S. Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Totolva, arriving at New York March 24, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam March 6/26

262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jansson	George W			Master	2/11	Phila	Yes	Yes	47	Male	Scand	U S	6'00"		
2	Doring	Robert			Ch Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5'07"		
3	Osterman	Oscar			2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand	"	5'09"		
4	Marshall	David F			3rd "	"	"	"	"	55	"	Canadian	"	5'10"		
5	Walston	William R			Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S	"	5'07"		
6	Lund	August W			Bosn	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand	"	5'07"		
7	Samuelson	William			A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S	"	5'08"		
8	Miller	Louis F			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"		
9	Hespe	George W D			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scand	"	5'08"		
10	Jansen	Kristian														
11	Littler	Raymond			"							Scand	Norway			
12	Saton	Elmer E			"					28	"	U S	U S	5'07"		
13	Masfil	Jose			"					31	"	"	"	5'05"		
14	Miller	Theodore W			"	2/15	New York	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'05"		to verify foreign
15	Replay	James H			O S	2/11	Phila	"	"	25	"	U S	U S	5'07"		
16	Remley	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"		
17	Andrews	Albert F			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"		
18	Bruno	Joseph A			Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'09"		
19	Kenner	William M			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'07"		
20	Black	Ray			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'06"		
21	Johnson	Jasper B			3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'07"		
22	Nielsen	Emil J			Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'08"		
23	Malley	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	"	5'08"		
24	Richarch	Joseph D			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	U S	"	5'10"		
25	Norton	George P			W T	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'09"		
26	Johnson	Arthur J			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'06"		
27	Bryant	Godsdan D			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'07"		
28	Burns	Cyril			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'05"		
29	Radavich	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'09"		
30	Binikos	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"		
31	Headdon	Richard J			Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	"	5'05"		
32	Schoonmaker	Simon			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5'11"		
33	Leger	Andrew R			Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S	"	5'10"		
34	Offin	Haskell			Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	"	5'07"		
35	Long	Elmer C			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	U S	"	5'10"		
36	Friel	Daniel V			M B	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'07"		
37	Wilkinson	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'07"		
38					"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'05"		
39	Vidvinskas	Edward			O.S.	Ma. 6. '26	Rotterdam	"	"			Lithonian	U.S.	5'05"		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
March 6, 1926
for the journey to the
United States via direct
American Vice Consul.
Seal 37 names.

Harvey M. Smith
Inspector

Alvin 1
Crew 37

Owners Black Diamond S.S. Co.
Local Agents Black Diamond S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-24-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Erasmus Martin, of the Ss Torvald, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1926

Henry M. Lurich
Immigrant Inspector.

Erasmus Martin
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

See also that upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the names of all the persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and of all persons respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and of those remaining so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and if any person on such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of their departure, and also the names of those who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14.1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 400-1-34

[illegible]

14.1511

No	40	do	do	do	5	11	158
yes	24	do	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5	10	168
yes	37	do	Swiss	Swiss	5	9	167
yes	40	do	English	British	5	8	149
yes	29	do	Russian	Russian	5	10	169
yes	41	do	Dutch	Dutch	5	10	167
yes	34	do	English	British	5	10	149
yes	48	do	Belgian	Belgian	5	9	151
yes	26	do	Greek	Greek	5	6	132
yes	24	do	Scott	British	6	1	179
yes	19	do	do	do	5	10	165

All other members of Bar

Henry M. Smith
Anst.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents..... *Musson Line*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Raphael Brauner	48	Belgian	16. 10. 25. Rotterdam	
Karlis Goshin	30	Lithuanian	18. 10. 25. Rotterdam	
Hans Jürcher	37	Swiss	28. 10. 25. Antwerp	
August Balcerwilt	24	Lithuanian	28. 10. 25. Antwerp	
Andri Slavsky	29	Russian	16. 10. 25. Rotterdam	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14.1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

16	Mola	Joseph.	Freeman	27.10.25	Antwerp
17	Briffa	Spiridion	do	do	do
18	Balcewich	August	do	do	do
19	Jürcher	Hans.	do	do	do
20	Welleh	Arthur	do	16.2.26	New York
21	Slavecky.	Andre	do	16.10.25	Rotterdam
22	Breudt-Bruijn	Anthony	Sheward	do	do
23	Adshead	Robert	Muskom Bay	15.2.26	New York.
24	Brasseur	Raphael	Lock	16.10.25	Rotterdam
25	Karayianis	Stilis	Gally Bay	15.10.25	do
26	Francis	Philip	N/T Operator	do	do
27	Lyall.	Francis.	Apprentice	do	do
28					
29					
30					

Yes
No

~~Yes~~
No

1

No	37	do	Holtese	British	5	6	141
No	40	do	do	do	5	11	158
yes	24	do	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5	10	168
yes	37	do	Swiss	Swiss	5	9	167
yes	40	do	English	British	5	8	149
yes	29	do	Russian	Russian	5	10	169
yes	41	do	Dutch	Dutch	5	10	167
yes	34	do	English	British	5	10	179
yes	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5	9	151
yes	26	do	Greek	Greek	5	6	132
yes	24	do	Scotch	British	6	1	179
yes	19	do	do	do	5	10	165

Henry M. Smith
Augt.

All alien members of Bavaria

Line

Owners.

Local Agents

Nissan Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SUNPATH arriving at New York, March 24, 1926, from the port of Narva March 10, 1924

SUNPATH

MAR 24 1926

All alien members of crew to receive foreign

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	Harry	Master	15-10-25	Rotterdam	No	yes	61	Male	Canadian	British	5 9	150	
2	Ward	Walter	Male	do	do		yes	39	do	English	do	5 8	151	
3	McNab	John	2 ^d	do	do		yes	34	do	Scotch	do	5 7	149	
4	Karhu	Filimon	Carpenter	do	do		yes	49	do	Finnish	Finnish	5 10	180	
5	Wendelen	Karl	Bo's'n	do	do		yes	35	do	do	do	5 7	146	
6	Knutson	John	Sailor	24-2-26	Baltimore	Yes	yes	34	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5 10	179	
7	Jorgensen	Peter	do	do	do		yes	29	do	do	do	5 9	170	
8	Telusa	Ben	do	18-2-26	New York		yes	26	do	Argentine	Argentine	5 9	158	
9	Aguis	Francois	do	16-2-26	do		yes	23	do	Maltese	British	5 8	140	
10	Dumet	Wilis	do	15-10-25	Rotterdam	No	yes	22	do	Lettish	Lettish	5 10	169	
11	Grolin	Karlis	do	do	do		yes	30	do	do	do	5 10	168	
12	Paisly	Roger	1 st Engr	do	do		yes	52	do	Scotch	British	5 9	180	
13	Dudlyke	William	2 ^d do	do	do		yes	34	do	Welsh	do	5 9	169	
14	Berkett	Henry	3 ^d do	do	do		yes	28	do	English	do	5 7	134	
15	Mandrinos	Jean	Darkyman	16-10-25	do		yes	32	do	Greek	Greek	5 11	168	
16	Mola	Joseph	Fireman	27-10-25	Antwerp	No	do	37	do	Maltese	British	5 6	141	
17	Griffa	Spiridion	do	do	do	No	do	40	do	do	do	5 11	158	
18	Balcewich	August	do	do	do		yes	24	do	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5 10	168	
19	Jircher	Hans	do	do	do		yes	37	do	Swiss	Swiss	5 9	167	
20	Welsh	Arthur	do	16-2-26	New York	Yes	yes	40	do	English	British	5 8	149	
21	Slavecky	Andre	do	15-10-25	Rotterdam	No	yes	29	do	Russian	Russian	5 10	169	
22	Bredt-Bruijn	Anthony	Steward	do	do	No	yes	41	do	Dutch	Dutch	5 10	167	
23	Adsheed	Robert	Mush Room Boy	15-2-26	New York	Yes	yes	34	do	English	British	5 10	149	
24	Brasseur	Raphael	Look	16-10-25	Rotterdam	No	yes	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 9	151	
25	Karayianis	Stilis	Galley Boy	15-10-25	do		yes	26	do	Greek	Greek	5 6	132	
26	Francis	Philip	W/T Operator	do	do		yes	24	do	Scotch	British	6 1	179	
27	Lyall	Francis	Apprentice	do	do		yes	19	do	do	do	5 10	165	
28														
29														
30														

Henry M. Smith
Capt.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Shannon Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-24-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Memo, of the S. S. Sumpatt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1926

H. H. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Link
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAR 1 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry M. Link
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuban Ports
Henry M. Link
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Twenty seven
SERVICE NO. 2332 FEB 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

or by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF HONOLULU.....
M..... June 1 1926..... 19

I, master of the American S. S. Fairfield City
(Nationality)

Total crew at time of arrival	33	.....
Number of seamen discharged	none	.....
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	.....
Number of seamen deserted	none	.....
Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1	.....
Total crew this date	33	.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31 1926 19, consigned to
Castle and Cooke Limited is now lying at Pier 9

Cattle and Cocks Limited
expected to sail June 1, 1926, for Manila, P.I. is now lying at Pier 9, and is
via United States port of Manila. First port of call in United States
this voyage was Philippines.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			

[CONTINUED ON PAGE 10]

RECEIVED

Batavia Jan. 26/26				
of Philippine Ports (Manila).				
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	U.S. ✓	5'50"	140	
	U.S. ✓	6' "	160	
	U.S. ✓	5'9 "	135	
	U.S. ✓	5'11 "	150	
	U.S. ✓	5'5 "	145	
	Greece	5'10 "	150	
	U.S. ✓	5'8 "	165	
	Sweden	5'10 "	180	
	Sweden	5'7 "	140	
	Belgium	5'10 "	150	
	U.S. ✓	5'3 "	145	
	Norway	5'7 "	140	
	U.S. ✓	6' "	225	
	U.S. ✓	5'6 "	160	
	U.S. ✓	5'7 "	160	
	U.S. ✓	5'10 "	145	
	U.S. ✓	5'9 "	195	
	U.S. ✓	5'8 "	145	
	Germany	5'10 "	160	
	U.S.	5'7 "	160	
	Spain	5'8 "	140	
	Spain	5'6 "	140	
	Spain	5'5 "	140	
	U.S. ✓	5'5 "	135	
	U.S. ✓	5'9 "	225	
	Japan	5'6 "	160	
	Japan	5'9 "	150	
	U.S. ✓	5'7 "	128	
	Japan	5'3 "	140	
	Japan	5'7 "	135	

All alien members of crew to reship foreign

Discharged 2 alien
 February 22, 1926. One
 Hadisank
 because he could
 not speak English

[Certificate of Discharge
 not available]

Total Crew 38

All other members of Council to resign, Foreign

Discharged 2 days
February 22, 1906. See
Rodriguez
Luis V. Casel
20 inches
[Certificate not available] B

15 Aliens

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

3-24 Fairfield City

Form 689

3-24 Fairfield City

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORKSTATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Honolulu

M. June 1 1926 19

I, master of the American S. S. Fairfield City
(Nationality)from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31 1926, 19, consigned to
Castle and Cooke Limited; is now lying at Pier 9, and is
 expected to sail June 1, 1926, for Manila, P.I.
 via United States port of Hilo First port of call in United States
 this voyage was Philadelphia

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
M. P. Ransom	31	American
Charles R. Smith	22	"
William M. Jones	22	Latvia
Nicolas P. Smith	36	P. I.
Kristen T. Smith	24	Norway
Melander S. Smith	24	Brand
Calvin J. Smith	25	American
Edw. J. Smith	27	"
Marie P. Smith	28	Christian
Norman W. Smith	26	Scottish
J. C. Smith	58	American
Ray J. Smith	26	German
Frank S. Smith	22	Spanish
Tommy J. Smith	24	"
Takeo S. Smith	35	Japan
David S. Smith	57	Russian
Robt. S. Smith	25	Russian

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. & Co.
24 Beaver St., N.Y.

Scand	U.S.	✓	5'9"	195
English	U.S.	✓	5'8"	145
German	Germany		5'10"	160
Scottish	U.S.		5'7"	160
Spanish	Spain		5'8"	140
Spanish	Spain		5'6"	140
Spanish	Spain		5'5"	140
P.I.	U.S.	✓	5'5"	135
Scand	U.S.	✓	5'9"	225
Japanese	Japan		5'6"	160
Japanese	Japan		5'9"	150
English	U.S.	✓	5'7"	128
Japanese	Japan		5'3"	140
Japanese	Japan		5'7"	135

Total Crew 38

15 Aliens

able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

Master.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. Johnson
Master

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such cases of desertion and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia
April 24th, 1926

I, master of the American S. S. Fairfield City
(Nationality.)
from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

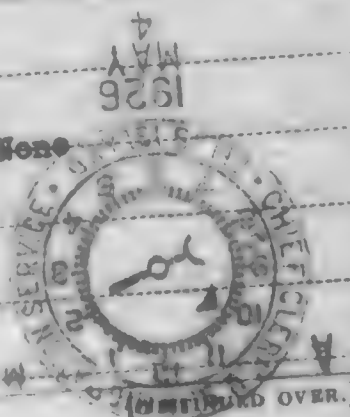
Total crew at time of arrival	<u>33</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>1</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>1</u>	Total crew this date	<u>33</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 9th, 1926, 1926, consigned to
Morton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Pier 40 South, and is
expected to sail April 24th, 1926, 1926, for Honolulu
via United States port of Boston & New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

266

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

TEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a penalty of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from the United States, I will at once report the same to the immigration authorities.

REGISTRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Discharged 22 Feb
February 22, 1946, the
Roderick
Linnell to court
3 Discharge
[Expects 3 Discharge
not available P]

15 Alium

le by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
M. P. Davisport	31	American			
Thaddeus Bennett	22	"			
Melody Meyer	20	Latvia			
Nicolas Sanchez	36	P.T.			
Kristian Trestle	24	Norway			
Melodora Houlis	24	Swedish			
Calvin Jefferson	30	American			
Edw. Doolittle	29	"			
Maria Rimtish	20	American			
Herman Horton	26	American			
Joe McDonald	58	American			
Ray Johnson	26	American			
Frank Sires	23	Spanish			
Tommy Tonia	24	"			
Take Aumath	35	Japan			
Servid Seabornhoff	51	Russian			
Robt. Haystack	25	Canadian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. J. Stephens
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

3 - Fairfield City
Printed & Sold by U.S. & Co., New York—22466
Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
May 5, 192*6*

I, master of the *American* (Nationality) *S. S. Fairfield City*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *36* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *21* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *17* Total crew this date *36*

The above named vessel arrived at this port *April 29*, 192*6*, consigned to *Horton Lilly & Co.*; is now lying at *Pier 18, Brooklyn*, and is expected to sail *May 5*, 192*6*, for *Honolulu, Manila, Java, etc.*, via United States port of *Panama Canal*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York (May 24, 1926)*

267

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>None</i>			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Male	English	U.S.	✓	5'5"	145
Male	German	Germany		5'10"	160
Male	Scotch	U.S.		5'7"	160
Male	Spanish	Spain		5'8"	140
Male	Spanish	Spain		5'6"	140
Male	Spanish	Spain		5'5"	140
Male	P.I.	U.S.	✓	5'5"	135
Male	Scand	U.S.	✓	5'9"	225
Male	Japanese	Japan		5'6"	160
Male	Japanese	Japan		5'9"	150
Male	English	U.S.	✓	5'7"	128
Male	Japanese	Japan		5'3"	140
Male	Japanese	Japan		5'7"	135

Total Crew 38

15 Aliens

Owners *United States Steel Products Co.*

Local Agents *Syme, Pitcairn*

14-1232

Moran Lilly & Co.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 8654

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

OCT 29 1943

Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

OCT 29 1943

Date

Joe. Saccaro Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8654
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 29 1943

Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

OCT 29 1943

Date

W. C. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Owner United States Steel Products Co.
Local Agents Syme. Pitcairn

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

March 31st, 19 26

I, master of the American S. S. "FAIRFIELD CITY"
(Nationality.)

from port of Port Said, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
and re-engaged
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32
(Coastwise).

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th, 19 26 consigned to

Norton-Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 6, Staten Island, and is

expected to sail March 31st, 1926, for Baltimore and Philadelphia

via United States port of --- First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

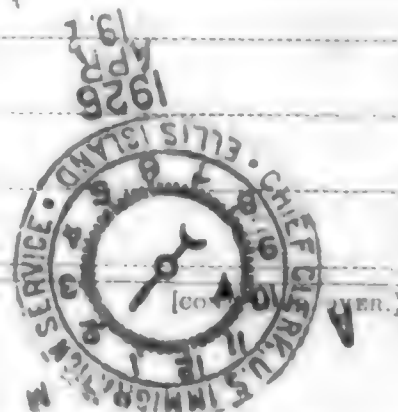
268

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE.			

16-1013



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of Batavia Jan. 26/26

269

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
Male	English	U.S.	5'10"	140			
Male	English	U.S.	6'1"	160			
Male	English	U.S.	5'9"	135			
Male	English	U.S.	5'11"	150			
Male	English	U.S.	5'11"	145			
Male	Greek	Greece	5'10"	150			
Male	English	U.S.	5'10"	165			
Male	Swede	Sweden	5'10"	180			
Male	Scand.	Sweden	5'7"	140			
Male	French	Belgium	5'10"	150			
Male	Greek	U.S.	5'7"	145			
Male	Scand	Norway	5'7"	140			
Male	B.T.I.	U.S.	6'1"	225			
Male	Welsh	U.S.	5'8"	160			
Male	English	U.S.	5'7"	160			
Male	English	U.S.	5'10"	145			
Male	Scand	U.S.	5'9"	195			
Male	English	U.S.	5'8"	145			
Male	German	Germany	5'10"	160			
Male	Scand	U.S.	5'7"	160			
Male	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140			
Male	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140			
Male	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140			
Male	P.I.	U.S.	5'5"	135			
Male	Scand	U.S.	5'9"	225			
Male	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	160			
Male	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	150			
Male	English	U.S.	5'7"	128			
Male	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140			
Male	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	135			

All alien members of crew to reshuffle foreign

Line Isthmian Lines.

Owner United States Steel Products Co.

Local Agents Syme. Pitcairn.

16-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Patricfield City, arriving at New York, Nov. 24, 1926.

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age
Family name	Given name			When	Where		
Hampshire	Omar J. Eiverson	Ch. Off.		Nov. 4	New York	Yes	60
Holden	Edw. J. Quinn	2nd. Off.		Nov. 4	New York	"	30
Elrod	Edw. W. W. Quinn	3rd. Off.		Nov. 4	New York	"	25
Brouse	Edw. Robert	Radio		Nov. 4	New York	"	19
Kelly	Edw. W. W. Quinn	Carp		Nov. 4	New York	"	24
Oliver	Edw. W. W. Quinn			Nov. 4	New York	"	30
Nicholas	Dimitrie	Boat'n.		Nov. 4	New York	"	50
Clark	Charles	A.B.		Nov. 4	New York	"	50
Abrahamson	Ernest	A.B.		Nov. 4	New York	"	37
Mossberg	John	A.B.		Nov. 4	New York	"	38
Hendke	Albert	A.B.		Nov. 4	New York	"	29
Smith	Marston	A.B.		Nov. 4	New York	"	29
Hanson	Charles	A.B.		Nov. 4	New York	"	26
Bodden	Edw. W. W. Quinn	CE. Eng.		Nov. 4	New York	"	31
Hove	E. S. Robert	1st. Eng.		Nov. 4	New York	"	32
Laton	E. S. Robert	2nd. Eng.		Nov. 4	New York	"	31
Jockuleid	E. S. Robert	3rd. Eng.		Nov. 4	New York	"	26
Lindquist	Warren	Oilier		Nov. 4	New York	"	39
Nelle	George	Oilier		Nov. 4	New York	"	22
Kucshinski	Hurt	Oilier		Nov. 4	New York	"	24
W. W. Quinn	Edw. W. W. Quinn	Oilier		Nov. 4	New York	"	69
Fernandez	Tranier	Fireman		Nov. 4	New York	"	26
Palmer	Antonio	Fireman		Nov. 4	New York	"	29
Silber	Emil	Fireman		Nov. 4	New York	"	27
Intchen	Yidel	Wiper		Nov. 4	New York	"	17
Nielsen	John	Steward		Nov. 4	New York	"	41
Okimoto	Tsunaka	1st Cook		Nov. 4	New York	"	37
Wainago	Kadao	2nd Cook		Nov. 4	New York	"	31
Maloy	Charles	Messman		Nov. 4	New York	"	12
Yasimaja	Keigo	Messman		Nov. 4	New York	"	23
Harada	T. S. Thomas	Messman		Nov. 4	New York	"	23

See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is prohibited.

Line: Islandian Lines.
Owner: United States Steel Products Co.
Local Agent: Syme, Pitcairn
14-150
Nov. 24, 1926

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Alien

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Eurt Rusakowai	35	German	N.Y.—November 5, 1925.
Antonio Palmero	"	Spanish	" " " "
D. Nickolas	57	Greek	" " " "
E. Abrahamson	40	Swede	" " " "
John Mossberg	27	Swede	" " " "
Albert Honcke	32	Belgian	" " " "
Chas. Hansen	42	Norway	" " " "
J. Fernandez	32	Spanish	" " " "
Emilio Silber	27	Spanish	" " " "
T. Okimoto	45	Japanese	" " " "
N. Moinego	39	"	" " " "
Keizo Yasimaja	30	"	" " " "
T. S. Harada	31	"	" " " "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
NONE.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Magister

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fairfield City", arriving at New York, March 24, 1926, from the port of Batavia Jan. 26/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Humphrey	Omer J.	Master	Nov. 4	New York	Yes	Yes	65	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	140	
Holden	Edward E.	Ch. Off.	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	30	Male	English	U.S.	6'	160	
Elrod	Wm. Irwin	2nd. Off.	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	25	Male	English	U.S.	5'9"	135	
Rouse	Wm. Winslow	3rd. Off.	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	19	Male	English	U.S.	5'11"	150	
Kelly	Robert	Radio	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	24	Male	English	U.S.	5'5"	145	
Oliver	Wm. Walter	Carp	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	30	Male	English	U.S.	5'10"	150	
Nicholas	Demitrie	Boat'n.	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	50	Male	Greek	Greece	5'8"	165	
Clark	Charles	A.B.	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	50	Male	English	U.S.	5'10"	180	
Abrahamson	E. Ernest	A.B.	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	37	Male	Swede	Sweden	5'7"	140	
Mossberg	John	A.B.	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	38	Male	Scand.	Sweden	5'10"	150	
Houdke	Albert	A.B.	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	29	Male	Flemish	Belgium	5'3"	145	
Smith	Martin	A.B.	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	29	Male	Greek	U.S.	5'7"	140	
Hanson	Charles	A.B.	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	26	Male	Scand	Norway	6'	225	
Bodden	Ed. Hugh	CH. Eng.	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	31	Male	B.W.I.	U.S.	5'8"	160	
Howe	H.B. Hubert	1st. Eng.	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	32	Male	Welsh	U.S.	5'7"	160	
Eaton	F.S. Francis	2nd. Eng.	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	31	Male	English	U.S.	5'10"	145	
Jaskulski	F.W. Frank	3rd. Eng.	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	26	Male	English	U.S.	5'9"	195	
Lindquist	Warren	Oiler	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	39	Male	Scand	U.S.	5'8"	145	
Wells	George	Oiler	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	22	Male	English	U.S.	5'10"	160	
Nuszkowski	Hurt	Oiler	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	24	Male	German	Germany	5'7"	160	
McLaren	John	Oiler	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	29	Male	Scotch	U.S.	5'6"	140	
Fernandez	Isamiro	Fireman	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	26	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	
Palmero	Antonio	Fireman	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	29	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	
Silbar	Emil	Fireman	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	27	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	135	
Lukban	Fidel	Wiper	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	17	Male	P.I.	U.S.	5'9"	225	
Nielsen	John	Steward	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	41	Male	Scand	U.S.	5'6"	160	
Okimoto	Tasuke	1st Cook	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	150	
Muinago	Nadao	2nd Cook	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	31	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	128	
Maloy	Charles	Messman	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	18	Male	English	U.S.	5'3"	140	
Yasimeja	Keigo	Messman	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	135	
Harada	F.S. Thomas	Messman	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japan			

Line Isithian Lines.

Owners United States Steel Products Co.

Local Agents Syme. Pitcairn

10-1240

Moran Lely & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Henry M. Lusk

Total Crew 38

15 Aliens

All alien members of crew to reship foreign

*Discharged 2 days
February 12, 1926, the
Hutchinson
Immigration Court
not available [P]*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Oliver J. Humphrey, Master, of the S.S. Fairview City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1921
Henry M. Lusk
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "Fairfield City", arriving at New York (Batavia), Jan 25, 1926, 19, from the port of Batavia Jan 26/270

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Lewis	David G.	O.S.	Nov. 4	New York	Yes	Yes	22	Male	English	U.S.	5'10"	150	
32	Lewis	Charles B.	O.S.	Nov. 4	New York	"	Yes	24	Male	English	U.S.	5'10"	145	
33	Birt	William G.	A.B.	Nov. 7	New York	"	Yes	24	Male	Spanish	Argentine	6'	155	
34	Caggiano	Charles F.	A.B.	Dec. 4	Honolulu	"	Yes	27	Male	English	U.S.	5'6"	160	
35	Orem	Mrs. Elizabeth.	Stewardess	Dec. 4	Honolulu	"	Yes	30	Female	English	U.S.	5'4"	120	
36	Orem	Howard E.	Supercargo	"	"	"	Yes	35	Male	English	U.S.	5'9"	155	
37	Tablate	George	Wiper	Jan. 9	Cebu	"	Yes	40	Male	P.I.	U.S.	5'6"	130	
38	Huxtable	Robert	Messman	Jan 19	Soerabaya	"	Yes	24	Male	English	Canada	5'6"	140	Wound on head by H. J. Gorman left behind on ship still marked
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 31
at Batavia, Java
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Chas. Alexander
Date Jan 25, 1926
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve
Free Stamp months from the date, provided the passport
is not renewed in the United States for that period)

Henry M. Smith
Inspt.

Line Islandian Lines
Owned United States Steel Products Co.
Local Agents Syme, Pitcairn.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-24-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Onas Humphrey Master, of the S.S. Fairview City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1926

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

Onas Humphrey
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Cindy Macpherson. MA

John A. Carrington
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 3-26-26

IN	✓	3	2	2	11
IN	✓	2	2	1	37
IN	✓	2	2	1	48
IN	✓	3	✓	11	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

42 39
 9 39
 35 39
 22 28

14-421

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind Passengers sailing from St. Johns, Nfld., March 19, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15									
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
1	RES. USA. RET.	Colton ✓	Charles	28	✓	M	✓	Acctg	Y	Eng	Y	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Fogo	1280	NO	St Johns	18/3/26	81	Nfld	St Johns	
2		Blandford ✓	Samuel	24	✓	"	✓	Iron. Wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns		NO	"	16/3/26	99	USA	Brooklyn	
3		Blandford ✓	Janet	21	✓	F	✓	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bishops Cove	1267	NO	"	16/3/26	81	Nfld	Bishops Cove	
4	IMP. 5/10/20	Moore ✓	Isabelle	27	✓	"	✓	Sis. Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns		NO	"			"	St Johns	
5	IMP. 5/10/19	Courtney ✓	Hilda	33	✓	"	✓	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		NO	"			"	"	
6		Walsh ✓	Edward	29	✓	M	✓	Acctg	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burn	1253	NO	"	21/3/26		"	"	
7	IMP. 5/10/20	Hearn ✓	Mary	29	✓	F	✓	Sis. Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colliers		NO	"			"	Colliers	
8		Kelly ✓	Mary	19	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avondale	1190	NO	"	27/2/26		"	Avondale	
9	RES. USA. RET.	Luther ✓	Rowena	23	✓	"	✓	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Twillingate		NO	"			99	USA	Brooklyn
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Handwritten signature
10 10 AM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

272

Arriving at Port of New York USA, March 24, 1926

28
 Notes.—Full text of question ~~is~~ ^{is} as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of ~~an~~ ^{any} forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the ~~assassination~~ ^{assassination} of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. James, Master, of the BR SS Rosalind, from St. Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of MAR, 1926,
at My Jeannison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

273

S. S. Rosalind

Sailing from St Johns Nfld

March 19

1926

Arriving at Port of

New York USA

March 24

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Oke Melinder	Melinda	28		F		Aug. 31. 1897. New Adams Mass	marrried to T. J. Melinder - Feb 27-1924 -	472 McDonough St Brooklyn Ny
2	Wade	Alice	22		F		Aug. 30. 1903. Camden NJ		1166 76 st Brooklyn Ny
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Cluny MacPherson
I, ~~WILLIAM~~, Surgeon of the BR SS Rosalind Employed by the Owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "taking aboard" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University & Registration
in Newfoundland Great Britain & Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

271

3

Cluny MacPherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1926

at St. John's N.F.

John L. Hannigan

John L. Hannigan

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind Passengers sailing from St. Johns Nfld, March 19, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15									
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
1		25975/466 Ryan ✓	Thomas	28	✓	M	✓	Fisherman	Y	Eng	Y	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Placentia					99	USA	Brooklyn	✓
2		Mulrooney ✓	Monica	14	✓	F	✓	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Red Island	1282	St. Johns	18/3/26	Nfld	Red Island	81			✓
3		King Elizabeth ✓	Elizabeth	16	✓	"	✓	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Placentia	1279	"	18/3/26	"	Placentia			✓
4		Taylor ✓	Mildred	20	✓	"	✓	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns	1295	"	5/3/26	"	St. Johns			✓
5	RES. USA. RET.	Keating ✓	William	33	✓	M	✓	Iron Wkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception					99	USA	Phila.	✓
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Handwritten:
11 30 AM
J. J. [Signature]

96

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

27

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York USA, March 24, 1926

275

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. James, Master, of the BE SS Rosalind, from St. Johns Nfld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of MAR, 1926
at my
Jeannisson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny MacPherson, Surgeon of the SS Rosalind Employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University & Registration in Newfoundland Great Britain & Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

276

Cluny MacPherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1916

at St. John's Nfld.

John G. Banning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[Large handwritten mark, possibly a checkmark or signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind

Passengers sailing from St. Johns Nfld

March 19, 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married to single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1	USA. RET.	Greene	Nicholas	46	M	M	Carpenter	Y	Eng	Y	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Winterton				99	USA	Bklyn									
2		Driscoll	James	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	08-81	Erinity				99	USA	Long Is City									
3		Ducey	Edward	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	09-	Placentia	1271	St Johns	16/3/26	81	Nfld	Placentia									
4		Lundrigan	William	18	M	M	S. Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	09	Witley Bay	1247	"	17/3/26	"	"	Witley Bay									
5		Lewis	John	18	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	09	Conception	1833	"	6/3/26	"	"	Conception									
6		Lewis	James	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	09	"	1234	"	17/3/26	"	"	"									
7	USA. RET.	Cole	James	24	M	M	Iron Wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	08	Colliers		"		99	USA	Phila									
8		Costello	Patrick	18	M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	09	Conception	1232	"	6/2/26	81	Nfld	Conception									
9		Flemming	James	19	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Er Grace	1242	"	4/3/26	"	"	Er Grace									
10		Squires	Roy	19	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topesail	1255	"	18/3/26	"	"	Topesail									
11		Costello	Annie	20	F	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception	1246	"	1/3/26	"	"	Conception									
12		Cole	Norah	17	F	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colliers	1199	"	2/5/26	"	"	Colliers									
13		White	Hedley	26	M	M	S. Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnish	1270	"	16/2/26	"	"	Garnish									
14		White	Alfred	31	M	M	Iron Wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1272	"	15/2/26	"	"	"									
15		Boone	Margaret	24	F	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	1268	"	16/3/26	"	"	St Johns									
16		Driscoll	Elizabeth	18	F	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception	1193	"	27/2/26	"	"	Conception									
17		Wade	Catherine	17	F	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1273	"	16/3/26	"	"	"									
18		Payne	Lizzie	20	F	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonavista	1210	"	4/3/26	"	"	Bonavista									
19		Keating	Arthur	19	M	M	Iron Wkr	"	"	"	"	"	08	Conception		"		99	USA	Phila									
20		Pike	Jacob	24	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	09	Bonavista	1281	"	19/3/26	81	Nfld	Bonavista									
21	USA. RET.	Prowse	James	32	M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	09	St Johns	1258	"	8/3/26	81	Nfld	St Johns									
22	USA. RET.	Griffin	Mathew	45	M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	08	Placentia		"		99	USA	Bklyn									
23		Power	John	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	09	St Johns	1249	"	11/3/26	81	Nfld	St Johns									
24		Doyle	Mary	18	F	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avondale	1189	"	27/2/26	"	"	Avondale									
25		Wade	Theresa	24	F	F	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception	1191	"	27/2/26	"	"	Conception									
26	USA. RET.	Vickers	Thomas	25	M	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	08	Witley Bay		"		99	USA	Bklyn									
27	USA. RET.	Keating	James	29	M	M	Iron Wkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception		"		"	"	Phila									
28	USA. RET.	Gushue	Fred	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	Bklyn									
29	USA. RET.	Lalton	Bernard	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"									
30		Griffin	Michael	42	M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	09	Argentina	1265	"	16/3/26	81	Nfld	Argentina									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

March

1926

277

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. James, Master, of the Br SS Rosalind, from St. Johns Nfld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. James
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 MAR 1916 day of _____, 19____
at my _____
Jeannisson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

278

S. S.

Rosalind

sailing from St. Johns Nfld

March 19, 1926, Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ New York USA March 24, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Costello	Raymond	24	✓	M	May 24 1901 Cleveland Ohio		3043 Chatham St Philadelphia Pa
2	Chaplowe	Samuel	28	✓	"	Jan. 15/1898 New Haven Conn		1762 Boulevard New Haven Conn.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

James 9:50 AM

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3-24 Rosalind

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 12th 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Mosambique
(Nationality.)
from port of Malindi, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted 50

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since _____

Total crew at time of arrival _____ **50**

Number of seamen discharged _____

Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____

Total crew this date _____ **50**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th 1926 consigned to Bouring & Company; is now lying at Quincy St. Brooklyn and is expected to sail Apr. 27th 1926 for Halifax N.S. & St. John's Nfld. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------



changes in crew

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. L. James Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Not to be paid if discharged at date of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make, peculiarities, or disease
1	Y	42	M	RUE	British	5.6	165	
11	"	54	"	"	"	6.0	220	
12	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	250	
13	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	155	
14	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	180	
15	"	44	"	"	"	5.11	190	
16	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	155	
17	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	175	
18	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	135	
19	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	180	
20	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	170	
21	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	165	
22	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	
23	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	160	
24	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	
25	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	170	
26	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	180	
27	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	170	
28	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	130	
29	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145	
30	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	170	
31	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	180	
32	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	175	
33	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	
34	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160	
35	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	180	
36	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	200	
37	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	145	
38	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
39	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	170	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration and Customs Service, New York, New York, for the purpose of being placed in the collection of the United States Customs Service, New York, New York.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration and Customs Service, New York, New York, for the purpose of being placed in the collection of the United States Customs Service, New York, New York.

Vessel Rosalia

arriving at New York USA

WISC

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
NAME IN FULL	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service in days	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED ON When
1 James	William			Master	11/2/26
2 Teylor	Cyrus			Mate	"
3 Jackman	Philip			2nd "	"
4 Paulmer	Fred			3rd "	"
5 Kevanagh	James			Boatswain	"
6 Teylor	Eugene			Carpenter	"
7 Burrey	Joseph			A.B.	"
8 Prima	Mathew			"	"
9 Barefoot	William			"	"
10 Linsager	Pearl			"	"
11 Barry	Robert			"	"
12 Kne	Benjamin			"	"
13 Pike	William			"	"
14 Barle	Ed			"	"
15 Noel	George			"	"
16 Barnes	Martin			Ch. Engineer	"
17 Collier	Eric			2nd "	"
18 Reader	John			3rd "	"
19 Ledingham	Robert			4th "	22/3
20 Burns	John			Oilier	11.2
21 Timmons	Edward			"	"
22 Kennedy	Michael			"	"
23 Orenelord	George			Fireman	"
24 Knox	Barrylok			"	"
25 Piercey	George			"	"
26 Kevanagh	Edward			"	"
27 Cooper	Edward			"	"
28 Fisher	John			"	"
29 Snow	Arthur			"	"
30 Ballard	Thomas			"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

When and where signed on.

Red Cross

C T Bowring & Co Liverpool Eng

Local Agents **BOWLING & CO. INC. NY. USA**
10-1260

10-126

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14-0013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

280

Vessel Rosalind, arriving at New York USA, March 24, 1926, from the port of Halifax Ns Canada

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	James	William			Master	11/2/26	Hfld	H	Y	42	M	Eng	British	5.6	165	
2	Taylor	Cyrus			Mate	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6.0	220	
3	Jackman	Philip			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	250	
4	Faulkner	Fred			3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	155	
5	Kavanaugh	James			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	180	
6	Taylor	Eugene			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.11	190	
7	Burrey	Joseph			A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	155	
8	Prima	Mathew			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	175	
9	Barefoot	William			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	135	
10	Lineagar	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	180	
11	Burry	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	170	
12	Knee	Benjamin			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	155	
13	Pike	William			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	
14	Earle	Elia			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	160	
15	Noel	George			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	
16	Barnes	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	170	
17	Collier	Eric			Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	180	
18	Reader	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	170	
19	Ledingham	Robert			3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	130	
20	Burns	John			4th "	22/3/26	Hfx	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145	
21	Timmons	Edward			Oiler	11.2/26	Hfld	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	170	
22	Kennedy	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	180	
23	Cransford	George			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	175	
24	Knox	Patrick			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	
25	Piercey	George			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160	
26	Kavanaugh	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	180	
27	Cooper	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	200	
28	Maher	John			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	145	
29	Snow	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
30	Mallard	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	170	

Red Cross

C. T. Bowring & Co. Liverpool Eng

Local Agents: Bowring & Co. NYC NY USA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. I. James Master, of the BR SS Rosalind, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. I. James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

281

Vessel Rosalind, arriving at New York USA, March 24, 1926, from the port of St Johns Nfld

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					Purser	11.2.26	Nfld	N	Y	37	M	Eng	British	5.7	165	
1	O'Brien	John			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140	
2	Armstrong	James			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	USA	5.7	135	
3	Reynolds	Helen			Chef	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	British	5.7	155	
4	Morris	Edgar			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	150	
5	Johnson	John			Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	180	
6	Fagan	Richard			Baker	18.3.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	
7	Button	Edward			Pantry	11.2.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	170	
8	Metcalf	John			Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	
9	Kelly	Michael			Scullery	16.2.26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	160	
10	Aylward	James			Waiter	11.2.26	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	180	
11	Wiseman	Charles			"	18.3.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	
12	Williamson	Alfred			"	11.2.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	165	
13	Gladney	John			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	175	
14	Brown	Gilbert			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	
15	Renouf	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	150	
16	Bruff	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	135	
17	Hennebury	James			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	165	
18	McCarron	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	
19	Macell	William			Wireless	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	185	
20	Gegg	William			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Red Cross
Owners C T Bowring & Co Liverpool Eng
Local Agents Bowring & Co NYC NY USA

Jeannisson
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-24-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. James, Master, of the BR SS Rosalind, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 MAR 1926 day of March, 1926.

W. L. James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Jeannisson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8654

Mar. 23-24-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... OCT 29 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 1943

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

